

CAFEA  
XL  
- L 22



Presented to  
The Library  
of the  
University of Toronto  
by

Miss E. E. H. Hammell

Government  
Publications

CH24N  
XL  
-L22



Gov. Doc.  
Ont  
L

Ontario. Legislative Library

# CATALOGUE

OF

## THE LIBRARY

OF THE

# PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.

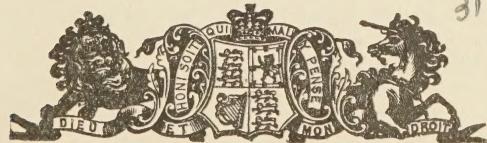
WITH

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

1891.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

341333  
31. 8. 37.



TORONTO :

PRINTED] BY WARWICK & SONS, 68 AND 70 FRONT STREET WEST  
1891.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115500134>

## PREFACE.

---

The last catalogue of the library was printed in 1881-82. The numerous additions made to it since the latter date have been here consolidated with the previous contents under a somewhat altered classification.

The change of system affects not merely the details of arrangement, but the larger sub-divisions of the library. As there is no system of classification that is best for all, the one that seemed most likely to enhance the usefulness of this collection has been adopted without reference to conventional theories. As an illustration, it may be noted that works dealing with the geography, topography, and antiquities of each country have been grouped along with those dealing with its history, so that each country is virtually a unit in the collection.

Owing to want of space in the library the shelf arrangement of books is not in all respects as perfect as the arrangement of titles in the catalogue, but with the completion of the new Parliament Building this defect can easily be overcome.

All bibliographical details that were not absolutely necessary in a convenient finding list have been omitted, but a card catalogue containing the most ample information about authors, works, and editions is in course of preparation. As the general features of both catalogues will be the same, the printed one will serve a useful purpose as an index to the other.

While the catalogue was under preparation and passing through the press many works were added to the library. These will be found in an appendix, and lists of new accessions will be added from time to time as new editions of the catalogue become necessary.

A very full index of subjects and titles has been appended in order to lessen the difficulty of finding books. No separate index of authors has been given because in each department and sub-department, except that of biography, the names of authors are alphabetically arranged. In biography the classification is one of subjects, not authors.

WM. HOUSTON,

*Librarian.*

Toronto, March 11th, 1891.



# CONTENTS.

## HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY :

	PAGE
Canada .....	1
United States .....	17
England .....	32
Scotland .....	40
Ireland .....	42
India .....	45
Australasia .....	46
South and Central America and West Indies .....	47
Mexico .....	48
American Indians .....	48
Africa .....	49
Egypt .....	50
Prussia .....	51
Austria-Hungary .....	52
Scandinavia .....	52
Belgium and Holland .....	52
Switzerland .....	53
France .....	53
Italy .....	55
Spain and Portugal .....	56
Greece (Modern) .....	57
Russia .....	57
Ottoman Empire .....	57
Arctic .....	58
Japan .....	59
China .....	60
Asia (General) .....	60
Modern History (General) .....	61
Bible Lands .....	62
Voyages and Travels .....	63
Colonial (General) .....	64
Greece (Ancient) .....	65
Rome (Ancient) .....	65
Ancient History (General) .....	66

## BIOGRAPHY :

Ancient Geography .....	67
Biography (Individual) .....	68
Biography (Collective) .....	78
Biographical Dictionaries .....	81

## CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY :

Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice .....	81
Letters and Speeches of British Statesmen .....	84

	PAGE
<b>LANGUAGE AND CRITICISM :</b>	
Rhetoric and Prosody .....	86
Language .....	86
History of Literature .....	87
<b>LITERATURE :</b>	
Belles Lettres .....	90
Fiction .....	96
Poetry .....	102
Poetry—Canadian .....	106
Drama .....	107
<b>SOCIOLOGY :</b>	
Education .....	108
Economics and Finance .....	110
Political Science .....	120
Social Science .....	142
Law .....	123
<b>MISCELLANEOUS :</b>	
Philosophy .....	139
Physical Science .....	145
Mechanics and Engineering .....	156
Medicine, Hygiene, etc .....	158
Navigation .....	161
Military and Naval .....	162
Agriculture and Horticulture .....	165
Arboriculture .....	166
Veterinary .....	166
Poultry .....	167
Archæology .....	167
Mythology .....	167
Numismatics .....	167
Art .....	168
Architecture .....	168
Caricature .....	169
Costume .....	169
Autographic .....	169
Theological and Ecclesiastical .....	170
Reference .....	179
Miscellaneous .....	182
Family Histories, Heraldry, etc .....	183
Atlases .....	183
Canadian Pamphlets .....	184
Magazines and Periodicals .....	210
Elections .....	212
Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice (additional) .....	214
Appendix .....	217

# CONTENTS.

(ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.)

	PAGE
Africa	49, 218
Agriculture and Horticulture	165, 223
American Indians	48
Ancient Greece	65, 219
Ancient Rome	65, 219
Ancient History (General)	66
Ancient Geography	67
Art	168, 224
Architecture	168
Archæology	167, 223
Arboriculture	166
Arctic	58
Asia (General)	60
Atlases	183
Austria-Hungary	52
Australasia	46
Autographic	169
Belles Lettres	90, 220
Biography (Collective)	78
Biography (Individual)	68, 219
Biographical Dictionaries	81
Bible Lands	62
Belgium and Holland	52
Canada	1, 217
Canadian Pamphlets	184
Caricature	169
China	60
Colonial (General)	64
Constitutional and Parliamentary History and Practice	81, 214
Costume	169
Drama	107
Education	108, 221
Egypt	50
England	32, 217
Economics and Finance	110, 221
Elections	212
Family Histories, Heraldry, etc.	183
Fiction	96, 221
France	53, 218
Greece (Ancient)	65, 219
Greece (Modern)	57
History (General)	61

	PAGE
Index . . . . .	225
India . . . . .	45
Ireland . . . . .	42, 218
Italy . . . . .	55, 218
Japan . . . . .	59
Language . . . . .	86, 219
Literature . . . . .	87, 220
Law . . . . .	123, 222
Letters and Speeches . . . . .	84, 219
Magazines and Periodicals . . . . .	210
Mechanics and Engineering . . . . .	156
Medicine . . . . .	158, 223
Mexico . . . . .	48
Military and Naval . . . . .	162, 223
Miscellaneous . . . . .	182, 224
Modern History (General) . . . . .	61
Mythology . . . . .	167, 223
Navigation . . . . .	161
Numismatics . . . . .	167
Ottoman Empire . . . . .	57
Philosophy . . . . .	139, 222
Poetry . . . . .	102, 221
Poetry (Canadian) . . . . .	106
Political Science . . . . .	120, 222
Poultry . . . . .	167
Prussia . . . . .	51, 218
Reference . . . . .	179
Rhetoric and Prosody . . . . .	86
Rome (Ancient) . . . . .	65, 219
Russia . . . . .	57
Science (General) . . . . .	145, 222
Science (Social) . . . . .	142, 222
Scandinavia . . . . .	52
Scotland . . . . .	40, 218
South and Central America . . . . .	47
Spain and Portugal . . . . .	56
Switzerland . . . . .	53
Theological and Ecclesiastical . . . . .	170, 224
United States . . . . .	17, 217
Veterinary . . . . .	166
Voyages and Travels (General) . . . . .	63, 219
West Indies . . . . .	47





# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LIBRARY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ONTARIO.

---

---

### HISTORY.

#### CANADA.

**Anonymous.**—*Backwoods of Canada.* 1846.

*Northern coasts of America and Hudson's Bay territories.* 1853.

*First Impressions of the new world on two travellers from the old.* 1859.

*Trials of Charles de Reinhard and Archibald McLellan for murder, held at Quebec. May. 1818.*

*Views of Canada and the colonists, by a four years' resident.* 1844.

*Report of state trials before a general court martial at Montreal in 1838-9, exhibiting a complete history of the rebellion in Lower Canada, 2 vols.* 1839, *Mentoriana, a series of communications to the Kingston *Herald* between 1839 and 1844, on the Statute Law of the Province.*

*Trip through the lakes of North America.* 1857.

*Proceedings of the Halifax fisheries commission.* 1877.

*Settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists, 1784 to 1884.*

*Quebec to Halifax.* 1867.

*Genuine letters and memoirs relating to history of the islands of Cape Breton and St. John.* 1760.

*Review of proceedings in legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831.* 1832.

*The Canadas as they now are.* 1833.

*General collection of treatys, manifestos and other publick papers, from 1648 to 1710.*

*Illustrated War News (relating to north-west rebellion).* 1885.

*Letters from Muskoka, by an emigrant Lady.* 1878.

*Maps, reports, estimates relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence.* 1856.

*Biographical dictionary, Canadian.*

*Ontario Volume.*

*Quebec and Maritime Provinces Volume.*

*British Columbia, Guide to province of.* 1877-8.

**Abbott (J. S. C.).**—*Chevalier de la Salle and his companions.* 1875.

**Adam.**—*The North-West, its history and its troubles.* 1885.

*Canada from sea to sea,* 1888.

**Akins.**—Selections from public documents of the province of Nova Scotia, (2 copies). 1869.

**Alexander.**—L'Acadie; or seven years' exploration in British America, 2 vols. 1849  
Salmon fishing in Canada. 1860.

**Allen, (C. W.)**—Manual and field book of Manitoba, 1882.

**Anbury (Thos.)**—Travels through interior parts of America, 2 vols, 1789.

**Anderson (David).**—Canada; or a view of the importance of the British American colonies, 1834.  
Notes on the flood at the Red river in 1852, 1873.  
The net in the bay, journal of a visit from Moose to Albany, 1873.

**Anderson (James, S. M.)** Church of England in the colonies.

**Antiquarian (Canadian).**—seven volumes in three, from 1872 to 1877.

**Auchinleck.**—War between Great Britain and the United States during 1812-1814. 1855.

**Back.**—Narrative of land expedition to mouth of Great Fish river. 1833 to 1835.

**Ballantyne.**—Hudson Bay; or everyday life in the wilds of North America. 1876.

**Barneby.** Life and labour in the Far, Far West. 1884.

**Barret-Lennard.**—Travels in British Columbia. 1862.

**Barrow.**—Geography of Hudson's Bay. 1852.

**Barthe.**—Souvenirs d'un demi-siecle. 1885.

**Barton.**—Battle of the Swash, and the capture of Canada.

**Beaven.**—Recreations of a long vacation, or a visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. 1846.

**Bedard, (T. P.)**—Histoire de Cinquante ans. 1791—1841—1869

**Beers.**—Lacrosse, the national game of Canada. 1869.

**Begg.**—Creation of Manitoba, or a history of Red River troubles. 1871.  
Great Canadian North-west. 1881.  
"Dot it Down," a story of life in the North-west. 1871.

**Bell.**—Canada from time of its discovery till 1840-1, 3 vols. 1860.

**Bender.**—Old and New Canada. 1753-1844.  
Literary sheaves, or la littérature au Canada Francais.

**Bengough.**—Caricature history of Canadian politics, 2 vols. 1886.

**Beyard and Lodowick.**—Journal of the late actions of the French at Canada. 1868.  
(originally published in 1693).

**Bibaud.**—Canada sous la domination Francaise. 1843.  
Canada sous la domination Anglaise. 1878.

**Bigsby.**—The shoe and canoe, or pictures of travel in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1850.

**Bolton and Webber.**—Confederation of British North America. 1866.

**Bompas.**—Diocese of Mackenzie River. 1888.

**Bonnycastle.**—Canada in 1841, 2 vols.  
Newfoundland in 1842, 2 vols. 1842.  
Canada and the Canadians in 1846, 2 vols.  
Canada, as it was, is, and may be, with additions by Sir J. E. Alexander,  
2 vols. in one. 1852.

**Bosworth.**—Hochelaga depicta. 1839.

Bouchette.—British dominions in North America, 2 vols. 1832.  
Description of Lower Canada, with remarks on Upper Canada. 1815.

Bouchier (Pierre).—Canada in the seventeenth century, translated by E. L. Montizambert. 1883.

Boulton.—Sketch of Upper Canada.

Boulton.—(Major) Reminiscences of the North-west rebellion. 1886.

Bourinot.—Intellectual development of the Canadian People; an historical review, 1881.

Brant (Joseph).—Memoir of. 1872.  
Life of, including border wars of the Revolution, by W. L. Stone, 2 vols. 1838.  
Memoir of. 1872.

Brant (County).—History of 1883.

Bressani.—Jesuites Martyrs du Canada.

Brock.—Life and correspondence of, by Tupper. 1847.

Brothers (Two).—United States and Canada.

Brougham.—Speech in the house of lords on Canada. 1838.

Brown (Jas. B).—Views of Canada. 1851.

Brown.—(Richard).—History of Cape Breton, with some account of discovery and settlement of Canada and Newfoundland. 1869.

Brown (T. S.).—History of the Grand Trunk Railway. 1861.

Brymner.—Canadian archives, 3 vols. 1886, 1887 and 1888.

Bryce.—Short history of the Canadian people. 1887.  
Manitoba, its infancy, growth and present condition. 1882.

Buckingham.—British North America. 1843.

Buchanan.—Relations of the industry of Canada with the mother country and United States. 1864.

Buies.—Petites chroniques pour 1877.  
La Lanterne. 1884.

Bulger.—Leaves from records of St. Hubert's club. 1864.

Burns and Workman.—Final report of inquiry into affairs of King's College University and Upper Canada College. 1852.

Butler.—Great Lone Land. 1872.  
Wild North Land. 1873.

Butterworth (H.).—Zig-Zag journeys in Acadia and New France.

Cabot (Sebastian).—Memoir of, with review of the history of maritime discovery, 1832.

“Camillus.”—Anti-Gallic letters addressed to the Earl of Gosford, Governor-General of the Canadas. 1836.

Campbell (W. C.).—Commercial gazetteer and atlas of Canada, 1886.

Campbell (Robert).—History of the Scotch presbyterian church, St. Gabriel St., Montreal. 1887.

Campbell (Duncan).—Nova Scotia, in its historical, mercantile and industrial relations. 1873.

Campe.—Decouverte de l'Amerique, 3 vols. 1811.

C——(S——de).—Memoirs du, contenant l'histoire du Canada durant la guerre. 1838.

**Canada.**—Correspondence between the lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada and Secretary of state on the rectories in that province. 1839.

At the universal exhibition of 1855.

Under Lord Lorne, by J. E. Collins. 1884.

“**Canadian.**”—Political and historical account of Lower Canada. 1830.

**Canniff.**—Settlement of Upper Canada with special reference to the Bay of Quinte. 1869.

**Carrier.**—Les evenements de 1837-38. 1877.

**Carruthers.**—Thirty-six years’ residence in Canada West. 1861.

**Carling.**—Canada : its history, productions and natural resources. 1886.

**Carmichael-Smith (Sir Jas.).**—Precis of wars in Canada. 1862.

**Cartwright (Hon. R.).**—Life and letters. 1876.

**Cartwright (George).**—Journal of transactions and events on the coast of Labrador, 3 vols. 1792.

**Carver.**—Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766-1768.

**Cavendish.**—Report of debates on the Canada bill in 1774. 1839.

**Cellem.**—Visit of Prince of Wales to British North American provinces in 1860.

**Champlain.**—Œuvres—publiées sous le patronage de l’université, Laval. 1870.

**Chappell.**—Narrative of voyage to Hudson’s Bay. 1817.

**Charlevoix.**—Journal of voyage to North America. 1761.

Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1744.

Histoire de la Nouvelle France, translated by J. G. Shea, 6 vols. 1872.

**Charette.**—Noces d’or de la St. Jean Baptiste. 1884.

**Chateauclair.**—Young seigneur, or nation-making. 1888.

**Chesshyre.**—Canada in 1864 : A hand-book for settlers. 1864.

**Christie.**—The late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, 6 vols in three. 1866.

Naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States, including also the political history of Lower Canada during the administration of Sir J. Craig and Sir George Prevost. 1818.

**Christmas.**—Canada in 1849, pictures of Canadian life, or the emigrant, 2 vols. 1850.

**Church (A. J.).**—Making a start in Canada. 1889.

**Coffin.**—1812 ; the war, and its moral, a Canadian chronicle. 1864.

**Coke (E. T.).**—A subaltern’s furlough. 1833.

Present condition of United Canada. 1849.

Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854.

**Colden.**—History of the Five Nations (Iroquois). 1750.

**Commissaires (Memoires des) sur les possessions et les droits des deux couronnes en Amerique,** 2 vols. 1755.

**Commercial Convention.**—Held in Detroit, July. 1865.

**Cooney.**—New Brunswick and District of Gaspé.

**Copleston.**—Canada : why we live in it, and why we like it. 1861.

**Cornish.**—Hand-book of Canadian Methodism. 1867.

**Corwin.**—Trade and commerce of the British North American colonies with the United States and other countries. 1851.

**Cox.**—Adventures on the Columbia River, 2 vols. 1831.

**Croil.**—Dundas; or a sketch of Canadian history. 1861.

**Crown Lands and Emigration.**—General commission of enquiry, minutes of evidence. 1839.

**Cumberland (Barlow).**—Northern lakes of Canada, Niagara River and Toronto, Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching.

**Cumberland (Stuart)** The Queen's highway from ocean to ocean. 1887.

**Dainville.**—Beautés de l'histoire du Canada. 1821.

**Dashwood.**—Chiploquorgan: or life by the camp fire in Canada and Newfoundland. 1872.

**Daunt.**—Land of the moose, the bear and the beaver. 1885.

**David.**—Biographies et portraits. 1876.  
Les patriotes de 1837-1838. 1886.

**Davin.**—Irishman in Canada. 1877.

**Dawson (Æneas McD.).**—The North-west territory. 1870.

**Dawson (S. J.).**—Exploration between Lake Superior and Red River settlement, and between latter place and Assiniboine and Saskatchewan. 1859.

**Dailing.**—Sketches of Canadian life. 1850.

**Day (S. P.).**—English America, or pictures of Canadian places and people, 2 vols., 1864.

**Day (Mrs. C. M.).**—Eastern townships, province of Quebec, civil and descriptive. 1869.  
Pioneers of the Eastern townships. 1863.

**D'Avezac.**—Voyage de Cartier au Canada. 1863.

**De Casson.**—Mémoires de la société historique de Montréal.

**Dennys.**—Account of cruise of the St. George on the North American and W. Indian station. 1861-1862.

**De Gaspe.**—Les anciens Canadiens, 2 vols. in one. 1877.  
English translation.

**Dent (J. C.).**—The last forty years: Canada since 1841. 2 vols. 1881.  
Upper Canada rebellion, 2 vols. 1885.  
Canadian portrait gallery, 2 vols. 1880.

**De Ricci.**—Fisheries dispute and annexation of Canada. 1888.

**Dobbs.**—Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 1744.

**Doherty (Rev. P. J.).**—English writings and life of. 1873.

**Ellis.**—Voyage to Hudson's Bay by the Dobbs galley and California in 1746-47. 1748.

**Elgin (Lord).**—Letters and Journals.

**Empey.**—By-laws passed by the Home district council, 1842 to 1846, and the first half-yearly meeting of 1847. 1847.

**Fairchild.**—Canadian leaves, history, art, science, literature, commerce; a series of new papers read before the Canadian club of New York. 1887.

**Fergusson.**—Practical notes made during a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831.

**Ferland.**—Cours d'histoire du Canada. 1861.

**Fidler.**—Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in United States and Canada in 1832.

---

**Fleming (Sandford).**—England and Canada. A summer tour between Old and New Westminster. 1884.

Report of progress on explorations and surveys of Canadian Pacific railway up to January, 1874.

Maps and charts to accompany report of progress. 1874.

Report of Canadian Pacific railway. 1877.

**Forester.**—Field sports in the United States and the British provinces of America. (2 vols. 1848.)

**Fowler (Thomas).**—Journal of a tour through British America. 1832.

**Franchere.**—Voyage to North-west coast of America in 1811 to 1814. 1854.

**Fraser.**—Shanty, forest and river life in the backwoods of Canada. 1883.

**Fry.**—Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, Parker, Malcolm, Grant, Walker, Bedford, Wixon, Watson, Reynolds, Miller, Brown, Anderson and Alves, sentenced at Niagara to banishment to Van Diemen's Land, October, 1838. 1839.

**Fulford.**—Addresses and statistics of the diocese of Montreal. 1865.

Five occasional lectures delivered in Montreal. 1859.

**Fyfe (Rev. R. A.).**—Life and labors, by Wells.

**Gagnon.**—Chansons populaires du Canada. 1880.

**Galt (John).**—Autobiography, 2 vols. 1833.

The Canadas as they at present commend themselves to emigrants, colonists and capitalists, from documents furnished by. 1832.

The same, 2nd edition. 1836.

**Garneau.**—Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, 3 vols in one. 1859.

**Gesner.**—New Brunswick, with notes for emigrants. 1847.

**Gooch.**—Manual of the Act for the union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in one dominion under the name of Canada. 1867.

**Gordon.**—Mountain and prairie, a journey from Victoria to Winnipeg *via* Peace River Pass. 1880.

**Gourlay.**—General introduction to statistical account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand system of emigration. 1822.

Statistical account of Upper Canada, 2 vols. 1822.

Appeal to the common sense and mind and manhood of the British nation. 1826.

Banished Briton and Neptunian. 1843.

**Grant.**—Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872.

**Gray (H.).**—Letters from Canada in 1806-1808.

**Gray (J. H.).**—Confederation of Canada. 1872.

**Gregg and Roden.**—Trials of Fenian prisoners in Toronto. 1866.

**Gregg (Rev. W.).**—History of the Presbyterian church in the dominion of Canada. 1885.

**Greswell.**—History of Canada. 1890.

**Guibord case.**—History of Ultramontanism *versus* law and human rights.

**Gunn.**—History of Manitoba. 1880.

**Gzowski (Col.).**—Description of the international bridge over the Niagara river. 1873.

**Haight**.—Country life in Canada fifty years ago. 1885.

**Haliburton**.—Bubbles of Canada. 1839.  
    Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851.  
    Historical account of Nova Scotia. 2 vols.

**Hall** (Francis).—Travels in Canada and United States in 1816-1817. 1819.

**Hall** (E. Hepple).—British North America for health and sport. 1879.

**Hannay**.—History of Acadia. 1879.

**Hargrave**.—Red River. 1871.

**Hatch**.—Chapter of the history of the war of 1812, with a biographical sketch of Tecumseh. 1872.

**Hawkins**.—Picture of Quebec with historical recollections. 1834.

**Head** (F. B.).—Despatches relative to Canada, with answers. 1839.  
    A narrative. 1839.  
    The same—official copy. 1839.  
    The emigrant. 1847.

**Head** (Geo.).—Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America. 1829.

**Headley**.—The second war with England, 2 vols. 1853.

**Hearne**.—Hudson Bay travels. 1769-1772. 1795.

**Heatherington**.—Gold-fields of Nova Scotia. 1868.

**Hennepin** (L).—Discovery of a vast country in North America. 1698.  
    Dutch edition. 1704.

**Henry** (John Joseph).—Account of Arnold's campaign against Quebec. Reprint. 1877.  
    The same, original edition. 1812.

**Henty**.—With Wolfe in Canada, or the winning of a continent.

**Heriot**.—Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery of some of the rivers and lakes, with an account of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America. 1807.

**Hill**.—From home to home; autumn wanderings in the North-west, in the years 1881 to 1884.

**Hincks** (Sir F.).—Reminiscences of his public life. 1884.

**Hind**.—Red River exploration of 1857, 2 vols. 1860.  
    Explorations in Labrador, 2 vols. 1863.

**Hodder** (E. M.).—Harbors and ports of Lake Ontario. 1857.

**Hodgson**.—Letters from North America, 2 vols. 1824.

**Hogan**.—Prize essay on Canada. 1855.

**Hogan, Morris, and Lillie**.—Essays on Canada.

**Holley**.—Niagara: its history and geology, incidents and poetry. 1872.

**Hollingsworth**.—Present state of Nova Scotia. 1787.

**Horetzky**.—Canada on the Pacific. 1874.

**Howison**.—Sketches of Upper Canada, domestic, local, and characteristic. 1822.

**Howley** (M. F.).—Geography of Newfoundland. 1876.  
    Ecclesiastical history of Newfoundland.

**Howe** (Joseph).—Speeches and public letters of, 2 vols. 1858.

Hull.—Memoirs of the campaign of the north-western army of the United States 1812. 1824.

Hunter.—Ottawa scenery in the vicinity of Ottawa city. 1855.

Huyshe.—Red River Expedition. 1871.

Jameson (Mrs.).—Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. 1812. Winter studies and summer rambles in Canada, 3 vols. 1838.

Jeffers.—History of Canada. 1875.

Jesuites (Relations des) dans la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1858. Journal des, from MS. in séminaire de Quebec. 1871.

Johnston (Sir Wm.).—Life and times of, by W. R. Stone, 2 vols. 1865.

Johnstone.—Travels in Prince Edward Island in 1820-1821.

Jones.—Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776. 1882.

Jukes.—Excursions in and about Newfoundland in 1839-40, 2 vols. 1842.

Keating.—Narrative of expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnipeek, Lake-of-the-Woods, etc., in the year 1823, 2 vols. 1825.

Keeler.—Montreal and the Ottawa, two lectures in 1853 and 1854.

Kemp.—Digest of minutes of synod of Presbyterian church of Canada, with an historical introduction. 1861.

Keewatin.—Folding map of. 1876.

King's College.—Final report of the commission of enquiry, by Dr. Joseph Workman and Judge Burns. 1852.

King.—Sportsman and naturalist in Canada, or notes on the natural history of the game, game birds, and fish of that country. 1866.

Kingdom.—America and British colonies. 1820.

Kingsford.—Canadian archaeology. 1886. Impressions west and south. 1858. History of Canada, 3 vols. 1889.

Kingston.—In the forest, a tale of settler-life in North America. 1880. Western wanderings, or a pleasure tour in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1856.

Kip (W. Ingraham).—Early Jesuit missions in North America, 2 vols. 1847.

Kirby (W.)—Le Chien d'or. 1878.

Kirke.—First English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. 1871.

Kirkwood and Murphy.—Undeveloped lands of northern and western Ontario. 1878.

Kohl (J. G.).—Kitchi-Gami, or wanderings round lake Superior. 1860.

Knox.—Historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757 to 1760, 2 vols. 1769.

La Hontan.—Voyages in North America, 2 vols. 1703.

Lambert.—Travels through Lower Canada and United States in 1806 to 1808, 3 vols.

Langevin.—Report—Colombie Britannique. 1872.

Lanman.—Adventures of an angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and United States. 1848.

Larne (Hubert).—Histoire populaire du Canada. 1875.

La Salle and his Companions, by J. S. C. Abbott. 1875.

Lareau.—Histoire de la litterature Canadienne. 1874.

**Lawrence.**—Foot-prints, or incidents in early history of New Brunswick. 1883.

**Laperriere.**—Guepes Canadiennes. 1881.

**Leavitt.**—History of Leeds and Grenville County from 1749 to 1879.

**Le Beau.**—Avantures du Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique septentrionale, 2 parts in one. 1738.

**Le Brun.**—Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas. 1835.

**Le Sage (S.).**—Province of Quebec and European Emigration. 1870.

**Le Tac (Sixte).**—Histoire chronologique de la Nouvelle France. 1888.

**Leggo.**—Administration of Rt. honorable F. Temple, earl of Dufferin, late governor-general of Canada. 1878.

**Le Moine.**—Maple leaves ; Canadian history, literature, sport. 1873.  
Quebec, past and present, from 1608 to 1876.  
Picturesque Quebec ; a sequel to Quebec past and present. 1882.  
Chronicles of the St. Lawrence. 1878.

**Lees and Clutterbuck.**—Ramble in British Columbia in 1887.

**Lescarbot.**—Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 1866.

**Lewis.**—Class-book for the use of common schools and families in united Canadas, entitled the youth's guard against crime, having embodied in it all the criminal laws of the land. 1844.

**Lillie.**—Canada, physical, economic and social. 1855.

**Lindsey.**—Investigation of the unsettled boundaries of Ontario. 1873.  
Life and times of William Lyon Mackenzie, 2 vols. 1862.  
Rome in Canada ; the ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority 1877.  
Same, second edition.

**Logan.**—Notes of journey through Canada and United States and West Indies. 1838.

**Long.**—Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, describing manners and customs of North American Indians. 1791.

**Lorne (Marquis of).**—Memories of Canada and Scotland. 1884.  
Canadian pictures with pen and pencil. 1884.

**Lumsden.**—American memoranda. 1843.

**Lyell.**—Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1845.

**Macdonald (D. G. F.).**—British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 1862.

**Macdonald (Sir John A.).**—Life of, by Collins. 1883.

**Macfie.**—Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1865.

**McGee.**—Sketches and addresses chiefly on subject of British American union. 1865.

**McGregor.**—British America, 2 vols. 1832.

**Mackenzie (W. L.).**—Sketches of Canada and United States, 1833.  
Life and times of, by Chas. Lindsey. 1862.  
Seventh report of select committee on grievances. 1835.

**Mackenzie (Hon. Alex.).**—Speeches of, during visit to Scotland. 1876.

**Mackenzie (Alex.).**—Voyages from Montreal to frozen and Pacific oceans. 1789-93.

**McKinnon.**—St. George, or the Canadian league, 2 vols. 1852.

**Mackintosh.**—Canadian parliamentary companion. 1877.

---

McLean (John).—Twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory, 2 vols. in one, 1849.  
 MacMullen.—History of Canada. 1868.  
 McMurray.—Muskoka and Parry Sound. 1872.  
 Macoun.—Manitoba and great North-west. 1882.  
 Mactaggart.—Three years in Canada, 1826 to 1828, 2 vols. 1829.  
 Machar.—Stories of New France. 1890.  
 Magrath.—Authentic letters from Upper Canada, with account of Canadian field sports. 1833.  
 Maisonneuve (Sieur de).—Life of, 1640-1676, by P. Rousseau.  
 Manitoba.—Map of, and North-west territory. 1880.  
     A young emigrant in. 1883.  
 Marryat.—Settlers in Canada. 1877.  
 Marshall.—The Canadian dominion.  
 Martin (R. M).—History, statistics and geography of Upper and Lower Canada. 1838.  
     Hudson Bay territories and Vancouver Island. 1849.  
     British colonies, history, extent, condition and resources.  
     Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, etc. 1837.  
 Martin (R. P. F).—Marquis de Montcalm et les dernières années de la colonie  
     Française au Canada, 1756-1760. 1875.  
 Maseres.—Canadian Freeholder, 3 vols. 1779.  
     Commissions and other papers. 1772.  
     Account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the  
     Province of Quebec in order to obtain an House of Assembly. 1775.  
     Additional papers concerning Quebec. 1776.  
 Masson (L. R).—Les bourgeois de la compagnie du nord-ouest. 1889.  
 Maurault (J. A).—Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. 1866.  
 Mayne.—Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. 1862.  
 Meares.—Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to north-west coast of  
     America. 1790.  
 Metcalfe (Lord).—Selections from papers of, by J. W. Kaye. 1855.  
 Melville.—Rise and progress of Trinity college, Toronto, 1852.  
 Merritt (Hon W. H).—Biography of. 1875.  
 Miles.—One hundred prize questions on Canadian history and the answers of "Hermes."  
     1880.  
 Miles.—Canada under French regime. 1872.  
     The same. 1881.  
 Milet.—Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts en 1690-1.  
 Milton.—San Juan boundary question. 1869.  
 Milton and Cheadle.—North-west passage by land, 1865.  
 Montcalm en Canada, 1756-1760, par un ancien missionnaire. 1867.  
 Montigny.—Catechisme politique. 1878.  
     Histoire du droit Canadien. 1869.

Montreal.—Charter and by-laws of, by Glackmeyer. 1865.

Journal of bishop of, during a visit to the North-west America mission, 1845, and memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry. 1860.

Memoires de la societe historique de. 1870.

Monro.—United States and dominion of Canada, their future. 1879.

History, geography and statistics of British North America. 1864.

New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. 1855.

Moodie (J. W. D.).—Scenes and adventures as a soldier and settler. 1866.

Moodie (Susanna).—Roughing it in the bush, 1871.

Life in the clearings *versus* the bush.

Moorsom.—Letters from Nova Scotia. 1830.

Morgan.—Bibliotheca Canadensis, a manual of Canadian literature. 1867.

Sketches of celebrated Canadians. 1862.

Morris.—Prize essay, Canada and her resources. 1855.

Nova Britannia, or our new Canadian dominion foreshadowed. 1884.

Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and N. W. territories. 1880.

Mortimer (Rev. Geo.).—Life and letters of. 1847.

Mudie.—Emigrant's pocket companion. 1832.

Mulvaney.—North-west rebellion of 1885.

Toronto : past and present. 1884.

Munro (J. E. C.).—Constitution of Canada. 1889.

Murdoch.—Nova Scotia or Acadie, 3 vols. 1865.

Murray, (W. H. H)—Daylight Land. 1888.

Murray, (Hugh).—British America, 2 vols., 1860, Amer. ed.

British America, 3 vols., 1839, Brit. ed.

Muskoka and Parry Sound.—Atlas and guide book.

Muskoka.—Letters from, by an emigrant lady. 1878.

“ Myrtle (Minnie).”—The Iroquois. 1855.

Nettle.—Salmon fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. 1857.

Nova Scotia.—Present state of. 1787.

Oddfellowship in Canada.—History of. 1879.

O'Leary.—Travels and experiences in Canada, Red River territory and United States.

O'Sullivan.—Manual of government in Canada, or the principles and institutions of our federal and provincial constitutions. 1879.

Second edition.

Ontario county gazetteer. 1885.

Osgoode.—Maritime provinces, a hand-book for travellers, 1881.

Oxenden.—My first year in Canada. 1871.

Pagnuelo.—Etudes historique et legales sur la liberte religieuse en Canada. 1872.

Parker.—Journal of an exploring tour beyond the Rocky mountains. 1838.

**Parkman.—Works, 10 vols. :**

Pioneers of New France.	Jesuits in North America.
The old regime.	Discovery of the Mississippi.
Frontenac and New France.	Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. I.
Montcalm and Wolfe, vol. I.	Conspiracy of Pontiac, vol. II.
Montcalm and Wolfe, vol. II.	Historic hand-book of northern tour, 1885.

Oregon trail.

**Patterson.—County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. 1877.**

**Pedley.—Newfoundland from the earliest times to 1860.**

**Pemberton.—Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia-1860.**

**Perley (M. H.)—Reports, sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852.**

**Peterboro' county.—History of. 1884.**

**Philpot.—Guide book to the Canadian Dominion. 1871.**

**Pickering.—Emigrants' guide to Canada. 1831.**

Emigrants' guide to Canada. 1832.

**Playter.—History of Methodism in Canada. 1862.**

**Poole.—Queen Charlotte Islands. 1872.**

**Fotherie (de la).—Histoire de l'Amerique septentrionale, 4 vols. 1722.**

**Pouchot.—Memoires sur la derniere guerre de l'Amerique septentrionale, 3 vols. in two. 1781.**

**Preston.—Three years' residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839, 2 vols. 1840.**

**Racine.—Souvenirs historiques du Canada. 1856.**

**Rae.—Newfoundland to Manitoba. 1881.**

**Rameau.—Une colonie féodale en Amerique. 1877.**

**Rankin.—Canada and the Crimea. 1862.**

**Rattray.—The Scot in British North America, 4 vols. 1880.**

**Rawlings.—Confederation of the British North American provinces. 1865.**

**Raynal.—Revolution de l'Amerique. 1781.**

**Read (D.B.).—The judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to present time. 1888.**

Life of Governor Simcoe. 1890.

**Red River.—Memorial of the people of, to the British and Canadian governments. 1863.**

Rebellion, reminiscences of. 1869.

**Reports, Returns, etc. :**

Report on the public departments of the province by a commission of the house of assembly of Upper Canada in 1839.

Reports on the executive council and Indian department in Upper Canada, 1840.

Return to an address of the house of commons for information relating to Canada lands, 1837.

Extracts of correspondence respecting clergy reserves in Canada, 1819 to 1840.

Correspondence respecting the boundary line between Canada and the United States under the treaty of 1842.

Papers relative to the province of Quebec, 1791.

Reports, Returns, etc.—*Continued* :

Report from select committee on the Hudson's Bay company, 1857.

Report on the exploration of the country between lake Superior and the Red River settlement, 1859.

Reports of progress on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, by H. Y. Hind, 1859.

Journal and proceedings of the Nova Scotia house of assembly for 1843.

Reveillaud.—*Histoire du Canada*. 1884.

Richardson.—*Eight years in Canada*. 1847.

War of 1812. 1842.

The Canadian brothers, a tale of the late American war, 2 vols. 1840.

Rights (Civil).—Report of the legislative council on. 1825.

Robinson (J. Beverley).—*Canada and the Canada bill*. 1840.

Robson.—Six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.

Rochefoucault.—Travels through United States and Upper Canada, 1795 to 1797. 1799.

“Rochester Fellow.”—*Winnipeg country*. 1886.

Roger.—The rise of Canada from barbarism to wealth and civilization, vol. I. 1856.

Rogers (Major Robert).—*Account of North America*. 1765.

Rolph (Thos.).—*Emigration and colonization during 1839 to 1842*.

Visit to West Indies, with statistical account of Upper Canada. 1836.

Roland.—*Algoma West: its mines, scenery and industrial resources*. 1887.

Ross.—*Red River settlement*. 1856.

Roos (Fitzgerald de).—*Personal narrative of travel in the United States and Canada in 1826*.

Rose.—*Representative Canadians*. 1886.

Rowan.—*Emigrant and sportsman in Canada*. 1881.

Roy.—*Le premier colon de Levis*. 1884.

Canada, à l'usage des écoles et des familles. 1854.

Royal Society of Canada.—*Proceedings and transactions of*, from 1882.

Rundall.—*Voyages towards the North-west in search of a passage to Cathay and India from 1496 to 1631*. 1849.

Russell (A. J.).—*Red River country, Hudson's Bay and North-west territories*. 1870.

Russell (W. Howard).—*Canada: its defences, condition and resources*. 1865.

Russell (Willis).—*Québec as it was and as it is*. 1857.

Ryerson (John).—*Hudson's Bay: a missionary tour*. 1855.

Ryerson (Egerton).—*Report on a system of public elementary instruction*. 1847.

Story of my life. 1883.

Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816, 2 vols. 1880.

Sabine.—*Addresses before the New England genealogical society on the anniversary of the death of general Wolfe*. 1859.

Saint-Maurice.—*De tribord à babord*. 1877.

De Québec à Mexico, 2 vols. 1874.

A la Viellée. 1880.

**Sandham**.—Ville Marie, or Montreal past and present. 1870.

**Sanson**.—Sketches of Lower Canada. 1817.

**Scadding**.—Canada and Oxford. 1873.

    First gazetteer of Upper Canada. 1876.

    Toronto of Old.

**Scadding and Dent**.—Memorial volume: Toronto past and present. 1884.

**Scatcherd (Thos.)**.—Memoir of, a family record. 1878.

**Scobie**.—Municipal manual for Upper Canada. 1852.

**Selkirk**.—A sketch of the British fur trade. 1816.

    Statement respecting Selkirk's settlement on the Red River, its destruction in 1811 and 1818, and the massacre of governor Semple and his party. 1817.

Report of proceedings connected with disputes between the earl of, and the Northwest company, at York, Upper Canada. 1818.

Report of trials in the courts of Canada relative to the destruction of the settlement of the Earl of, on Red River, with observations. 1820.

Narrative of occurrences in the Indian countries of North America since the connexion of the earl of, with Hudson's Bay company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River. 1818.

**Sellar**.—History of county of Huntingdon and of the seigniories of Chateauguay and Beauharnois from 1838. 1888.

**Shirreff (Patrick)**.—Tour through North America. 1835.

**Shea**.—First establishment of the faith in New France, 4 vols. 1881.

    Charlevoix's history of New France, 6 vols. 1866.

**Silliman**.—Short tour between Hartford and Quebec. 1820.

**Simcoe (Gov.)**.—Life of, by D. B. Read. 1890.

    Military journal. History of the Queen's rangers, commanded by Lieut-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the American revolution. 1844.

**Simpson (Thomas)**.—Discoveries on the north coast of America. 1843.

**Simpson (George)**.—Peace river, a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to the Pacific in 1828. 1872.

**Simpson (Alexander)**.—Life and travels of Thomas Simpson the Arctic discoverer. 1845.

**Sleigh**.—Pine forests and hackmatack clearings. 1853.

**Small**.—Chronicles of Canada, a concise history of leading events in the old provinces of the new dominion. 1868.

**Smith (William)**.—Canada from its first discovery to 1791. 2 vols. 1815.

**Smith (Wm. H.)**.—Canadian gazetteer. 1846.

    Canada: past, present and future. 2 vols. 1851.

**Smith (M.)**.—Geographical view of the British possessions in North America. 1814.

**Smith (Jos. Toulmin)**.—Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. 1842.

**Smith (Goldwin)**.—The Empire: a series of letters to the *Daily News*, 1862. 1863.

    Political destiny of Canada. 1878.

**Smyth (Jas. Carmichael)**.—Precis of the wars in Canada from 1755 to 1814. 1862.

**Somerville**.—Fenian invasion of Canada in 1866.

**Southesk.**—Saskatchewan and the Rocky mountains. 1875.

**Spedon.**—Rambles among the Blue-noses. 1863.

**Springer (John S.).**—Forest life in Maine and New Brunswick. 1852.

**Stamer.**—Gentleman emigrant, 2 vols. 1874.

**Statistical abstract and record.** 4 vols., 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889.

**Stewart (John).**—Prince Edward Island and Gulf of St. Lawrence. 1806.

**Stewart (George).**—Story of great fire in St. John, N. B. 1877.  
Canada under Earl of Dufferin. 1878.

**Stimson.**—Separation of church and state in Canada. 1887.

**Stirling.**—Nova Scotia baronets.  
Narrative of oppressive law proceedings, with appendix relating to Nova Scotia. 1836.

**St. John.**—Sea of mountains; an account of Lord Dufferin's tour through British Columbia in 1876, 2 vols. 1877.

**Strachan (Bishop John).**—Memoir of, by A. N. Bethune. 1870.

**Strachan (James).**—Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819.

**Strickland.**—Twenty-seven years in Canada West, 2 vols. 1853.

**Surgeon (Army).**—Trifles from my portfolio, or scenes and small adventures in Upper and Lower Canada. 1839.

**Sutherland.**—Summer in prairie land. 1881.

**Sydenham (Lord).**—Memoir of life of. 1843.

**Tache (J. C.).**—*Esquisse sur le Canada.* 1855.  
Des provinces de l'Amerique du nord, et d'une union fédérale. 1858.

**Tache (Mgr.).**—Sketch of the North-west of America. 1870.  
Twenty years' memoirs in North-western America. 1866.

**Talbot (E. A.).**—Five years' residence in the Canadas, 2 vols. 1824.

**Talbot (Col.).**—Life of, by E. Ermatinger. 1859.

**Tanguay.**—A travers les registres. 1886.

**Tasse.**—Les Canadiens de l'ouest. 2 vols. 1878.

**Taylor (J.).**—Canadian hand-book and tourist's guide. 1866.

**Taylor (C. C.).**—Queen's jubilee and Toronto called back from 1887 to 1847.

**Taylor (Fennings).**—Last three bishops of the Anglican Church of Canada. 1870.  
Portraits of British Americans, 3 vols. 1865.  
Are legislatures parliaments? 1879.

**Theller.**—Canada in 1837-8, 2 vols. 1841.

**Theodat (Gabriel Sagard).**—Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons, avec un dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, originally printed 1632. Reprint, 1865.

Canada et voyages que les frères mineurs Recollects y ont faicts pour la conversion des infidèles depuis l'an 1615. 1866.

**Thomas.**—The Eastern townships. 1866.

**Thompson (David).**—Late war between Great Britain and United States. 1832.

**Thompson (Samuel).**—Reminiscences of a Canadian pioneer for the last fifty years. 1884.

---

Tocque.—Newfoundland as it was, and is in 1877.

Toronto.—Hand-book. 1860.

    Illustrated, past and present. 1877.

    Hand-book of Toronto, its climate, geology, natural history, etc. 1858.

Traill.—Maple leaf, vols. 1 and 2 in one. 1853.

    Maple leaf, vols. 3 and 4 in one. 1854.

Tremenheere.—Notes on public subjects, made during a tour in the United States and in Canada. 1852.

Trout.—Railways of Canada for 1870-1. 1871.

Tupper (F. B.).—Family records: Sir Isaac Brock, lieut. E. W. Tupper, col. W. de Vic. Tupper: and life of Te-cum-seh, etc., etc. 1835.

Turcotte.—Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. 1871.

Tuttle.—Our north land, the Canadian North-west and Hudson's Bay route. 1885.

    History of dominion of Canada, 2 vols. 1877.

Tuttle and Gunn.—Manitoba from the earliest settlement to 1835.

Various.—Eighty years' progress in British North America. 1864.

    Mémoires sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusqu' à 1760. 1838.

    Manuscripts relating to early history of Canada. 1868.

Wait.—Narrative: letters from Van Diemen's land written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada. 1843.

Walker (Hovenden).—Account of late expedition to Canada. 1720.

Walker (Alexandér).—Hours off and on sentry, or military adventure in Britain-Portugal and Canada. 1859.

Walrond.—Letters and Journals of Lord Elgin.

Walton.—Toronto and Home district commercial directory for 1837.

Wales (Prince of).—Tour through British America and United States, by a British Canadian. 1860.

    Addresses presented to, during his state visit to British America. 1860.

Warburton.—Hochelaga, or England in the new world, 2 vols. 1847.

    Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. 1864.

Watkin.—Canada and the States, 1851 to 1856.

Watson (S. J.).—Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.

    Constitutional history of Canada, vol. I., only one published. 1874.

Watson (B. A.).—Sportsman's paradise, or the lake lands of Canada. 1888.

Weld.—Voyage au Canada dans les années 1795 to 1797.

    Travels through the states of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1795 to 1797.

Welland.—History of county of. 1887.

West.—Substance of a journal, including a residence at the Red River colony, 1820 to 1823.

Weston.—Visit to United States and Canada. 1836.

Whelan (Queen v.).—In court of Queen's Bench.

Whitbourne.—Discourse and discovery of Newfoundland (manuscript volume). 1620.

White (Henry).—Geology, oil-fields and minerals of Canada West. 1865.  
Gold: how and where to find it, for explorers and miners in Canada, 1867.  
Wilcocke.—Reports on Canada, vol. 2. 1821.  
Willis and Bartlett.—Canadian Scenery.  
Williamson.—Narrative of a commuted pensioner. 1838.  
Wilson (Joseph).—Constitution of the Canadas. 1833.  
Wilson and Richards.—Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. 1850.  
Wilson (Wm.).—Newfoundland and its missionaries. 1866.  
Withrow.—Smaller history of Canada. 1876.  
Popular history of the dominion of Canada. 1886.  
Withrow and Adam.—History of Canada. 1889.  
Wolfe (General).—Instructions and orders, and placard to the Canadians. 1768.  
Wolley.—Trottings of a tenderfoot. 1884.  
Woods.—Prince of Wales in Canada and United States. 1861.  
Wynne.—British empire in America, 2 vols. 1770.  
York.—History of county of, 2 vols. 1885.  
Young (John).—Letters of Agricola, written for Nova Scotia. 1822.  
Young (James).—History of Galt and Dumfries. 1880.

---

#### UNITED STATES.

Anonymous.—The fashionable tour in 1825.  
Life in America, or the wigwam and the cabin. 1848.  
American oratory. 1851.  
Century of independence. 1876.  
Eighty years' progress of the United States. 1869.  
Impressions of the west and south. 1858.  
Inter-oceanic canal and Monroe doctrine. 1880.  
Men and manners in America. 1833.  
Memoirs of an American lady, 2 vols. 1808.  
United States and England; a reply to the criticism on Inchiquin's letters. 1815.  
Abbott (J. S. C.)—Presidents of the United States. 1872.  
Abbott (Jacob).—Aboriginal America.  
Discovery of America.  
Southern colonies.  
Northern colonies.  
Wars of the colonies.  
Revolt of the colonies.  
War of the revolution.  
Washington.

**Adams** (John).—Defence of the constitutions of the government of the United States of America, 1787. Volume contains also project of a new penal code for state of Louisiana, by Ed. Livingston. 1824.

The same 3 vols. 1794.

Life of, 2 vols. 1871.

European settlements in America, 2 vols. 1757.

Life and work of, 10 vols. 1856.

**Adams** (John Q.)—Life and public services of. 1849.

**Adams** (Samuel).—Life and public services of, 3 vols. 1865.

**Adams** (W. E.)—Our American cousins. 1883.

**Allan** (Ethan) and the Green Mountain heroes. 1853.

**Allinson and Penrose**.—Philadelphia. 1681-1887.

**Ames**.—Works of, with selections from his speeches and correspondence, 2 vols. 1854.

**American Commonwealths Series :**

Barron—Oregon.

Dunn—Indiana.

Brown—Maryland.

Shaler—Kentucky.

Cooke—Virginia.

Spring—Kansas.

Cooley—Michigan.

**American Statesmen Series :**

John Q. Adams.

Thos. Jefferson.

John C. Calhoun.

James Monroe.

Alex. Hamilton.

John Randolph.

Andrew Jackson.

Daniel Webster.

**Anderson**.—Silver country, or the great southwest. 1877.

**Arey**.—Girard college and its founder. 1853.

**Arfwedson**.—United States and Canada in 1832 to 1834, 2 vols. 1834.

**Arnold**.—History of Rhode Island. 1859.

**Aubertin**.—Fight with distances; the States, Hawaiian Islands, Canada, Cuba, the Bahamas. 1888.

**Bachelder**.—Popular resorts and how to reach them. 1876.

**Bacourt**.—Souvenirs of a diplomat. 1885.

**Baker**.—United States secret service. 1867.

**Bancroft** (George).—Formation of the constitution of the United States. 1882.

History of the United States, 10 vols. 1870.

“ “ “ 6 vols. 1886.

**Bancroft** (Hubert H.)—Works of.

Vol. I. Native races of the Pacific states—wild tribes.

“ II. Native races of the Pacific states—civilized nations.

“ III. Myths and language.

“ VI. Central America.

“ VII. “ “

“ VIII. “ “

Bancroft (Hubert H.)—Works of.—*Continued.*

Vol.	IX.	Mexico.
"	X.	"
"	XI.	"
"	XIII.	"
"	XIV.	"
"	XV.	North Mexican States and Texas.
"	XVI.	" " "
"	XVII.	Arizona and New Mexico.
"	XVIII.	California.
"	XIX.	"
"	XX.	"
"	XXI.	"
"	XXII.	"
"	XXIII.	"
"	XXIV.	"
"	XXVII.	North-west coast.
"	XXVIII.	" "
"	XXIX.	Oregon.
"	XXX.	"
"	XXXII.	British Columbia.
"	XXXIII.	Alaska.
"	XXXIV.	California pastoral.
"	XXXV.	" inter poculo.
"	XXXVI.	Popular tribunals.
"	XXXVII.	" "

(Other volumes in course of publication to complete the series.)

Barnes.—Thirty-ninth congress of the United States. 1868.

Barry.—History of Massachusetts, 3 vols., to 1820.

Bartram.—Travels in Carolina, Georgia and Florida. 1793.

Bashford.—Legislative manual of State of Wisconsin. 1877.

Bateman.—Political and constitutional law of the United States. 1876.

Beal.—Raid on Lake Erie. 1865.

Bell.—New tracks in North America. 1870.

Beltrami.—Pilgrimage in Europe and America, 2 vols. 1828.

Benton (Thos. H.)—Life of, by T. Roosevelt. 1890.

Thirty years' view, or a history of the working of American government from 1820 to 1850, 2 vols. 1872.

Bernard.—Retrospections of America, 1797-1811. 1887.

Bird.—Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, 1879-1880.

Bishop (N. H.)—Four months in a sneak-box. 1879.

Blaine.—Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield, 2 vols. 1886.

Blaikie (W. G.)—Summer suns in the far west. 1890.

Blake.—American revolution. 1844.

Boone (Daniel).—The backwoodsman, by J. S. C. Abbott.

Botta.—War of the independence of the United States, 2 vols. 1842.

Bowles,—Across the continent. 1869.

Brace.—The new west, or California in 1867-1868.

Bradford.—American antiquities and researches into origin and history of the red race. 1843.

Bridgman.—Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants. 1856.

Brodhead.—History of state of New York. 1859.

Bromwell.—History of immigration to the United States. 1856.

Browne.—The Apache country; Arizona and Sonora. 1874.

Bryant and Gay.—Popular history of the United States, 4 vols. 1876.

Bryce.—American Commonwealth, 2 vols. 1888.

Buchanan.—Administration on the eve of the rebellion, by Curtis. 1866.  
Life of, 2 vols. 1883.

Burnet.—Early settlement of the north-western territory. 1847.

Burnet (P. H.)—Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. 1880.

Cairnes.—Slave power; its character, career and probable designs. 1862.

Calhoun.—Works of, 6 vols. 1860.

Campbell (Sir George).—White and black. 1819.

Campbell (J. V.)—Outlines of political history of Michigan. 1876.

Campion.—On the frontier. 1878.

Carey.—Letters to the president. 1858.

Carnegie.—Triumphant democracy. 1886.

Carroll.—Twelve Americans; their lives and times. 1883.

Cassell.—History of United States, 3 vols.

Census (Tenth) of the United States, June 1st, 1880.

Vol. I. Statistics of population, embracing tables of states, counties and minor civil divisions, with distinction of race, sex, age, nativity and occupations; together with tables relating to newspapers and periodicals, public schools and illiteracy, the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, etc.

" II. Manufactures of the United States; power used, factory system, interchangeable mechanism, hardware, cutlery, iron and steel, silk, cotton, woollen, chemical and glass manufacture.

" III. Productions of agriculture; cereal, flour milling, tobacco culture, manufacture and movement of tobacco, meat production.

" IV. Agencies of transportation, including railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs and telephones.

" V. Cotton production, embracing agricultural and physio-geographical descriptions of the cotton states and of California.

" VI. Part first, continuation of vol. V. Part second, eastern gulf, Atlantic and Pacific states.

" VII. Valuation taxation, and public indebtedness.

Census (Tenth) of the United States, June 1st, 1880.—*Continued.*

Vol. VIII. Newspaper and periodical press; Alaska, its population, industries, and resources; the seal islands of Alaska; ship-building industry in the United States.

“ IX.

“ X. Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products; the manufacture of coke; building stones and statistics of the quarry.

“ XI. Mortality and vital statistics. Part first.

“ XII. Mortality and vital statistics. Part second.

“ XIII. Statistics and technology of the precious metals.

“ XIV. Mining laws and regulations; state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations.

“ XV. Mining industries of the United States (exclusive of the precious metals), with special investigations into the iron resources of the republic and into the cretaceous coals of the North-West.

“ XVI. Water power of the United States. Part first.

“ XVII. Water power. Part second.

“ XVIII. Social statistics of cities, Part first. New England and the middle states.

“ XIX. Social statistics of cities, Part second. Southern and western states.

“ XX. Statistics of wages in manufacturing industries, with reports on the average retail prices of necessities of life, and on trade societies, and strikes and lockouts.

“ XXI. Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes.

“ XXII. Power and machinery employed in manufactures, embracing statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron, steel, machine tools and wood working machinery, wool and silk machinery, and monograph on pumps, pumping engines, manufacture of engines and boilers, marine engines and steam vessels; also report on the ice industry.

Vol. (not numbered), public indebtedness.

Census.—Compendium of the tenth. 1883.

Ninth census of the United States. 1870.

Vol. I. Population, race, nationality, sex, selected ages, and occupations, with statistics of school attendance and illiteracy, of schools, libraries, newspapers and periodicals, churches, pauperism, and crime, and of areas, families and dwellings.

“ II. Vital statistics, with tables of deaths, births, sex and age; also statistics of the blind, deaf, dumb, insane and idiotic.

Census.—Compendium of ninth. 1870.  
 Seventh of the United States. 1850.  
 Seventh mortality statistics of. 1850.

Chalmers.—Political annals to the peace of 1763. 1780.

Champlin.—Constitution of United States, with comments. 1880.

Chase.—The Polk administration. 1850.

Chester.—Transatlantic sketches. 1849.

Central Park, New York, description of. 1869.

Choate.—Life of, by S. G. Brown. 1881.  
 Addresses and orations of. 1883.

Clay (Henry).—Life, correspondence and speeches of, 6 vols. 1864.

Cleveland and his cabinet, by C. B. Norton. 1888.

Clinton.—Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the king's troops in North America. 1783.

Cluskey.—Political text-book, containing everything necessary for the reference of politicians and statesmen of the United States. 1860.

Cobbett.—A year's residence in United States. 1818.  
 Porcupine's works; writings and selections exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, 12 vols. 1801.

Coffin.—Old times in the colonies. 1881.

Colton.—Tour of the American lakes, and among the Indians of the north-west territory in 1830, 2 vols., 1833.

Combe.—Notes on United States of North America, 3 vols. 1841.

Connecticut.—Colonial records of, 9 vols. 1726 to 1776.  
 State register. 1882.  
 " " 1883.  
 " " 1888.

Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of 1889.

History of, from the first settlement of the colony ; by Hollister, 2 vols. 1857.

General history of, by S. J. McCormick. 1877.

Cooper (Fennimore)—America and Americans; notions picked up by a travelling bachelor, 2 vols. 1836.

Cooper (Thos. V.) and Fenton.—American politics (non-partisan) from the beginning to date. 1882.

Coxe.—View of the United States of America. 1794.

Cozens.—The marvellous country, or three years in Arizona and New Mexico. 1874.

Crittenden (John J.)—Life of, by Mrs. C. Coleman, 2 vols. 1871.

Cumings.—Western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio and Mississippi. 1832.

Cutts.—Constitutional and party questions. 1866.

Custer (Elizabeth B.)—"Boots and Saddles," or life in Dakota with General Custer. 1885.

Dall.—Alaska and its resources. 1870.

Dalton.—Travels in United States and Canada. 1821.

Davis (Jefferson).—Rise and fall of the Confederate government, 2 vols. 1881.

D'Auteroche.—Voyage to California. 1778.

De Chastellaux.—Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1787.

De P \* \*.—Recherches philosophiques sur les Americains, 3 vols. 1770.

De Paris (Comte).—History of the civil war in America, 3 vols. 1876.

De Tocqueville.—Memoirs, letters and remains, 1861, 2 vols. 1861.

Democracy in America, 2 vols. 1864.

De Warville.—New travels in United States in 1788.

Deweese.—Molly Maguires; origin and organization. 1877.

Dillon.—Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the United States government. 1871.

Disturnell.—Sailing on the great lakes. 1874.

Dix (John A.).—Memoirs of, by Morgan Dix. 1883.

Speeches and occasional addresses of, 2 vols. 1864.

Dixon (W. Hepworth).—White conquest, 2 vols. 1876.

Douglas (William).—Summary, historical and political, of the British settlements in North America, 2 vols. 1755.

Doyle.—American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869.

History of the United States. 1876.

Drake.—Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time. 1872.

Draper.—American civil war, 3 vols. 1868.

Duncan.—Travels through part of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 1823.

Durand.—Documents on the American revolution. 1889.

Duyckinck.—National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. 2 vols.

Edwards.—Illinois from 1778 to 1833. 1870.

Ellet.—Mississippi and Ohio rivers. 1853.

Ellet (Mrs.).—Queens of American society.

Elliott.—Debates on the federal constitution, 5 vols. 1866.

Everett.—Orations and speeches, 4 vols. 1870.

Fearon.—Journey of five thousand miles through the eastern and western states of America. 1818. Volume contains also, letters written from Columbia during a journey from Caracas to Bogota in 1823.

Featherstonehaugh.—Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 vols. in one. 1847.

Ferris.—Johnstown and Conemaugh Valley flood.

Finch.—Travels in United States and Canada. 1833.

Fiske.—The critical period of American history. 1888.

Flanders.—Lives and times of chief justices of the United States, 2 vols. 1869.

Fletcher.—The American war, 3 vols. 1865.

Flower.—Republican party; its growth, origin and mission, 1884.

Ford.—Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787-1788. 1888.

Foster.—New Jersey and the rebellion. 1868.

Franchere.—Narrative of North West Voyage. 1854.

**Francis.**—Old New York. 1866.

**Franklin.**—Life and times, 2 vols. 1865.  
Life and writings, by Sparks, 10 vols. 1856.  
In France, from original documents, by Hale, 2 vols. 1887.

**Freeman.**—Some impressions of the United States. 1883.

**Fremont.**—Souvenirs of my time.

**Frothingham.**—Rise of the republic of the United States. 1881.  
Siege of Boston and battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. 1849.

**Gardiner.**—Special report of New York state survey on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls. 1880.

**Garrison.**—Story of his life. 1805 to 1840—1885.

**Gayarre.**—History of Louisiana; French domination, Spanish domination, American domination, 3 vols. 1866.

**Gibbs.**—Administration of Washington and Adams, by Wolcott, 2 vols. 1846.

**Gibson.**—A political crime; the history of the great fraud. 1885.

**Gillet.**—Federal Government; its officers and their duties, 1871.

**Gilman.**—History of the American people. 1883.

**Gillmore.**—Prairie farms and prairie folk, 2 vols. 1872.

**Glazier.**—Peculiarities of American cities. 1883.

**Goodwin.**—The pilgrim republic. 1888.

**Gordon.**—Rise, progress and establishment of the independence of the United States 4 vols. 1788.

**Grahame.**—Rise and progress of the United States, 2 vols. 1827.

**Grant (U. S.)**—Personal memoirs of, 2 vols. 1886.  
Life and public services of, by Dieck.

**Greeley.**—American conflict; a history of the great rebellion, 2 vols. 1867.  
Autobiography of. 1872.  
Overland journey to California in 1859.  
Political text-book for 1860.

**Griffin.**—The great republic. 1884.

**Grund.**—Americans, their moral, social and political relations, 2 vols. 1837.

**Hadley.**—Railroad transportation. 1885.

**Hall (Jas.)**—The west, its commerce and navigation. 1848.

**Hall (Newman).**—Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870.

**Hall (Basil).**—Travels in North America, 3 vols. 1827-1828.

**Hamilton (Alexander).**—History of the republic of the United States, 7 vols. 1868.  
The federalist; a commentary on the constitution of the United States. 1866.  
Life and Times of. 1864.

**Henry (Patrick).**—Life and character of, by Wirt. 1871.

**Hewes.**—A retrospect of the Boston tea-party. 1834.

**Hildreth.**—United States of America, 3 vols. 1871.

**Historical Magazine.**—Antiquities, history and biography of America, 5 vols., second series. 1867 to 1873.

Hittell.—Resources of California. 1868.

Hodgson.—Letters from North America, 2 vols. 1824.

Hoffman.—Camp, court and siege. 1861 to 1865 and 1870-1871.

Holmes.—Parties and their principles. 1859.

Hotten.—Original lists of emigrants who went from Great Britain to American plantations from 1600 to 1700. 1874.

Hough.—Northern invasion of, Oct. 1780, from Canada under Sir John Johnson and others against the frontiers of New York. 1866.

Howland,—Annals of North America from 1492 to 1876.

Hudson.—Railways and the republic. 1886.

Hughes (Thos.)—Gone to Texas; letters from our boys. 1884.

Hunt.—Lives of American merchants, 2 vols. 1858.

Hunter (John D.)—Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians. 1823.

Imlay.—Description of Western territory of North America. 1793.

Ingwersoll (Chas.)—Fears for democracy from the American point of view. 1875.

Irving's impressions of America, by Hatton. 1884.

Jackson (Stonewall).—Military biography, by Cooke. 1876.  
Life of, by a Virginian. 1863.

Jackson (H. H.)—Century of dishonor, a sketch of the United States governments' dealings with some of the Indian tribes. 1886.  
Glimpses of three coasts. 1886.

Jackson (Sheldon).—Alaska. 1880.

Jackson (Andrew).—Life of, by Jas. Parton, 3 vols. 1866.

Jameson.—The constitutional convention, its history, powers and mode of proceedings. 1867.

Jay (John).—Life and writings of, 2 vols. 1883.

Jefferson (Thos.).—Writings of, 9 vols. 1856.  
Life of, by Randall, 3 vols. 1858.  
And American democracy, an historical study, by DeWitt. 1862.

Jennings—Eighty years of republican government in United States. 1868.

Johnston (Alex.).—History of American politics. 1880.  
Representative American orators, 3 vols. 1885.

Johnston (Sir John).—Orderly book of, during Oriskany campaign. 1776-1777.

Johnston (J. F. W.).—Notes on North America, 2 vols. 1851.

Julian.—Political recollections, 1840 to 1872.

Karr. (H. W. Seton).—Shores and Alps of Alaska. 1887.

Ketchum.—History of Buffalo, 2 vols. 1864.

Keyes.—Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. 1884.

King.—Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1872.

King (T. S.)—White Hills, their legends, landscape, and poetry. 1887.

Kohl.—Popular history of discovery of America, 2 vols. 1862.

Lamphere.—United States government, its organization and practical workings. 1880.

Lanman.—Dictionary of United States congress and general government. 1859.  
The same. 1869.

Lanier.—Florida, its scenery, climate and history. 1876.

Latrobe.—Rambler in North America, 2 vols. 1836.

Lee (Gen. R. S.)—Life of, by J. E. Cooke. 1871.

Lehigh Valley guide. 1873.

Lester.—The Atlantic to the Pacific. 1873.

Liancourt.—Travels through the United States and country of the Iroquois. 1799.

Lincoln (Abraham).—Life of, by W. H. Lamon. 1872.

    Life and public services of, by Henry J. Raymond. 1865.

    True story of a great life, by W. O. Stoddard. 1885.

    Life of, by J. N. Arnold. 1885.

    True story of a great life, by W. H. Herndon, 3 vols. 1889.

Lodge.—Short history of the English colonies in America. 1881.

Lossing.—Pictorial history of civil war in United States, 3 vols. 1866.

    Cyclopaedia of United States history to 1876, 2 vols. 1881.

    Pictorial field-book of the revolution, 2 vols. 1860.

Lowell (J. Russell).—Political essays (on U. S. subjects). 1888.

Ludlow.—Heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains. 1870.

    War of American independence. 1877.

Lyell.—Second visit to the United States, 2 vols. 1849.

Macabe.—Great republic, descriptive, statistical and historical. 1871.

Macaulay (Jas.)—Across the ferry: first impressions of America and its people. 1870.

McCulloch.—Men and measures of half a century. 1888.

Macdonald.—Food from the far west. 1878.

Mackay (Alex.)—Western world; or travels in the United States in 1846-1847, 3 vols. 1849.

Mackay (Charles).—Founders of the American republic. 1885.

Madison.—Letters and other writings of, 4 vols. 1867.

    Life and times of, by Rives, 3 vols. 1881.

McCulloch.—Men and measures of half a century. 1888.

McGee (T. D.)—Irish settlers in North America. 1855.

McKnight.—Electoral system of United States. 1878.

McMaster.—People of the United States from the revolution to the civil war, 5 vols. 1883.

McPherson.—Political history of United States during period of reconstruction (Ap. 15, 1865 to July 15, 1870.) 1871.

    Hand-book of politics for 1876.

        "        "        1878.

        "        "        1882.

    Political history of United States during great rebellion. 1865.

Magoon.—Orators of American revolution. 1859.

Maine.—Collections of historical society of, 6 vols. 1859.

    The same, second series, vol. I. 1869.

    History of, from discovery to 1602, by Williamson, 2 vols. 1832.

Marshall.—Through America: or, nine months in United States. 1882.

**Martinean.**—Society in America, 3 vols. 1837.

**Marryat.**—Second series of a diary in America. 1840.

**Mather.**—First book of the New English history, reporting :

**Massachusetts.**—Collections of historical society of, 8 vols. 1871.

History of, from 1620 to 1820, by A. Bradford. 1835.

“ 1764 to 1775, “ 1822.

“ 1775 to 1789, “ 1825.

The design where-on,

The manner where-in, } The several colonies of New England were planted. 1702.  
and the people where-by,

**Mellish.**—Travels through United States in 1806 to 1811.

**Michigan.**—Early history of, from first settlement in 1815. 1856.

**Minnesota.**—History of, from the earliest French explorations, by Neill. 1858.

**Monette.**—Discovery and settlement of valley of the Mississippi, 2 vols. 1848.

**Moore**—Rebellion record : a diary of events with documents, narratives, etc., 12 vols. 1867.

American eloquence, 2 vols. 1872.

**Morse (Jedediah).**—American geography, or a view of the present situation. 1792.

**Morton (Oliver P.).**—Memorial addresses on life and character of. 1878.

**Mosby.**—War reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns.

**Murray.**—Travels in North America, 1834 to 1836, 2 vols. 1839.

**Murray (Amelia M.).**—Letters from United States, Cuba and Canada, 2 vols. 1856.

**Murphy.**—Rambles in north-western America. 1879.

Sporting adventures in the far west. 1879.

**Nash.**—Oregon : there and back in 1877.

**Neal.**—History of the Puritans from 1517 to 1688, 3 vols. 1837.

**Neill.**—Minnesota explorers and pioneers from 1659 to 1858. 1881.

**New England.**—History of, during the Stuart dynasty, by J. G. Palfrey, 3 vols. 1865.

History of, by Winthrop, 2 vols. 1853.

**New York.**—Rules, forms and laws for the regulation of business in the senate and assembly of. 1876.

Manual for use of legislature of the state of. 1871.

Report of regents of University on boundaries of state of, 2 vols. 1874.

Documentary history of state of, 4 vols. 1849.

History of state of, by Randall. 1871.

History of, during revolutionary war, by Jones, 2 vols. 1879.

Documents relative to the colonial history of, by Brodhead, 9 vols. 1855.

**New Netherland**; or New York under the Dutch, by E. B. O'Callaghan, 2 vols. 1855.

**Nevada.**—Constitution of state of 1864.

**Nicholls (G. W.).**—Story of the great march. 1865.

**Nicholls (Thomas L.).**—Forty years of American life, 2 vols. 1864.

**Nordhoff.**—Communistic societies of the United States. 1875.

**Noyes.**—American socialism. 1870.

---

O'Callaghan.—New Netherlands, or New York under the Dutch, 2 vols. 1856.

Ohio.—Proceedings and debates of third constitutional convention of, May 1873-1874. 4 vols.

    Historical collections of, by Howe. 1869.

    Final report of the state board of centennial managers. 1877.

Oldmixon (John).—British empire in America, 2 vols. 1741.

Olmstead.—Journey in the seaboard slave states, 3 vols. 1863.

Paine.—Letter to the Abbe Raynal on the affairs of North America. 1817.

    Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of America. 1776.

Palmer.—Travels in United States and Lower Canada in the year 1817.

Pamphlets.—Speeches of Olds, Douglas, Toombs, King and Faulkner.

Parsons.—Memorial addresses on life of. 1878.

Parton.—Administration of the department of the Gulf in 1862.

    Famous Americans of recent times. 1871.

Peto.—Resources and prospects of America. 1866.

Pierrepont.—Fifth avenue to Alaska. 1884.

Pitkin.— Statistical view of the commerce of the United States, public debt, etc. 1817.

    Political and civil history of the United States from 1763 to 1797, 2 vols. 1828.

    Political documents, speeches, messages, reports, etc.

Pollard.—Southern history of the great civil war. 1863.

Poore.—Political register of the congressional directory, 1776-1878. 1878.

Power (Tyrone).—Impressions of America, 1833-1835, 2 vols. 1836.

Pownall.—Administration of the colonies. 1766.

Preble.—The flag of the United States and other national flags. 1880.

Quincy (Josiah).—Life of. 1869.

Rae.—Westward by rail. 1871.

Railroad Jubilee.—Communication between Boston and Canada. 1852.

Ramsay (J. G. M.)—Annals of Tennessee. 1860.

Ramsay (David).—United States from first settlements to 1808, 3 vols. 1818.

Randolph (John).—Life of, by H. A. Garland. 1866.

Randolph (Edmund).—Omitted chapters of history in the life of, by M. D. Conway. 1888.

Reemelly.—Critical review of American politics. 1881.

Remy and Brenchley.—Journey to great Salt Lake City, 2 vols. 1861.

Revoil.—In the bush and on the trail.

Rhode Island.—History of, by Callender. 1843.

    History of, by Arnold. 1859.

Roosevelt.—Winning of the west, 2 vols. 1889.

Richardson.—Secret service, the field, the dungeon and the escape. 1865.

Robertson.—Scrap book of law and politics, men and times. 1855.

Ross (Alex.).—Adventures on Oregon or Columbia river. 1849.

Rush.—Court of London, American affairs, first series. 1833.

    Court of London—negotiations on the Oregon territory and other unsettled questions, second series, 2 vols. 1845.

Russell.—North America, its agriculture and climate. 1857.

Ryan.—Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, 2 vols. 1852.

Sabine.—Sketches of loyalists of the American revolution, 2 vols. 1864.

Sargent.—Expedition against Fort du Quesne, in 1755, 1856.  
Public men and events from 1817 to 1853, 2 vols, 1875.

St. John (J. Hector).—Letters from an American farmer. 1793.

Savage.—Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England, 4 vols. 1860.

Schaack.—Anarchy and anarchists, communism, socialism and nihilism. 1889.

Schoolcraft.—Source of the Mississippi. 1834.

Scott (E. G.)—Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies. 1882.

Scott (Gen. W.)—Autobiography of, 2 vols. 1864.

Seaman—American system of government. 1870.

Shea—Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. 1861.

Shepherd.—Prairie experiences. 1884.

Sheppard.—Constitutional text-book. 1860.

Sherman.—Memoirs of, by himself, 2 vols. 1875.

Smith (Henry H.)—Constitution of the United States with the amendments thereto, 1880.  
The same. 1882.

Smith (Wm. H.)—St. Clair papers, life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, 2 vols. 1882.

Smith (J. Toulmin).—Discovery of America by the Northmen. 1842.

Smith (Wm. R.)—History of Wisconsin, 3 parts. 1854.

Soule.—United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments. 1881.

Sparks—American biographies. 1864.

Vol.	I.	La Salle and Patrick Henry.
"	II.	Jas. Otis and James Oglethorpe.
"	III.	John Sullivan, Jacob Lester, Nath. Bacon and John Mason.
"	IV.	Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight and Count Pulaski.
"	V.	Count Rumford, Zeb. M. Pike and Sam. Gorton.
"	VI.	Ezra Stiles, John Fitch and Anne Hutchinson.
"	VII.	John Ribault, Sebas. Rale and William Palfrey.
"	VIII.	Charles Lee and Joseph Reed.
"	IX.	Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward and Thomas Posey.
"	X.	Nathaniel Greene.
"	XI.	Stephen Decatur.
"	XII.	Edward Preble and William Penn.
"	XIII.	Daniel Boone and Benjamin Lincoln.
"	XIV.	John Ledyard.
"	XV.	Wm. R. Davie and Samuel Kirkland.

Another series. 1860.

Vol.	I.	John Stark, C. B. Brown, Rich. Montgomery and Ethan Allen.
"	II.	Alex. Wilson and Capt. John Smith.

**Sparks.**—American biographies. 1864.—*Continued.*

Another series. 1860.

Vol.	III.	Benedict Arnold.
"	IV.	Anthony Wayne and Sir Henry Vane.
"	V.	John Eliot.
"	VI.	Wm. Pinkney, Wm. Ellery and Cotton Mather.
"	VII.	Sir Wm. Phipps, Israel Putnam, Lucretia M. Davidson and David Rittenhouse.
"	VIII.	Jonathan Edwards and David Brainerd.
"	IX.	Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot and Wm. Eaton.
"	X.	Robert Fulton, Joseph Warren, Henry Hudson, and Father Marquette.

**Spaulding.**—Hand-book of statistics of the United States. 1874.

**Spence.**—The American union, its effect on national character and policy. 1862.

**Stansbury.**—Expedition to the valley of the great Salt Lake. 1852.

Maps of Expedition.

**Stenhouse.**—Rocky Mountain Saints, a full history of the Mormons.

**Stephens (Alex. H.)**—Constitutional view of the late war between the states, 2 vols. 1867.

Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the constitutional view. 1872.

"**Strathesk (John).**"—Bits about America 1887.

**Strong.**—Our country; its possible future, and present crisis. 1885.

**Stuart.**—Three years in North America, 2 vols. 1833.

**Sullivan.**—Rambles and scrambles in North and South America. 1853.

**Sumner.**—Memorial address on. 1874.

**Swan.**—North-West coast; three years' residence in Washington territory. 1857.

**Sylvester.**—Historical sketches of northern New York. 1877.

**Taylor.**—At home and abroad. 1870.

Eldorado, or adventures in the path of empire. 1870.

**Tennessee.**—Annals of, to the end of the 18th century, by J. G. M. Ramsay. 1860.

**Thacker.**—Military journal of the American revolution. 1862.

**Thalheimer.**—Eclectic history of United States. 1880.

**Thompson (L.)**—History of Vermont, in 3 parts, with appendix. 1853.

**Thorburn (Grant).**—Forty years' residence in America. 1834.

**Tilden.**—Writings and speeches of, 2 vols. 1885.

**Tileston**—Hand-book of administrations of United States. 1871.

**Townsend (G. A.)** The new world compared with the old.

**Townshend.**—Wild life in Florida. 1875.

**Tremenheere.**—Constitution of the United States compared with our own, 1854.

**Trollope (Mrs.)**—Domestic manners of the Americans. 1832.

**Trumbull.**—Blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, true and false. 1876.

**Tucker.**—United States from their colonization to 1841, 4 vols. 1856.

**Twiss.**—Oregon territory, history and discovery.

**Van Buren.**—Political parties in United States. 1867.

**Van Dyke.**—Southern California.

**Various.**—First century of republic, a review of progress. 1876.  
History of the equestrian statue of Israel Putnam. 1889.

**Vermont.**—Rules and orders of senate, etc. 1876.  
History of, by Z. Thompson, in 3 parts, with appendix. 1853.

**Vickers.**—Fall of bossism, 2 vols. 1883.

**Vivian.**—Wanderings in the western land. 1879.

**Ward.**—Speeches of, on commercial, financial, and other subjects. 1877.

**Warner (H. W.)**—Liberties of America. 1853.

**Warner (Chas. D.)**—On horseback, a tour in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. 1888.

**Washington.**—Writings of, being his correspondence, addresses, messages, and other papers, official and private, with life of, by J. Sparks, 12 vols. 1847.  
Letters of eminent men to, being correspondence on the American revolution, 4 vols. 1853.  
Life of, by E. E. Hale. 1888.

**Wansey.**—Excnrsion to United States in 1794. 1798.

**Watson.**—Pioneer history of Champlain Valley. 1863.

**Webster (Daniel).**—Works of, 6 vols. 1869.  
And his contemporaries. 1852.  
Life of, by G. T. Curtis, 2 vols. 1870.

**Wedgwood.**—Government and laws of United States. 1867.

**Weise.**—History of city of Troy, N. Y. 1876.  
Discoveries of America to year 1525. 1884.

**Wheeler.**—Biographical and political history of United States, 2 vols. 1848.

**White.**—Sketches from America, Canada and United States. 1870.

**Whitmore.**—Hand-book of American genealogy. 1862.

**Whitney.**—Metallic wealth of United States. 1854.

**Whymper.**—Travel and adventure in Alaska. 1868.

**Wilkes.**—United States exploring expedition, 1838 to 1842, 5 vols. 1851.

**Williams.**—Book of constitution of United States, with a synopsis of the several state constitutions. 1833.

**Winthrop (John).**—Life and letters. 1864.

**Winsor.**—Narrative and critical history of America, 8 vols. In course of publication.  
Vol. I. Aboriginal America.  
" II. Spanish explorations and settlements from the 15th to the 17th century.  
" III. English explorations and settlements. 1497-1689.  
" IV. French explorations and settlements. 1589-1763.  
" V. English and French in North America. 1689-1763.  
" VI. United States of North America. Part I.  
" VII. United States of North America. Part II.  
" VIII. Later history of British, Spanish and Portuguese America.

---

Winterbothan (W.)—History of America, 4 vols. 1795.  
 Wise.—Seven decades of the union. 1872.  
 Wortley.—Travels in United States in 1849 and 1850, 3 vols. 1851.  
 Wright.—Views of society and manners in America. 1818 to 1820.  
 Wright (J.)—American negotiator, or the various currencies of the British colonies in America. 1761.  
 Yelverton (Thérèse).—Teresina in America, 2 vols. 1875.  
 Young (A. W.)—The American statesman; a political history. 1855.

---

### ENGLAND.

Anonymous.—A generation of Judges, by their reporter. 1886.  
 Annals of King George, year the first. 1716.  
 Annals of England from contemporary writers, rolls of parliament, and other public records. 1876.  
 Black Book, or corruption unmasked; being an account of places, pensions, sinecures, etc. 1820 to 1835.  
 Black Book an exposition of abuses in church and state. 1835.  
 Cabala, mysteries of state in letters of the great ministers of K. James and K. Charles. 1654.  
 Colonization of the free states of antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. 1777.  
 Commissioners report on public records of the Kingdom. 2 vols. 1819.  
 English photographs by an American. 1869.  
 Fame and glory of England vindicated. 1842.  
 Flagellum parliamentarium being sarcastic notices of nearly two hundred members of the first parliament after the restoration. A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1678, reprint. 1827.  
 Genealogical chart of the kings and queens of England and of Britain from Wm. the Conqueror to Wm. IV.  
 Historie and life of King James the Sext. Reprint. 1804.  
 Historical sketches of civil liberty from reign of Henry VII. to accession of Stuarts. 1788.  
 Invasion of England told twenty years after, by an old soldier. 1882.  
 Historical fragment relative to her late Majesty Queen Caroline.  
 Life and Reign of Edward I.  
 Men and manner of parliament by the member for the Chiltern Hundreds. 1874.  
 Narrative of Westminster election of Feb.-Mar. 1819, with speeches of the candidates. 1819.  
 Our own country, descriptive, historical, pictorial.  
 Parliamentary papers, King's speeches, etc. Vol. I. 1797.

**Anonymous.**—Political memento ; or extracts from the speeches during the last six years of near a hundred members of the house of parliament. 1814.

**Portfolio.**—A collection of state papers, 5 vols. 1836.

**Proceedings** touching impeachment of Edward, Earl of Clarendon. 1667-1700.

**Present state of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1723.

**Random recollections of the house of commons** from 1830 to 1835, by one of no party. 1837.

**Secret investigation** *re* Princess of Wales. 1813.

**The Norman people and their existing descendants** in the British dominions and United States. 1874.

**Thirty years of foreign policy.** 1855.

**Adams (W. H. D.)**—England at war, 2 vols. 1886.

**Adolphus.**—England from Geo. III. to 1783, 3 vols. 1817.

Trials of Queen Caroline. 1820.

**Aikin.**—Court of Elizabeth, Queen of England.

**Annesley.**—Trial at bar. 1744.

**Antiquary.**—A magazine devoted to the study of the past, chiefly relating to England

**Ashburton.**—England from the first settlement to 1793.

**Atwood.**—Crown of England and Scotland. 1704.

**Aubrey.**—National and domestic England, 3 vols.

Vols. 1 to 7.

**Baker.**—Chronicle of Kings of England from time of Romans to death of King James 1679.

**Bailey.**—Succession to the English Crown, 1879.

**Bayne**—Chief actors in the Puritan revolution. 1878.

**Beaconsfield.**—Public opinion, and, 1875 to 1880, by Thompson, 2 vols. 1886.

**Bede.**—Ecclesiastical history of England. 1871.

**Belsham.**—Memoirs of George III., 4 vols. 1795.

**Birch.**—Domesday book—popular account of. 1887.

**Birchall.**—England under the Tudors. 1870.

“ “ “ Stuarts. 1870.

**Bissett.**—Struggle for parliamentary government in England, 2 vols. 1877.

Commonwealth of England, 2 vols. 1867.

Reign of George III., 6 vols. 1820.

**Blaauw.**—Barons' war including battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1871.

**Bloomfield.**—Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, 2 vols. 1883.

**Boase.**—Oxford. 1887.

**Bolingbroke.**—Dissertation upon parties. 1739.

**Bright (J. F.)**—England.

Vol. I. Mediæval monarchy.

“ II. Personal “

“ III. Constitutional “ to 1837.

**Brodie.**—Constitutional history of the British Empire from Chas. I. to restoration, 3 vols. 1866.

Brooke.—Liverpool during 1775 to 1800. 1853.

Buckingham.—Court and cabinets of George III., 2 vols. 1853.

Court of England during the regency, 1811 to 1820, 2 vols. 1856.

Court of George IV. 1820 to 1830, 2 vols. 1859.

Courts and cabinets of Wm. IV. and Victoria, 2 vols. 1861.

Buckle.—History of civilization, 3 vols. 1871.

Burgoyne.—Political and military episodes in life of, by Fonblanque. 1876.

Burke (S. H.)—Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty, 2 vols. 1879.

Burn.—The star chamber, 1870.

The high commission. 1865.

Burnet —History of his own time from Chas. II. to peace of Utrecht, 2 vols. 1838

Burritt.—Walks in the black country. 1869.

Burrows.—Imperial England, 1880.

Burton (J. H.)—Reign of Queen Anne, 3 vols. 1880.

Burton (Thomas)—Diary of, from 1656 to 1659, 4 vols. 1828.

Campbell.—Political survey of Britain, 2 vols. 1774.

Carpenter.—Political letters and pamphlets. 1830-1831.

Cattermole.—Illustrated history of the great civil war. 1852.

Carrel.—History of the counter revolution in England. 1846.

Cassell.—Illustrated history of England.

Charter House.—Chronicles of, by "a Carthusian."

Chester (City of).—Poll books of contested elections for, from 1771 to 1824.

Chronicles (Old English).—Edited by J. A. Giles, 6 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)

Clark.—Cambridge. 1890.

Clarendon.—The rebellion and civil wars in England, 7 vols. 1849.

Clayden.—England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1880.

Clinton.—Compendium of English history. 1874.

Colchester.—Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.

Colquhoun.—Wealth and resources of British empire in every quarter of the world. 1814.

Cooper.—Memorials of Cambridge. 1861.

Coote.—A neglected fact in English history. 1864.

Cory.—Guide to modern English history, part I. 1815 to 1830.

Cox.—History of the reform bills of 1866-1867.

Creasy.—England from earliest to present time, 5 vols. 1869.

Croly.—Life and times of George IV. 1871.

Dairymple.—Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from Chas. II. until battle off La Hogue, 2 vols. 1761.

Daryl.—Public life in England. 1884.

De Foe.—History of the union between England and Scotland. 1786.

Dicey.—Letters on unionist delusions. 1887.

Dixon.—Royal Windsor, 4 vols. 1879.

Her Majesty's tower, 4 vols. 1869.

History of two queens, 2 vols. 1873.

Doran.—*Memories of our great towns.* [1860-1867].

Dyer.—*English folk-lore.* 1878.

Ellenborough (Lord).—*Political diary, 1828-1830.* 2 vols. 1881.

Elton.—*Origins of English history.* 1882.

Ensor.—*Queen's speeches in parliament from accession to present time.* 1882.

Escott.—*England, her people, polity and pursuits.* 1880.

Evans.—*England under God.*

Ewald.—*Stories from the state papers.* 1882.

    Reference book of English history. 1867.

Finden and Moule.—*Great Britain illustrated.* 1830.

Fisher.—*Companion to history of England.* 1832.

Florence of Worcester.—*Chronicle of.* 1854. (*Bohn series*).

Fonblanque.—*England under seven administrations,* 3 vols. 1837.

Forster.—*Debates on the grand remonstrance, November and December 1641.* 1860.

    Arrest of the five members by Charles the first. 1860.

    Historical and biographical essays, 2 vols. 1858.

Foss.—*Memories of Westminster Hall,* 2 vols. 1874.

Fox.—*Early part of reign of James II.* 1808.

Freeman.—*Norman conquest of England,* 6 vols. 1870.

    Lectures to American audiences. 1882.

    English towns and districts. 1883.

    Old English history. 1873.

Froissart.—*Chronicles of England, France, Spain and adjoining countries,* 2 vols. 1839.

Froude.—*England from Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth,* 12 vols. 1858.

Gairdner. *Houses of York and Lancaster.* 1874.

Galt.—*Diary illustrative of the times of George IV.,* 4 vols. 1838.

Gardner.—*England from 1603 to 1616,* 2 vols. 1863.

    England under Buckingham and Chas. I. 1624 to 1628, 2 vols. 1875.

    Personal government of Chas. I. 1628-1637, 2 vols. 1877.

Goodman.—*Court of King James I.,* 2 vols. 1839.

Guernsey (Countess of).—*Death-bed confessions to lady Ann Hamilton.* 1823.

Goldsmith (Lewis).—*Crimes of cabinets.* 1801.

Green.—*History of the English people,* 4 vols. 1878.

    Vol. I. Early England, foreign Kings, the charter, the parliament.

    " II. The monarchy, the reformation.

    " III. Puritan England, the revolution.

    " IV. The revolution (con.), modern England.

The making of England. 1882.

The conquest of England. 1884.

Stray studies from England and Italy. 1876.

Grego.—*Parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days.* 1886.

Greville.—*Memoirs of George IV. and William IV.,* 2 vols. 1875.

    Journal of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1860, 3 vols. 1887.

Grey.—Colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 2 vols. 1853.

Griffiths —Chronicles of Newgate. 1884.

Guizot.—Monk and his contemporaries. 1851.

England from earliest times to Queen Victoria, 3 vols. 1879.

English revolution of. 1640.

Hart.—Index expurgatorius Anglicanus. 1872.

Halsted.—Richard III. as duke and king. 1844.

Hallam —Constitutional history of England. 1872.

Hardy.—Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera," 2 vols. 1869.

Hatherton (Lord).—Political occurrences in June and July, 1834. 1872.

Hervey.—Reign of George II., 2 vols. 1855.

Heath —Burnham beeches. 1879.

Hearn.—Government of England. 1867.

Heywood.—Dissertation upon the distinctions in society and ranks of people under the Anglo-Saxon governments. 1818.

Higgins.—Celtic Druids. 1829.

Holt.—Life of George III., 2 vols. 1820.

Howe (Wm.)—Three trials of. 1818.

Howitt.—Visits to remarkable places chiefly in Durham and Northumberland. 1842.

Hughes.—England from George III. to Queen Victoria. 1837. 7 vols. 1864.

Huish.—Memoirs of George IV., 2 vols. 1831.

Hurlburt.—Britain and her colonies. 1865.

Hume.—England from Julius Cæsar to 1688, 6 vols. 1848.

Ingulph.—Chronicle of abbey of Croyland. 1854.

James —History of Richard Cœur-de-lion, 2 vols. 1854.

Jesse —Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts including the protectorate, 4 vols. 1840.

Memoirs of reign of George III., 3 vols. 1867.

Jenkins.—Glances at inner England. 1874.

Jennings and Johnstone.—Book of parliamentary anecdote.

Jennings (Louis J.)—Field paths and green lanes in Surrey and Sussex. 1878.

Kay.—Social condition and education of the people in England. 1864.

Kemble.—Saxons in England, 2 vols. 1849.

Knight.—Popular history of England, 8 vols. 1856.

London pictorially illustrated, 6 vols. in three. 1851.

Half hours in English history from Roman period to Elizabeth.

Kohl.—England, Wales and Scotland. 1844.

Lappenberg.—England under Norman kings from battle of Hastings to the Plantagenets. 1857.

Lecky.—England in the eighteenth century, 6 vols. 1878.

Lewis.—Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. 1864.

Lingard. England from the Roman invasion to 1688, 10 vols. 1849.

Little.—Tercentary of England's great victory over the Spanish Armada, 1588. 1888

**Longman.**—Three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873.  
Life and times of Edward III., 2 vols. 1869.

**Lorne (Marquis of).**—Imperial Federation. 1885.

**Lower.**—Chronicle of Battle Abbey, 1066 to 1176. 1851.

**Lucy.**—Diary of two parliaments; Disraeli parliament; Gladstone parliament.

**Macpherson (James).**—Original papers containing secret history of Great Britain from restoration to accession of house of Hanover, 2 vols, 1775.  
Great Britain from restoration to accession of house of Hanover, 2 vols. 1775.

**McCaul.**—Britanno-Roman inscriptions with critical notes. 1863.

**Macaulay.**—Works of, complete, 8 vols. 1866.

**MacCabe.**—Catholic history of England, 3 vols. 1847.

**McCarthy.**—History of our own times from the accession of Victoria to the Berlin congress, 4 vols. 1879.  
Epoch of reform. 1830-1850.  
Four Georges, 4 vols. 1890.

**Mackay.**—Forty years' recollections of life, literature and public affairs from 1830 to 1870, 2 vols. 1877.

**Mackintosh.**—England.

**Macky.**—Memoirs of secret services in reigns of King William, Queen Anne and King George I. 1733.

**Madox.**—History and antiquities of the exchequer. 1711.

**Mahon.**—“The forty-five”; narrative of the insurrection of 1745. 1869.  
England from peace of Utrecht to peace of Versailles. 1713-1783, 7 vols. 1853.

**Maitland.**—Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte on board the Bellerophon. 1826.

**Martineau.**—History of the peace, 3 vols. 1851.

**Martin (R. M.)**—British colonies, their history, extent, condition, and resources, 9 vols.

**Matthew of Westminster.**—Flowers of history, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn Series*).

**May.**—Parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640. 1854.

**Mayhall.**—Annals of Yorkshire from earliest period to present time, 3 vols. 1875.

**Miller.**—Anglo-Saxons from earliest period to Norman conquest. 1867.

**Milton, More and Bacon.**—Britain under Trojan, Roman and Saxon rule by Milton.  
England under Richard III. by Sir Thos. More.  
Reign of Henry VII. by Bacon. 1875.

**Molesworth.**—England from the year 1830, 3 vols. 1873.  
Abridged edition. 1877.

**Molloy.**—Court life below stairs; London under the first Georges. 1885.

**Montfort (Simon de) and his cause**, by W. H. Hutton. 1888.

**Montagu, (Ld. R.)**—Recent events and a clue to their solution. 1886.  
(W. H.)—England to end of 1770.

**Morris.**—Age of Anne. 1877.  
Catholics under Jas. I.; Gerrard's narrative of gunpowder plot. 1872.  
Troubles of our Catholic forefathers. 1872. Second series. 1875.

**Norgate.**—England under the Angevin kings, 2 vols. 1887.

---

Oldfield.—Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland, 6 vols. 1816.

Oliphant.—Historical sketches of reign of Geo. II., 2 vols. 1869.

Oxford during the last century.

Paget.—New "Examen," an inquiry into evidence relating to certain passages in Macaulay's history. 1861.

Paine (Thos.)—Trial of. 1793.

Palgrave.—Normandy and England, 4 vols. 1851.

Anglo-Saxons. 1871.

Peacock.—Army lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers in the armies of 1642. 1874.

Pearson.—English history of the fourteenth century. 1876.

Penn (Sir Wm.)—Memorials of professional life and times of, 2 vols. 1833.

Perceval.—Inquiry into conduct of her royal highness the Princess of Wales. 1813.

Phillips.—Memoirs of civil wars in Wales and the marches, 1642-1649, 2 vols. 1874.

Pitt (R. Hon. Wm.)—History of, by F. Thackeray, 2 vols. 1827.

Pitts.—New martyrology; or the bloody assizes, 1678 to this present time. 1693.

Planche.—The Conqueror and his companions, 2 vols. 1874.

Ranke.—England principally in the 17th century, 6 vols. 1875.

Ransome.—Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883.

Ridgway.—Gem of Thorney island, or historical associations connected with Westminster Abbey. 1860.

Rimmer.—Ancient streets and homesteads of England. 1877.

Ritchie.—Night side of London. 1869.

Roebuck.—Whig ministry of 1830 to passing of reform bill, 2 vols. 1852.

Roger of Wendover.—Flowers of history, 2 vols. 1849. (*Bohn Series*)

Rollin.—Decline of England. 1850.

Ross,—Removal of Indian troops to Malta. 1878.

Routledge.—Popular progress in relation to freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660 to 1820. 1876.

Rufus (Wm.)—Reign of and accession of Henry I. by Freeman, 2 vols. 1882.

Russell.—English government and constitution. 1865.

"Senex".—British empire. 1878.

Smith (Goldwin).—Trip to England. 1888.

Smollett.—England from revolution to death of George II., 4 vols. 1848.

Speed.—Great Britain under Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans. 1632.

Stanhope.—England; reign of Queen Anne until peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713, 2 vols. 1872.

Stanley,—Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 1869.

Stephen.—Nuncomar and impeachment of Impey, 2 vols. 1885.

Stone.—Heart of Merrie England. 1887.

Stoughton.—Ecclesiastical history of England, 2 vols. 1870.

Streatfield.—Lincolnshire and the Danes. 1884.

Stubb.—Early Plantagenets. 1876.

Taine.—Notes on England. 1872.

Tate.—Borough, castle and barony of Alnwick, 2 vols. 1866.

**Thierry**.—Norman conquests, 2 vols. 1871. (*Bohn Series*).

**Timbs and Gunn**.—Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales, 3 vols 1872.

**Towgood**.—Character and reign of Chas. I. 1811.

**Towle**.—Henry V. King of England, lord of Ireland, and heir of France. 1866.

**Tracts** (Collection of scarce).—Mainly relating to Great Britain, 3 vols; 1, 3 and 4 1751.

**Tracts** (bound).—Sketch of Geo. III. reign; letter from a blacksmith to ministers and elders of church of Scotland, 1758; retrospect on state of religion and politics in France and Great Britain, 1794; British navy triumphant, 1805. Annals of life of Wm. Pitt, letter to Bp. of Norwich, by Rt. Forby. 1815.

**Turner**—Anglo-Saxons from earliest period to Norman conquest, 3 vols. 1836.

England during middle ages, 5 vols. 1830.

Reign of Henry VIII., 2 vols. 1828.

Ed. VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 2 vols.

**Twyford and Griffiths**.—Records of York castle. 1880.

**Tytler**.—England under Edward VI. and Mary, 2 vols. 1839.

**Vaughan**.—Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, 2 vols. 1839.

Revolutions in English history, 3 vols. 1867.

**Victoria** (Queen).—Her girlhood and womanhood. 1883.

**Walpole** (Spencer).—England from conclusion of great war in 1815, 3 vols. 1878.

**Walpole** (Horace).—Memoirs of George II., 3 vols. 1847.

Journal of reign of George III., 2 vols. 1771 to 1783.

Memoirs     "     "     "     4 vols. 1845.

**Whig** (Independent).—Newspaper. 1814.

**White** (Rich. Grant),—England without and within. 1882.

**Whitelocke**.—Memorials of English affairs, an account of what passed from the reign of Chas. I. to King Chas. the Second, his happy restoration. 1782.

Notes upon the King's writt for choosing members of parliament, 2 vols. 1766.

**William of Malmesbury**.—Chronicle of the kings of England. 1866. (*Bohn Series*).

**Wraxall**.—Memoirs of his own time, 4 vols. 1836.

Posthumous memoirs of his own time, 3 vols. 1836.

**Wright**.—Celt, Roman and Saxon. 1875.

Narrative of proceedings against dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324 1843.

**Wyon**.—Great Britain during reign of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 1876.

**Yonge** (C. D.).—English revolution of 1688.

**York** (Duke of).—Investigation of charges against, 2 vols. 1809.

Official copy. 1809.

## SCOTLAND.

**Anonymous.**—Portrait gallery of Scotland. 1838.  
 St. Mungo's Bells, or old Glasgow stories. 1888.  
 Life and reign of Mary Queen of Scots. 1725.  
 Clan tartans of Scotland.

**Anderson.**—Scottish Nation ; surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history, 3 vols. 1863.

**Argyll.**—Scotland as it was and as it is, 2 vols. 1887.

**Ballingall.**—Edinburgh past and present. 1877.

**Blackie.**—Language and literature of Scottish Highlands. 1876.

**Browne.**—Highlands and Highland clans, 4 vols. 1844.

**Buchanan.**—Land of Lorne. 1871.

**Burton.**—Scotland from Agricola to revolution of 1688, vols. 1867.  
 Scot abroad. 1881.

**Carre.**—Border memories. 1876.

**Carstairs (William).**—A character and career of the revolutionary epoch. 1874.

**Chambers.**—Domestic annals of Scotland, 2 vols.  
 History of Peeblesshire. 1864.  
 Edinburgh papers. 1861.  
 Biographical dictionary, 4 vols. 1837.

**Charles Stuart (Prince).**—Life and times of, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. 1875.

**Cockburn (Lord).**—Letters on the affairs of Scotland, 1818 to 1852. 1874.

**Dalzell.**—Darker superstitions of Scotland. 1884.

**Fergusson.**—Laird of Lag. 1886.

**Fordun.**—Chronicle of the Scottish nation, 2 vols. 1871.

**Forsyth.**—Beauties of Scotland, vols. 1808.

**Foster.**—Members of parliament, Scotland, 1357 to 1882.

**Fraser.**—The Kirk and the manse ; views of parish kirks and manses in Scotland.

**Glass.**—Stray leaves from Scotch and English history, with life of Sir Wm. Wallace. 1873.

**Grant.**—Scottish anecdotes and tales. 1885.

**Grant, (Jas.)**—Tartans of the clans of Scotland. 1886.

**Grant (Sir A.)**—Story of University of Edinburgh. 1884.

**Helps.**—Leaves from journal of our life in the Highlands. 1868.

**Gregory.**—Western Highlands and isles of Scotland 1493 to 1625. 1836.

**Groome.**—Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland, vol. 1882.

**Haig.**—Account of town of Kelso and Roxburgh. 1825.

**Hosack.**—Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, 2 vols. 1870.

**Howitt.**—Ruined abbeys of the Border. 1865.

**Hunnewell.**—Lands of Scott. 1871.

**Innes.**—Early Scotch history and social progress. 1861.

**Inderwick.**—Side-lights of the Stuarts. 1888.

**Irving.**—Book of eminent Scotchmen. 1881.

James I. of Scotland—Life and death of. 1837.

Keltie.—Scottish Highlands, clans and regiments, 2 vols. 1875.

Ker (John).—Memoirs of, 3 vols. 1726.

Lawson.—Abbey and palace of Holyrood. 1848.

McDowall.—History of the burgh of Dumfries. 1873.

Macgeorge.—Old Glasgow, from Roman occupation to 18th century. 1880.

Mackenzie.—Scotland. 1869.

Macleod.—Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 1876.

Meline.—Mary Queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872.

Moncrieff.—Scottish bar fifty years ago. 1871.

Murray.—Handbook for travellers in Scotland. 1875.

Patten.—The late rebellion with original papers. 1717.

Pennant.—Tour in Scotland. 1771.

Rattray.—Scot in British North America, 4 vols. 1880.

Ramsay.—Scotland and Scotsmen in 18th century, 2 vols. 1888.

Robertson.—Scotland and India. 1856.

Scotland under her early kings, 2 vols. 1862.

Rogers.—Estimate of the Scottish nobility during minority of James VI. 1873.

Sanderson.—Mary Queen of Scots and her son James VI. 1656.

Sinclair.—Scotland and the Scotch, 2 vols. 1840.

Skelton.—Impeachment of Mary Stuart. 1876.

Smith.—St Margaret's convent, Edinburgh. 1886.

Spottiswoode.—Miscellany of civil and ecclesiastical history, 2 vols. 1844.

Strickland.—Queens of Scotland, 8 vols. 1850.

Stuart.—Public law and constitutional history of Scotland. 1779.

History of the reformation in Scotland. 1780.

Tytler.—Scotland, 7 vols. 1845.

Victoria, (Queen).—More leaves from journal of life in Highlands, 1862 to 1883.

Watt and Carter.—Picturesque Scotland. 1890.

Walcott.—Ancient church in Scotland. 1874.

Wilson.—Annals of Hawick. 1850.

Hawick and its old memories. 1858.

Gazetteer of Scotland. 1882.

Wilson (Daniel).—Reminiscences of Old Edinburgh, 2 vols. 1878.

Archæology and pre-historic annals of Scotland. 1851.

Wylie.—Disruption worthies. 1881.

---

## IRELAND.

**Anonymous.**—The unbiassed Irishman. 1808.

Interesting election for a member to represent Limerick. 1817.

Walking tour round Ireland. 1867.

Irish Society proceedings. 1832.

**Archæological Society (Irish).**

Vol.	I.	Tracts relating to Ireland. 1841.
"	II.	Banquet of Dun na n-gedh and battle of Magh Rath. 1842.
"	III.	Annals of Ireland. 1842.
"	IV.	Tribes and customs of Hy-many. 1843.
"	V.	Tracts relating to Ireland. 1843.
"	VI.	Genealogies, tribes and customs of Hy-fiachrach. 1844.
"	VII.	Book of obits. and martyrology of cathedral church of holy trinity, Dublin. 1844.
"	VIII.	Registrum prioratus omnium sanctorum juxta. Dublin. 1845.
"	IX.	Miscellany of the Irish Arch. Soc. 1846.
"	X.	Chirographical description of west or H-iar Connaught. 1846.
"	XI.	Irish version of historia Britonum of Nennius. 1848.
"	XII.	Annals of Ireland. 1849.
"	XIII.	Macarioe excidium, or the destruction of Cyrus; a secret history of the war of revolution in Ireland. 1850.
"	XIV.	Acts of Archbishop Colton in 1397. 1850.
"	XV.	The Down survey. 1851.

**Ancient Irish Histories** of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer and Marleburrough, (reprint). 1809.

**Arnold.**—Irish essays. 1882.

Baratariana, or lord Townsend in Ireland. 1773.

**Atwood.**—Reasons of the dependency of Ireland upon the Kingdom of England. 1698.

**Ancient Laws of Ireland.**—

Vol.	I.	Law of distress, by W. N. Hancock. 1865.
"	II.	Laws of distress, of hostage, sureties, fosterage, saerstock tenure, daerstock tenure, and social connexions. 1869.
"	III.	Customary law of the book of Aicill. 1873.
"	IV.	Certain other selected Brehon law tracts. 1879.

**Barrington (Jonah).**—Historic memoirs of Ireland, 2 vols. 1835.

Sketches of his own times, 2 vols. 1869.

**Barrington (Daines),**—Miscellaneous. 1781.

**Bartlett.**—Ireland, pictorial, descriptive and historical, 2 vols. in one.

**Benn.**—History of the town of Belfast. 1877.

**Bonnick.**—Who are the Irish? 1880.

**Brooke.**—Recollections of the Irish Church. 1877.

**Burton (Richard).**—Kingdom of Ireland. 1811.

**Cambreensis (Giraldus).**—Historical works. 1863. (*B.ohn Series*).

Cambreensis Eversus by John Lynch, 3 vols. 1850.

Carlyle.—Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882.

Caulfield.—Journal of Rev. Rowland Davies from 1688 to 1690. 1857

Chatterton (Lady).—Rambles in the south of Ireland, 2 vols. 1839.

Coote.—Statistical survey of Monaghan. 1801.

Croker (Thos. Crofton).—Narratives, illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. 1841.

Tour of de la Boullaye le Gonzi in Ireland, 1644. 1837.

Cox.—Ireland.

Cusack.—Students manual of Irish history. 1870.

Daryl.—Ireland's disease. 1888.

Davies.—Historical tracts. 1787.

Davin.—Two speeches on Ireland. 1885.

D'Allon.—King James' Irish Army list of 1689, 2 vols. 1860

Drummond.—Ancient Irish minstrelsy. 1852.

Curtin.—Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890.

Duffy.—Young Ireland, 1840 to 1850. 1880.

Field.—Irish confederates and rebellion of 1798.

Fisher.—Landholding in Ireland. 1877.

Fitzgibbon. Ireland in 1868.

Foster.—Letters on condition of people of Ireland. 1846.

Froude.—The English in Ireland in the 18th century, 3 vols. 1881.

History of Ireland, 3 vols. 1874.

Gibson.—Historical portraits of Irish chieftains and Anglo-Norman knights. 1871.

Gilbert.—Viceroys of Ireland. 1865.

Gladstone.—Irish question. 1886.

Godkin.—Ireland and her churches. 1867.

Religious history of Ireland. 1873.

Hall. (Mr. and Mrs. S. C.)—Ireland, its scenery, character, etc., 3 vols. 1846.

Hall (Mrs.)—Sketches of Irish character.

Hamilton.—Northern coast of Antrim. 1790.

Haverty.—Ireland, ancient and modern. 1867.

Head (Francis B.)—A fortnight in Ireland. 1852.

Heron.—Constitutional history of Dublin University. 1848.

Hill.—Account of plantation of Ulster, 1608-1620. 1877.

Hollinshed.—Chronicles of Ireland, 2nd vol. 1586.

Houston (Mrs.)—Twenty years in the wild west. 1879.

Hurlbert.—Ireland under coercion. 1888.

Ingram.—Legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1887.

Jones.—A life's work in Ireland. 1880.

Keane.—Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867.

Kildare.—Earls of Kildare and ancestors. 1862.

King (Abp.)—State of the protestants of Ireland. 1692.

Lawless.—Story of Ireland. 1888.

Ledwick.—Antiquities of Ireland. 1790.

Levy.—Arguments for Ireland. 1843.

Lucas.—Political constitutions of Great Britain and Ireland. 1751.

Macaulay.—Ireland in 1872.

McGee (Jas. E.)—Thumping English lies. 1872.

McGee (T. D'Arcy).—Irish settlers in North America. 1855.  
History of Ireland, 2 vols.

MacNeill.—How the union was carried. 1887.

Mason.—Parliaments in Ireland. 1820.

Mitchell.—Ireland from the treaty of Limerick to present time. 1869.

Molyneux.—Case of Ireland. 1705.

Morris.—St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland. 1878.

Mongan.—Report of trials at Maryborough. 1832.

Moore.—Ireland, 3 vols. 1837.

Mulock.—An unknown country. 1887.

Murray.—Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 1878.

Nichols.—Irish poor law. 1856.

O'Brien.—Irish land question. 1880.

O'Callaghan.—Irish brigades in France. 1870.

O'Curry.—Ancient Irish, 3 vols. 1873.  
Manuscript materials of ancient Irish history. 1873.

O'Connell.—Memoir of Ireland. 1854.

O'Donovan.—Annals of Ireland, 7 vols. 1856.  
Book of Rights. 1847.

Miscellany of the Celtic Society. 1849.

O'Grady.—Ireland: the heroic period. 1878.  
History of Ireland, 2 vols. 1880.

O'Hart.—Irish pedigrees, 2 vols. 1876.  
" " " 1887.

O'Rourke.—Great Irish famine of 1847.

Petrie.—Round Towers of Ireland. 1845.

Phillips.—Specimens of Irish eloquence. 1819.

Prendergast.—Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875.

Richey.—Irish land laws. 1881.

Russell (Chas.)—New views on Ireland. 1880.

Rutherford.—Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy, 2 vols. 1877.

Sadler.—Ireland; its evils and their remedies. 1829.

Seymour.—Home rule and state supremacy. 1888.

Shiel.—Sketches of the Irish bar, 2 vols. 1854.

Smith (Goldwin).—Irish history and character. 1861.

Spenser.—View of state of Ireland. 1763.

Stafford.—Pacata Hibernia. Ireland appeased and reduced. 1633.

Stort.—Impartial history of wars of Ireland. 1793.

---

Sullivan.—New Ireland. 1878.

Taafe.—Impartial history of Ireland, 4 vols. 1809.

Taylor.—Civil Wars of Ireland, 2 vols. 1831.

Teeling.—Irish rebellion of 1798. 1876.

“ “ “ 1828.

Temple.—Irish rebellion. 1746.

Tone.—Life of, by himself. 1828.

Ulster Journal of Archæology.—9 vols, 1853 to 1862.

Usher.—Religion professed by Irish and British. 1815.

Vallancy.—Grammar of the Irish language. 1773.

Walpole (Chas. G.)—Ireland from earliest times to union with Great Britain. 1885.

Walker.—Memoirs of the Irish bards, 2 vols. 1818.

Warner.—History of the Irish rebellion. 1767.

Williams.—Irish parliament from 1782 to 1800.

Wills.—Irish nation, 4 vols.

Withrow.—Derry and Enniskillen in 1689. 1877

Wright.—Ireland, 3 vols.

Young.—Tour in Ireland in 1776 to 1779.

---

#### INDIA.

Anonymous.—India, pictorial, descriptive and historical. 1864.

Life in Bombay and neighboring outstations. 185 .

Adams.—Episodes of Anglo-Indian history. 1880.

Andrew.—India and her neighbors. 1878.

Arnold.—India revisited. 1886.

Baker.—Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon.

Beveridge.—India, civil, military and social, 3 vols. 1874.

Dalhousie's administration of British India, 2 vols. 1862.

Caird.—India ; the land and the people. 1883.

Chesney.—Indian polity. 1870.

Colchester.—Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.

Denison.—Varieties of vice-regal life, 2 vols. 1870. (Second vol. relates to India—see Australasia).

Gould.—Ten years in India. 1880.

Lethbridge.—History of India. 1881.

Macleod.—Days in North India. 1870.

“ Maori.”—Sport and work on Nepaul frontier. 1878.

Matheson.—England to Delhi. 1870.

Muller (Max.)—India ; what it can teach us. 1883.

Parkinson.—Ocean telegraph to India. 1870.

Pumpelly.—Across America and Asia. 1870.

Russell.—Prince of Wales' tour in India. 1877.

---

Sale.—Disasters in Afghanistan. 1841-2.  
 Strachey.—Finances and public works of India. 1869-81.  
 Taylor (W. Cooke).—British India. 1842.  
 Taylor (Bayard).—India, China and Japan, 1870.  
 Temple.—Oriental experience. 1883.  
     Men and events of my time in India. 1882.  
 Thomson.—Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875.  
 Trevelyan.—Cawnpore. 1886.  
 Tucker.—Memorials of Indian Government. 1853.  
 Vambery.—Coming struggle for India. 1885.  
 Wheeler.—India and states of Afghanistan, Nepaul and Burma. 1880.

---

#### AUSTRALASIA.

Anonymous.—Sketches of Australian life and scenery. 1876. .  
     Queen of the Colonies, or Queensland as I knew it. 1876.  
     Glimpses of life in Victoria.  
 Baden-Powell.—New homes for the Old Country. 1872.  
 Baker (Lady).—Station life in New Zealand. 1871.  
 Ballou.—Under the Southern Cross. 1888.  
 Barlow.—Experiences of a settler in North New Zealand. 1888.  
 Barry.—Fifty years' experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, etc. 1879.  
 Belcher.—Mutineers of the Bounty. 1871.  
 Bonwick.—Last of the Tasmanians. 1870.  
 Bradshaw.—New Zealand of to-day. 1888.  
 Booth.—Australia. 1876.  
 Campbell.—Rough and smooth. 1865.  
 Coghlan.—Wealth and progress of New South Wales. 1887-88.  
 Cooke.—Australian defences and New Guinea. 1887.  
 Denison.—Varieties of vice-regal life, 2 vols. 1870. (First vol. relates to Australasia.)  
 Forbes.—Naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago. 1885.  
 Forrest.—Explorations in Australia. 1875.  
 Froude.—Oceana. 1886.  
 Gane.—New South Wales and Victoria. 1886.  
 Gorst.—Maori King. 1864.  
 Green.—High Alps of New Zealand. 1883.  
 Kerry-Nichols.—King country; New Zealand. 1884.  
 Labilliere.—Early history of Victoria, 2 vols. 1879.  
 Lang.—Freedom and independence of Australia. 1870.  
 McCombie.—History of Victoria. 1858.  
 Michie.—Readings in Melbourne. 1879.  
 Milner and Brierly.—Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea. 1869.

---

Mitchell.—Tropical Australia. 1848.  
 Pembroke.—Old New Zealand. 1876.  
 Ranken.—Dominion of Australia. 1874.  
 Trollope.—Australia and New Zealand, 2 vols. 1873.  
 Wakefield.—New Zealand after fifty years. 1889.  
 Wallace.—Australasia. 1879.  
 Warburton.—Across western interior of Australia. 1875.  
 Westgarth.—Colony of Victoria. 1864.

---

#### SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Anonymous.—Bucaniers of America. 1699.  
 Amazon and its wonders. 1884.  
 Ashley.—Considerations concerning American trade, 2 parts. 1740-1743.  
 Archer.—Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.  
 Beckford.—Descriptive account of Jamaica, 2 vols. 1790.  
 Beerbohm.—Wanderings in Patagonia. 1879.  
 Belt.—Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874.  
 Boyd.—Chili, 1879-1880.  
 Brown and Lidstone.—Fifteen thousand miles on the Amazon and tributaries. 1878.  
 Charlevoix.—History of Paraguay, 2 vols. 1769.  
 Coleridge (H. N.)—Six months in the West Indies. 1832.  
 Dent (H. C.)—A year in Brazil. 1886.  
 Edwards.—British West Indies, 5 vols. 1819.  
 Fletcher and Kidder.—Brazil and the Brazilians. 1879.  
 Froude.—English in the West Indies. 1888.  
 Gallenga.—Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.  
 Godet.—Bermuda. 1860.  
 Hazard.—Cuba with pen and pencil. 1871.  
 Helps.—Spanish conquest in America, 4 vols. 1861.  
 Humboldt.—Equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804, 7 vols. 1822.  
 Kimball.—In the tropics. 1863.  
 Kingsley.—Cruise of the Falcon, 2 vols. 1884.  
 Christmas in West Indies. 1871.  
 Lester and Foster.—Americus Vespuccius and discovery of the New World. 1867.  
 Lindley.—Voyage to Brasil. 1805.  
 Lorne.—Trip to the tropics. 1867.  
 Marcoy.—Travels in South America, 2 vols. 1875.  
 Maw.—River Amazon. 1829.  
 Morelet.—Central America. 1871.  
 Morrell.—Four voyages. 1853.  
 Musters.—With the Patagonians. 1873.

---

Orton.—Andes and Amazon. 1871.  
 Parish.—Buenos Ayres and La Plata. 1852.  
 Pelleschi.—Gran Chaco of Argentine republic. 1886.  
 Prescott.—Conquest of Peru. 1857.  
 Sarmiento.—Life in Argentine republic.  
 St. John.—Hayti, or the black republic. 1884.  
 Squier.—Nicaragua. 1860.  
     Peru, incidents of travels. 1877.  
 Stephens.—Travels in Yucatan, 2 vols. 1843.  
     Central America, 2 vols. 1843.  
 Stevenson.—South America, 3 vols. 1825.  
 Thomas.—Froudacity: West Indian fables by J. A. Froude. 1890.  
 Wood.—Waterton's wanderings in South America. 1879.  
 Wright.—Transatlantic sketches. 1860.

---

#### MEXICO.

Anderson.—The silver country. 1877.  
 Bishop.—Old Mexico and her lost provinces. 1883.  
 Eggleston and Seelye.—Mexican prince, Montezuma.  
 Griffin.—Mexico of to-day. 1886.  
 Lester.—Mexican republic. 1878.  
 Wilson.—Mexico, its peasants and its priests. 1856.

---

#### AMERICAN INDIANS.

Baldwin.—Ancient America. 1874.  
 Bartrani.—Travels in North and South Carolina, Georgia, etc. 1793.  
 Bourke.—An Apache campaign. 1886.  
 Brownell.—Indian races of North and South America. 1853.  
 Catlin.—North America Indians, 2 vols. 1878.  
     "      "      "      "      "      1845.  
 Clarke.—History of the Wyandots. 1870.  
 Dominion of Canada Indian Affairs.—Annual report. 1885.  
     "      "      "      "      "      "      1888.  
 Egleston (Geo. C.)—Red Eagle and the wars with the Creek Indians. 1878.  
 Bancroft (H. H.)—*See United States.*  
 Ellis.—Red men and white men. 1882.  
 Halkett.—Indians of North America. 1825.  
 Hunter.—Captivity among the Indians. 1824.  
 Iroquois Manual (religious).—Two Mountain mission. 1865.

Jones (Rev. P.)—Ojebway Indians. 1861.  
Jones (Jas. A.)—Traditions of the Indians, 3 vols. 1830.  
Kane.—Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America.  
Kohl—Kitchi-gami. 1860.  
Lafitau.—Mœurs des sauvages Americanes, 4 vols. 1724.  
Leland.—Algonquin legends of New England. 1884.  
Maclean (J. P.)—The Mound Builders. 1879.  
Maclean (Rev. John).—Indians, their manners and customs. 1889.  
Morgan (Lewis H.)—League of the Iroquois. 1851.  
“ Myrtle (Minnie).”—The Iroquois. 1855.  
Nadaillac.—Pre-historic America. 1884.  
Sawyer (David).—Labours, losses, sufferings and oppression of, by Enemikeese. 1867.  
Schoolcraft.—Notes on the Iroquois. 1847.  
History, condition and prospects of Indian tribes of the United States, 6 vols. 1847.  
Short.—North Americans of antiquity. 1880.  
Talmie.—Vocabularies of Indian tribes of British Columbia. 1884.  
United States Indian Affairs. 1873-74.  
Welsh.—Sioux and Ponka Indians on the Missouri River. 1872.

---

## AFRICA.

Aylward.—Transvaal of to-day. 1881.  
Baines.—Explorations in South-west Africa. 1864.  
Gold regions of South-eastern Africa. 1877.  
Baker.—Ismailia. 1875.  
Ballantyne.—Six months at the cape. 1879.  
Barth.—Travels in North and Central Africa. 1849 to 1855.  
Bateman.—First ascent of the Kasai. 1889.  
Beke.—Sources of the Nile. 1860.  
Bridgman.—Winters in Algeria. 1890.  
Burton.—Lake regions of Central Africa. 1860.  
Butler.—Akim-Foo, history of a failure. 1876.  
Cameron.—Across Africa, 2 vols. 1877.  
Cooke.—Conquest and colonisation of North Africa. 1860.  
Cumming.—Five years' adventures in South Africa. 1870  
Du Chaillu.—Journey to Ashango-land. 1874.  
Adventures in Equatorial Africa. 1871.  
Dufferin.—Lispings from low latitudes. 1863.  
Ellis.—Three visits to Madagascar, 1853 to 1856. 1859.  
Emin Pasha.—Central Africa. 1889.  
Faulkner.—Elephant haunts. 1868.  
Field.—On the desert. 1883.

Fleming.—Southern Africa. 1856.

Gillmore.—Days and nights in the desert. 1888.

Great thirst land ; Natal, Orange Free State, and Kalahari desert.

Gleichen.—With the camel corps up the Nile. 1888.

Gordon.—French in Algiers. 1861.

Harcourt.—Sketch of Madeira. 1851.

Jenkinson.—Amazulu. The Zulus, history, manners, customs and language. 1882.

Kerr.—The far interior ; from Cape of Good Hope to lake regions, 2 vols. 1886.

Lavigerie.—The African slave trade. 1889.

Lepsius.—Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. 1853. (*Bohn series*).

Livingston.—Travels and researches in South Africa. 1868.

Mackenzie.—Ten years north of the Orange river. 1859 to 1869.

Major.—Discoveries of Prince Henry, and their results. 1877.

Noble.—South Africa, past and present. 1877.

Park (Mungo).—Life and travels of.

Pinto.—How I crossed Africa, 2 vols. 1881.

Plowden.—Abyssinia and Galla country. 1868.

Pulzsky.—Tricolor on the Atlas. 1855.

Roche.—On trek in the Transvaal. 1878.

Schweinfurth.—Heart of Africa, 2 vols. 1874.

Skertchly.—Dahomey as it is. 1874.

Speke.—Discovery of source of Nile. 1864.

Stanley.—Congo and the founding of its free state, 2 vols. 1885.

Coomassie and Magdala. 1874.

Through the dark continent, 2 vols. in one. 1878.

Streatfield.—Kafirland. 1879.

Sullivan.—Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters. 1873.

Taylor.—Central Africa. 1870.

Thomson.—Central African lake and back, in 1878-80, 2 vols. 1881.

Atlas and Southern Morocco. 1889.

Through Masai land. 1885.

---

## EGYPT.

Adams.—Land of the Nile. 1872.

Brugsch-Bey.—Egypt under the Pharaohs, 2 vols. 1879.

Bunsen.—Egypt's place in universal history, 5 vols. 1867.

Clement.—Egypt. 1880.

Galloway.—Egypt's record of time to the exodus of Israel. 1869.

Grey.—Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, etc. 1870.

Jerrold (Blanchard).—Belgium of the east. 1882.

Jones.—Egypt in its biblical relations.

---

Keay.—Spoiling the Egyptians. 1882.

Klunzinger.—Upper Egypt : people and products. 1878.

Lane.—Manners and customs of modern Egyptians, 2 vols. 1871.

Lenoir.—Fayoum or artists in Egypt. 1873.

Smyth.—Our inheritance in the great Pyramid. 1877.

Sonnini and Denon.—Upper and lower Egypt. 1812.

Stephens.—Travel in Egypt and Nubia. 1876.

Taylor (Isaac).—Leaves from an Egyptian note-book. 1888.

Taylor (Bayard).—Egypt and Iceland in 1874.

Journey to Central Africa. 1870.

Vyse.—Egypt : political, financial and strategical. 1882.

Wallace.—Egypt and the Egyptian question. 1883.

Whately (Mary L).—Letters from Egypt. 1879.

Wilkinson.—Modern Egypt and Thebes, 2 vols. 1843.

Zincke.—Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Kedivé. 1871.

---

#### PRUSSIA.

Baring-Gould.—Germany past and present, 2 vols. 1879.

Blackburn.—Harz Mountains. 1873.

Bryce.—Holy Roman Empire. 1871.

Busch.—Bismarck in the Franco-German war, 2 vols. 1870-1871.

Our Chancellor. 1884.

Dicey.—Schleswig-Holstein war, 2 vols. 1864.

Dippold.—Great epics of mediæval Germany. 1882.

Gardiner.—Thirty years' war. 1874.

Howitt-Watts (Mrs.)—Art student in Munich, 2 vols. 1880.

Klaczko.—Two chancellors : Gortschakof and Bismarck. 1876.

Kohlrausch.—Germany from the earliest period to the present time. 1874.

Lewis.—Germany from the earliest times. 1874.

Man (an old).—Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. 1866.

Moltke.—Field-Marshel Count, by W. Muller. 1879.

Metternich.—Memoirs of Prince, 2 vols. 1880.

Muller (W).—Political history of recent times, with special reference to Germany. 1882.

Nicolson.—Sketch of the German constitution and of events in Germany from 1815 to 1871.

Nobleman (a German).—Secret history of the armed neutrality. 1792.

Prescott and Robertson.—Reign of Charles the Fifth, 3 vols. 1857.

Reeve (Dr. H).—Journal of residence at Vienna and Berlin, 1805-6. 1877.

Robertson.—Reign of Charles the Fifth.

Seeley.—Life and times of Stein, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age, 2 vols. 1879.

Schiller.—Thirty years' war. 1872.

Strauss.—Men who have made the new German empire, 2 vols. 1875.

Turner.—Analysis of history of Germany. 1872.

Tuttle.—Prussia under Frederick the Great, 3 vols. 1888.

Vasili.—Berlin Society. 1884.

Ward.—Experiences of a diplomatist being recollections of Germany during 1840-1870.

Whitman.—Imperial Germany. 1889.

---

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Ellesmere (Earl of).—Sieges of Vienna. 1879.

Wilkinson.—Dalmatia and Montenegro, 2 vols. 1848.

---

#### SCANDINAVIA.

Anonymous.—Three in Norway, by two of them. 1882.

Blackstock.—Land of the Viking and the Tsar. 1889.

Browne.—Land of Thor. 1870.

Chaillu (Paul B. du).—Viking age, 2 vols. 1889.

Cooper.—Rambles in Sweden. 1884.

Fryxell.—History of Sweden, 2 vols. 1844.

Laing.—Denmark, Sleswick and Holstein in 1851.

Tour in Sweden in 1838.

Mallet.—Northern antiquities. 1859.

Otte.—Scandinavian history. 1874.

Sinding.—History of Scandinavia. 1860.

Taylor (Bayard).—Northern travel. 1871.

---

#### BELGIUM AND HOLLAND.

Barnard.—North sea canal of Holland. 1872.

Barneveld (John of).—Life and death of, by J. L. Motley, 2 vols. 1874.

De Amicis.—Holland and its people. 1881.

De Witt (John).—Administration of, by Geddes, 2 vols. 1880.

Havard.—Dead cities of the Zuyder Zee. 1875.

Picturesque Holland. 1876.

Liefde.—The beggars or founders of the Dutch republic. 1869.

Motley.—United Netherlands, 4 vols. 1870.

Rise of the Dutch republic. 1856.

Schiller.—Revolt of the Netherlands. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

## SWITZERLAND.

Anonymous.—*Switzerland and the Swiss.* 1877.  
 Dixon.—(W. Hepworth).—*The Switzers.* 1872.  
 Jeanmaire.—*Guide to Geneva.*  
 Zschokke.—*History of Switzerland.* 1855.

---

## FRANCE.

Anonymous.—*Feudal castles of France.* 1869.  
 French constitution of 1793 and declaration of rights of man and of citizens. 1817.  
 Men of the second empire. 1872.  
 Men of the third republic. 1873.  
 Narrative of the French revolution in 1830.  
 Heroes, philosophers and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI, 2 vols. 1863.  
 Abbott (John S. C.)—*French revolution of 1789.* 1859.  
 Adams (C. K.)—*Democracy and monarchy in France.* 1874.  
 Aird.—*Civil laws of France to present time.* 1875.  
 Baker.—*French society from the Fronde to the great revolution, 2 vols.* 1874.  
 Baines.—*Wars of the French revolution from 1792 to 1815, 2 vols.* 1817.  
 Bertrand.—*Private memoirs of last year of Lewis XVI, 3 vols.* 1797.  
 Betham-Edwards.—*A year in western France, 1877.*  
 Beaumarchais and his times, by Lomenie. 1857.  
 Blackburn.—*Breton folk, an artistic tour in Brittany.* 1874.  
 The Pyrenees. 1881.  
 Bonnechose (Émile de).—*France from the invasion of the Franks under Clovis to the accession of Louis Philippe.*  
 Challice—*Memories of French palaces.* 1871.  
 Charles the Bold.—*History of, by J. F. Kirk, 2 vols.* 1864.  
 Corkran.—*National constituent assembly from May.* 1848.  
 Conde (Prince).—*Life of, by Lord Mahon.* 1872.  
 Crane and Brun.—*Tableaux de la revolution Francaise.* 1884.  
 Crowe.—*France, 5 vols.* 1858.  
 Reigns of Louis XVIII and Charles X, 2 vols. 1854.  
 Desmoulins (Camille) and his wife. *Passages from the history of the Dantonists, by Claretie.* 1876.  
 Fetridge.—*Paris Commune.* 1871.  
 Foster and English.—*French evolution.* 1848.  
 Fuller.—*Noted French trials.* 1882.  
 Guizot.—*France from earliest times to 1848, 8 vols.* 1872.  
 Memoirs to illustrate history of my time, 4 vols. 1861.  
 Memoirs of a minister of state from 1840. 1864.

---

**Hodde (L. de la.)** Secret societies and the republican party of France from 1830 to 1848. 1856.

**Jackson (Lady).**—French court and society, 2 vols. 1881.

**King.**—French political leaders. 1876.

**Kitchin.**—France down to year 1453. 1873.

**Lamartine.**—History of the Girondists, 3 vols. 1856.

“ French revolution of 1848. 1871.

“ “ “ 1857.

**Leighton.**—Paris under the commune. 1871.

**Long.**—France and its revolutions, 1789-1848. 1850.

**Louis XIV.**—Life and times, by James, 2 vols. 1851.

**Louis Philippe.**—France under, by L. Blanc, 2 vols. 1848.

History of, by Abbott. 1871.

**Lyndon.**—Ninety-three, or the story of the French revolution, from the recollections of my French tutor. 1871.

**Macdonnell.**—France since the first empire. 1879.

**Mackintosh.**—Defence of the French revolution. 1791.

**Michelet.**—France, 2 vols. 1869.

French revolution. 1848. (*Bohn series*).

**Mignet.**—French revolution from 1789 to 1814. 1846.

**Mirabeau.**—A life-history in four books, 2 vols. 1848.

**Mole (Mathieu),** vie de, et le parlement et la Fronde. 1859.

**Morris.**—French revolution and first empire. 1874.

**Murray.**—Round about France. 1878.

**Napoleon Bonaparte,** Confidential correspondence of, with his brother Joseph, 2 vols. 1856.

Original journals of the eighteen campaigns of, 2 vols.

Secret history of the cabinet of, by Lewis Goldsmith. 1810.

In exile : or a voice from St. Helena, 2 vols. 1822.

History of, by Lanfrey, 4 vols. unfinished. 1879.

At Fontainebleau and Elba, by Sir N. Campbell. 1869.

Camp fires of, by H. C. Watson.

Captivity of, at St. Helena, by W. Forsyth, 3 vols. 1853.

History of, by J. S. C. Abbott, 2 vols. 1874.

Journal of private life and conversations of, at Saint Helena, by Las Cases, 4 vols 1823.

Short history of, by J. R. Seeley, 1886.

**Napoleon III,** Life of, by Blanchard Jerrold, 4 vols. 1874.

History of, by J. S. C. Abbott. 1869.

Court and social life in France under, by F. M. Whitehurst, 2 vols. 1873.

History of, by P. Lanfrey, 2 vols. 1872.

**Normand.**—Two eras of France. 1854.

**Ranke.**—Civil wars and monarchy in France. 1854.

**Rigby.**—Letters from France in 1789. 1880.

Reese.—Royal and republican France, 2 vols. 1872.

Russell.—Causes of the French revolution. 1822.

Saint-Simon (Duke of).—Memoirs of, 3 vols. 1876.

Senior.—Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852, 2 vols. 1871.

Conversations with Thiers, Guizot and other distinguished persons during the second empire, 2 vols. 1878.

Simon.—Government of Thiers from 8th Feb. 1871 to 24th May 1873, 2 vols. 1879.

Stael.—Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution, 3 vols. 1818.

Stephen.—Lectures on history of France. 1852.

Sully (Duke of).—Memoirs of, by Sir W. Scott, 4 vols. 1856.

Sybel (H. Von).—French revolution, 4 vols. 1867.

Taine.—French revolution. 1878.

Notes on Paris. 1875.

Talleyrand and Louis XVIII.—Correspondence of, during the congress of Vienna, by M. G. Pallain. 1881.

Tenot.—Paris in December 1851, or the coup d'etat of Napoleon III. 1870.

Thiers.—History of the French revolution, 5 vols. 1838.

History of the consulate and the empire under Napoleon, 20 vols. in ten. 1845.

Thierry.—History of the Third Estate. 1859.

Tocqueville.—State of society in France before the revolution of 1789. 1873.

Correspondence and conversations of, with Nassau W. Senior from 1834 to 1859, 2 vols. 1872.

Turkish Spy.—Eight volumes of letters writ by a Turkish spy who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris. 1741.

Van Laun.—French revolutionary epoch, 2 vols. 1879.

Vesinier.—Commune of Paris. 1872.

White (Jas.)—France from the earliest times to 1848. 1868.

White (Henry).—Massacre of St. Bartholomew. 1871.

Willert.—Reign of Lewis XI. 1876.

Yonge (Chas. Duke).—France under the Bourbons, 4 vols. 1867.

Marie Antoinette. 1876.

Young.—Sketch of the French bar. 1869.

---

## ITALY.

Anon.—Voyage pittoresque ou description des royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, 2 vols. folio. 1783.

Adams.—Queen of the Adriatic : or Venice past and present. 1872.

Bent.—Republic of San Marino. 1879.

Buckingham.—France, Piedmont, Italy, Lombardy, the Tyrol and Bavaria, 2 vols.

Butt.—Italy from the abdication of Napoleon I. 2 vols. 1860.

Castelar.—Old Rome and new Italy. 1873.

De Sanctis.—Rome, christian and papal. 1856.

---

**De Sismondi.**—The Italian republics. 1870.  
**Doran.**—“Mann” and manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786, 2 vols. 1876.  
**Eaton.**—Rome in the nineteenth century, 2 vols. 1861. (*Bohn series*).  
**Ellesmere.**—War of the Sicilian Vespers, 3 vols. 1850.  
**Eliot.**—Diary of an idle woman in Italy, 2 vols. 1871.  
**Farini.**—Roman state from 1815 to 1850, 4 vols. 1851.  
**Freeman.**—Sketches from the subject and neighbouring lands of Venice. 1881.  
**Gell and Gandy.**—Pompeiana : topography, edifices and ornaments. 1875.  
**Hall.**—Land of forum and the vatican. 1868.  
**Hare.**—Days near Rome, 2 vols. 1875.  
     Walks in Rome. 1872.  
**Head (Sir Geo.)**—Rome, a tour of many days, 3 vols. 1849.  
**Homer (Susan and Joanna).**—Walks in Florence, 2 vols. 1873.  
**Hunt.**—Italy. 1874.  
**Kingsley.**—The Roman and the Teuton. 1864.  
**Macfarlane.**—Italy. (*Romance of history series*).  
**Maguire.**—Pius the Ninth. 1878.  
**Machiavelli.**—History of Florence. 1872. (*Bohn series*).  
**MacLaughlin.**—Rome, its princes, priests and people, 3 vols. 1887.  
**Marsh.**—Stories of Venice and the Venetians. 1873.  
**Mazzini.**—Royalty and republicanism in Italy. 1850.  
**Oliphant (Mrs.)**—Makers of Florence, Dante, Giotto, Savonarola, and their city. 1877.  
     Makers of Venice, doges, conquerors, painters and men of letters. 1887.  
**Ranke.**—History of the popes, 3 vols. 1873. (*Bohn series*.)  
**Symonds.**—Sketches and studies in Southern Europe, 2 vols. 1880.  
**Taine.**—Italy, Rome and Naples. 1875.  
     Italy, Florence and Venice. 1875.  
**Trevor.**—Rome and its papal rulers. 1868.  
**Trollope (T. Adolphus).**—Papal conclaves as they were and are. 1876.  
**Villari.**—Niccolo Machiavelli and his times, 4 vols. 1878.  
     Savonarola and his times, 2 vols. 1889.  
**Withrow.**—Catacombs of Rome. 1874.

---

#### SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

**Anonymous.**—Madeira, Portugal and the Andalusias of Spain. 1856.  
**Blackburn.**—Travelling in Spain in the present day. 1866.  
**Borrow.**—Bible in Spain. 1872.  
     Gypsies of Spain. 1872.  
**Callcott.**—Short history of Spain, 2 vols. 1835.  
**Conde.**—History of the Arabs in Spain, 3 vols. 1854. (*Bohn series*).  
**Hare.**—Wanderings in Spain. 1873.  
**Hay.**—Castilian days. 1871.

Kingsley.—Over volcanoes. 1872.  
Latouche.—Travels in Portugal. 1875.  
Prescott.—Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols. 1857.  
Philip the Second, 2 vols. 1855.  
Southey.—Chronicle of the Cid. 1846.  
Stephens (Ed. B.)—Basque provinces, 2 vols. 1837.

---

#### GREECE.—MODERN.

Baird.—Modern Greece. 1856.  
Cox.—Isles of the princes or the pleasures of Prinkipo. 1887.  
Harrison.—Greek vignettes. 1878.  
Sergeant.—New Greece. 1879.  
Townshend—Cruise in Greek waters. 1870.  
Wyse.—Impressions of Greece. 1871.

---

#### RUSSIA.

Barry.—Russia in 1870.  
Brandes (George).—Impressions of Russia. 1889.  
Bell.—History of Russia, 3 vols. 1836.  
De Gurowski.—Russia as it is. 1854.  
De Lagney.—The Knout and the Russians. 1854.  
Dixon (W. H.)—Free Russia, 2 vols. 1870.  
Dostoyeffsky.—Buried alive ; ten years in Siberia. 1881.  
Eckardt.—Modern Russia. 1870.  
Edwards.—Private history of the Polish insurrection, 2 vols. in one. 1865.  
Fox.—Mission to Russia in 1866.  
Landsell.—Russian Central Asia, 2 vols. 1885.  
Through Siberia. 1882.  
Noble.—Russian Revolt. 1885.  
Ollier.—Russo-Turkish war.  
Rambaud.—History of Russia, 2 vols. 1879.  
Saxton.—Fall of Poland, 2 vols. 1852.

---

#### OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

Anonymous.—The people of Turkey, 2 vols. 1878.  
Barkley,—Bulgaria before the war. 1877.  
Between the Danube and the Black Sea. 1877.  
Brassey.—Sunshine and Storm in the east. 1880.

---

Creasy.—Ottoman Turks from their beginning to present time. 1858.

De Laveleye.—Balkan peninsula. 1887.

Denton.—Christians of Turkey. 1876.

Evans.—Through Bosnia and Herzegovina, on foot. 1897.

Finn.—Stirring times; records from Jerusalem, consular chronicles, 1853-1856, 2 vols. 1878.

Freeman.—Ottoman power in Europe. 1877.

Gautier.—Constantinople. 1875.

Geary.—Through Asiatic Turkey, 2 vols. 1878.

Hamlin.—Among the Turks. 1878,

Hammond.—Empire of Turkey. 1878.

Melek (Hanum).—Thirty years in a harem. 1872.

McColl.—The eastern question. 1877.

Ranke.—Bosnia, Servia and Slave provinces. 1853. (*Bohn Series.*)

Stillman.—Cretan insurrection. 1874.

Tozer.—Researches in highlands of Turkey, 2 vols. 1869.

White.—Domestic manners of the Turks, 3 vols. 1846.

---

#### ARCTIC.

Anonymous.—Iceland, Greenland and Faroe islands.

Barrow.—Voyages within the Arctic regions.

Beechey.—Voyage towards the North Pole in 1818. 1843.

Belcher.—Last of the Arctic voyages, 2 vols. 1855.

Burton.—Ultima Thule: a summer in Iceland, 2 vols. 1875.

Bush.—Reindeer, dogs and snowshoes. 1871.

Butler.—Wild north land. 1874.

Davis.—Hall's north polar expedition. 1876.

Du Chaillu.—Land of the midnight sun, 2 vols, 1882.

Dufferin.—Letters from high latitudes. 1878.

Franklin.—Journey to polar sea, 1819 to 1822, 2 vols. 1824.

Gilder.—Ice-pack and tundra. 1883.

Grinnell.—American expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1854.

Hall.—Life with the Esquimaux. 1865.

Hayes.—Open polar sea. 1869.

Hooper.—Ten months among the tents of the Tuski. 1853.

Kane.—Arctic explorations in 1853 to 1855.

Koldewey.—German Arctic expedition. 1874.

Lamont.—Seasons with sea-horses. 1861.

McClintock.—Discovery of fate of Sir John Franklin. 1860.

McDougall.—Voyage of the Resolntre in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852 to 1854. 1857.

MacGahan.—Under the northern lights. 1876.

**Markham.**—Great frozen sea. 1878.

Northward, ho! 1879.

Threshold of the unknown region. 1873. }

Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay. 1874.

**Melville.**—On the Lena delta. 1885.

**Middleton.**—Vindication of conduct during voyage in 1741.

**Nares.**—Voyage to the polar sea in 1875-6, 2 vols. 1878.

Journal and proceedings of arctic expedition. 1875-6.

**Nordenskiöld.**—Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe. 1882.

Arctic voyages of. 1858-1879.

**Nourse.**—American explorations in ice zones.

**Osborn.**—Discovery of north-west passage by McClure. 1856.

**Parry.**—Three voyages for discovery of the north-west passage, 2 vols. 1868.

**Payer.**—Austrian arctic voyage in years 1872-1874.

**Rink.**—Tales and traditions of the Eskimo. 1875.

**Ross.**—Second voyage in search of Sir John Franklin. 1835.

Last voyage of, for the discovery of the north-west passage.

**Schley and Soley.**—Rescue of Greeley. 1885.

**Scidmore.**—Alaska and the Sitkan archipelago. 1885.

**Tyson.**—Arctic experiences. 1874.

---

## JAPAN.

**Alcock.**—Capital of the Tycoon, 2 vols. 1863.

**Bird.**—Unbeaten tracks in Japan, 2 vols. 1881.

**DeBeauvoir.**—Pekin, Yeddo, and San Francisco. 1872.

**Dresser.**—Japan, its architecture, art and manufactures. 1882.

**Griffis.**—Mikado's empire. 1877.

**Humbert.**—Japan and the Japanese. 1874.

**Lin-le.**—The Tiping revolution, 2 vols. 1866.

**Maclay.**—Budget of letters from Japan. 1886.

**Morse.**—Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1889.

**Mossman.**—Japan. 1880.

New Japan. 1873.

**Rein.**—Industries of Japan. 1889.

Japan; travels and researches. 1884.

**Spalding.**—Japan expedition. 1855.

---

## CHINA.

Davis.—China and the Chinese, 2 vols. 1864.

Doolittle and Hood.—Social life of the Chinese. 1868.

Douglas.—China. 1882.

Giles.—Strange stories from a Chinese studio, 2 vols. 1880.

Medhurst.—Foreigner in far Cathay. 1873.

Oliphant (Lawrence).—Lord Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59, 2 vols. 1859.

---

## ASIA.—(GENERAL).

Asiatic researches.—Transactions of the Bengal Society, 9 volumes. 1799-1811.

Atkinson.—Oriental and western Siberia. 1858.

Baker.—Cyprus as I saw it in 1879.

Bassett.—Persia the land of the Imams. 1887.

Bellow.—Afghanistan in 1857.

Benjamin.—Persia and the Persians. 1887.

Bowring (Sir John).—Kingdom and people of Siam, 2 vols. 1857.

Bowring (L.).—Eastern experiences. 1871.

Brooks.—A seven months' run. 1872.

Bryce.—Transcaucasia and Ararat. 1878.

Burbridge.—Gardens of the sun ; Borneo and Sulu Archipelago. 1880.

Burton.—Gold mines of Midian, and ruined Midianite cities. 1878.

Burton and Drake.—Unexplored Syria, 2 vols. 1872.

Carles.—Life in Corea. 1888.

Cesnola.—Cyprus : its ancient cities, tombs and temples. 1878.

Chasseaud.—Druses of the Lebanon. 1855.

Farley.—Egypt, Cyprus and Asiatic Turkey. 1878.

Fisher.—Afghanistan and the Central Asian question. 1878.

Forbes.—British Burma and its people. 1878.

Forsyth.—Highlands of Central Asia. 1871.

Griffis.—Corea, the hermit nation. 1882.

Hellwald.—Russians in Central Asia. 1874.

Ker.—On the road to Khiva. 1874.

O'Donovan.—The Merv Oasis, 2 vols. 1883.

Palgrave.—Central and Eastern Arabia, 2 vols. 1865.

Maundeville (Sir John).—Voiage and travaile of, by J. O. Hallwell. 1866.

Schuylar.—Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldjia, 2 vols. 1876.

Shavay Yoe.—The Burman : his life and notions, 2 vols. 1882.

Torrens.—Empire in Asia ; how we came by it. 1872.

Watson.—Persia from the beginning of 19th century to 1858. 1866.

Wilson.—Abode of Snow, Tibet and Himalayas. 1875.

Wood.—Shores of Lake Aral. 1876.

**Vambery.**—Central Asia and Anglo-Russian frontier questions. 1874.

Sketches of Central Asia. 1868.

Travels in Central Asia. 1864.

History of Bokhara. 1873.

His life and adventures. 1884.

**Viñcent**—Land of the white elephant. 1874.

**Von Loher and Joyner.**—Cyprus, historical and descriptive. 1879.

#### MODERN HISTORY.—GENERAL.

**Alison**—Europe from 1774 to 1852, with atlas and index, 24. 1860.

Essays political, historical and miscellaneous, 3 vols. 1850.

**Argyll.**—Eastern question from 1856 to the recent Afghan war, 2 vols.

**Arnold.**—Lectures on modern history. 1852.

**Barlow.**—Short history of the Normans in south Europe. 1886.

**Bisset.**—Essays on the historical truths. 1871.

**Cochrane.**—Historic pictures, 2 vols. 1865.

**Cutts.**—Scenes and characters of the middle ages.

**Dyer.**—Modern Europe from 1453 to 1857, 4 vols. 1861.

**Freeman.**—Historical geography of Europe, 2 vols. 1881.

Greater Greece and greater Britain. 1886.

Historical essays. 1873.

" " 1879.

History and conquests of the Saracens. 1876.

Fifty years of European history and Teutonic conquests in Gaul and Britain. 1880.

Historical essays. 1879.

Chief periods in European history. 1686.

**Johnstone.**—Historical abstracts. 1880.

**Kæppen.**—World in the middle ages, 2 vols. 1856.

**Koch.**—Revolutions in Europe. 1842.

**Kolb.**—Conditions of nations with tables of universal statistics. 1880.

**Lardner.**—Annual retrospect for 1831, 2 vols.

**McCabe.**—Pictorial history of the world.

**Mahon (A. T.).**—Influence of sea-power upon history. 1660, 1783. 1890.

**Maunder.**—Treasury of history. 1870.

**Muller.**—Political history of recent times. 1882.

**Murdoch.**—Reconstruction of Europe. 1889.

**Newman.**—Historical sketches. 1873.

**Ridpath.**—Cyclopædia of universal history, 3 vols. 1885. Vol. I, ancient world.

Vols. 2 and 3, modern world.

**Sheldon.**—Studies in general history. 1885.

**Sterne.**—Constitutional history and development of the United States. 1882.

**Stubbs.**—Lectures on mediæval and modern history. 1886.

**Taylor.**—Student's manual of modern history. 1841.

---

“Times Correspondent.”—Letters on international relations before and during war of 1870, 2 vols. 1870

Voltaire.—General history and state of Europe, 3 vols. 1754.

Wickoff.—Four civilizations of the world. 1875.

Yonge.—Three centuries of modern history. 1872.

---

### BIBLE LANDS.

Anonymous.—Our work in Palestine. 1873.

Bartlett.—Walks about Jerusalem.

Besant and Palmer.—Jerusalem, city of Herod and Saladin. 1871.

Conder.—Tent work in Palestine, 2 vols. 1878.

Curzon.—Monasteries of the Levant. 1865.

De Saulay.—Journey around Dead Sea and in bible lands in 1850-51, 2 vols. 1854.

Dixon.—Holy land. 1869.

Falconer.—St. Paul's voyage from Cæsarea to Puteoli. 1870.

Herbert (Lady).—Cradle lands. 1869

Jarvis.—Letters from east longitudes. 1875.

Jarvis (K. S. H.).—Gath to the cedars.

Layard.—Nineveh and its remains. 1873.

Nineveh and Babylon. 1867. (*See Ancient History*).

Lepsius.—Egypt, Ethiopia and Sinai. 1853.

Lynch.—United States expedition to Jordan and Dead Sea. 1849.

Martineau.—Eastern life. 1875.

Mills.—Three months' residence in Nablus. 1864.

Myers.—Remains of lost empires. 1875. (*See Ancient History*).

Newman.—Babylon and Nineveh. 1876. (*See Ancient History*).

Palmer.—Desert of the exodus. 1872.

Robinson.—Pharaohs of the bondage and the exodus. 1887.

Porter.—Five years in Damascus. 1870.

Schaff.—Through Bible lands. 1878.

Smith.—Assyrian discoveries. 1875. (*See Ancient History*).

Stanhope (Lady Hester).—Travels in the east, 3 vols. 1846.

Stephens.—Egypt, Arabia, Petœa and Holy Land, 2 vols. 1871.

Taylor (Bayard).—Lands of the Saracens. 1870.

Thomson.—In the holy land. 1875.

Land and the book. 1872.

Tillotson.—Palestine: its holy sites and sacred history.

Tristram.—Land of Moab. 1873.

Turner.—El. Khuds, the holy, or glimpses in the orient. 1861.

Van-Lennep.—Bible lands. 1875.

Warner.—In the Levant. 1877.

Warren.—Underground Jerusalem. 1876.

Recovery of Jerusalem. 1872.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS—GENERAL.

**Anonymous.**—Circumnavigation of the globe. 1869.  
 Wonderful escapes.

**Frontier lands of Christian and Turk**, 2 vols. 1854.

**First ten years of a sailor's life**. 1876.

**Andrews' (Brothers)**, daring voyage across the Atlantic. 1880.

**Bates**.—Illustrated travels, 6 vols.

**Benjamin**.—Atlantic islands as resorts. 1878.

**Bird**.—Hawaiian archipelago. 1875.

**Bouton**.—Roundabout to Moscow. 1887.

**Brassey**.—Voyage in the “Sunbeam.” 1879.  
 Last voyage. 1887.

**Burnet (Bishop)**.—Travels in Europe. 1752.

**Campbell**.—My circular notes, 2 vols. 1875.

**Caroline (Queen)**.—Voyages and travels of. 1821.

**Carlisle**.—Round the world in 1870.

**Cecil**.—Impressions of life at home and abroad. 1865.

**Chateaubriand**.—Recollections of Italy, England and America, 2 vols. 1815.

**Cheever**.—Island world of the Pacific. 1871.

**Columbus**.—Letters of. 1847.

**Cluverii**.—Introductionis in universam geographiam. 1729.

**Cook**.—Voyages around the world. 1878.  
 First, second, third and last voyages, 6 vols. 1790.

**Cowans**.—Anecdotes of life on the ocean. 1871.

**Creagh**.—Christendom and Eslamiah, 2 vols. 1876.

**Davis**.—Nimrod of the sea. 1874.

**Drake**.—Voyages. 1725.  
 His voyage in 1595. 1849.

**Edwards**.—Untrodden peaks. 1873.

**Forbes**.—Souvenirs of some continents. 1885.

**Gill**.—Gems from coral islands.

**Grant**.—Scenes in Hawaii. 1888.

**Hawkins**.—Voyage into the South Sea in 1593. 1847.

**Holland**.—Foreign reminiscences. 1855.

**Jackson and Shaw**.—What to observe, the traveller's remembrancer. 1861.

**Johnston (A. S.)**.—Camping among cannibals. 1883.

**Kinglake**.—Eothen ; or traces of travel. 1872.

**Knox**.—How to travel. 1881.

**Laing**.—Notes of a traveller in Europe in 1848-9. 1850.

**Lord and Baines**.—Shifts of camp life. 1871.

**Macgregor**.—“Rob Roy” on the Atlantic.  
 Voyages alone in the yawl “Rob Roy.” 1881.

**Mereweather**.—By sea and land. 1874.

---

Nordhoff.—Merchant vessel ; sailor boy's voyages. 1877.  
 Whaling and fishing. 1877.  
 Man-of-war life in the U. S. navy. 1877.  
 California for health and pleasure. 1875.

Palgrave (W. G.)—Ulysses, or scenes and studies in many lands. 1887.

Perkins.—Na Motu, or reef-rovings in south seas. 1854.

Pike.—Sub-tropical rambles. 1873.

Price (R. L.)—The two Americas. 1877.

Prime.—Alhambra and Kremlin.

Rathbone.—Maritime discovery, 2 vols. 1881.

Schindler and DeNorman.—Shah of Persia in Europe in 1878.

Seward (W. H.)—Travels round the world. 1873.

Simpson (Sir G.)—Journey round the world in 1841-2, 2 vols. 1847.

Shelvocke.—Voyage around the world, 1719 to 1722. 1726.

Spry.—Cruise of the Challenge. 1877.

Taylor.—Travels in Greece and Russia. 1872.  
 By-ways of Europe. 1869.

Trollope (Thom. Adolphus).—What I remember. 1888.

Turner.—Samoa a hundred years ago. 1884.

Tyndall.—Mountaineering in 1861.

Vancouver.—Voyages around the world, 1790-95, 6 vols. 1801.

Various.—Voyages and travels, 8 vols. 1805.

Varnhagen.—Le premier voyage de Amerigo Vespucci. 1869.

Walpole (Fred.).—Four years in the Pacific, 1544 to 1548, 2 vols. 1849.

Wight.—Winding journey round the world. 1888.

Withrow.—Canadian in Europe. 1881.

Wilkie.—Sketches beyond the sea. 1880.

Wikoff.—Reminiscences of an idler. 1880.

Wright.—Observations in France, Italy, etc., in 1720-2, 2 vols. 1730.

Yule.—Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, 2 vols. 1871.

---

#### COLONIAL—GENERAL.

Anonymous.—Bermuda ; colony, fortress and prison. 1857.  
 Discussions on colonial questions. 1872.  
 Her Majesty's colonies. 1886.

Barry.—Fifty years' colonial experience. 1879.

Bonwick.—British colonies and their resources. 1886.

Bourne.—Story of our colonies. 1869.

Busby.—Our colonial empire and the case of New Zealand.

Bowen (Sir G. F.).—Thirty years of colonial government. 1889.

Cumming.—At home in Fiji. 1882.

Dilke.—Greater Britain. 1869.

---

**Faunthorpe**.—Geography of the British colonies. 1881.

**Froude, Seeley and Rawson**.—England and her colonies. 1887.  
Oceana. 1886.

**Jenkins**.—Colonies and imperial unity. 1871.  
Colonial question. 1871.

**Kennedy**.—Colonial travel. 1876.

**Lefroy**.—Memorials of Bermudas, 1515-1685.

**Mathews**.—Colonist on the colonial question. 1872.

**Martin (R. M.)**.—Colonies of British empire. 1843.

**Merivale**.—Colonization and colonies. 1861.

**Payne**.—European colonies. 1877.

**Roberts**.—Colonial empire of Great Britain. 1861.

**Seeman**.—Viti: account of a government mission to Fijian islands, 1860-61.

---

#### ANCIENT GREECE.

**Blackie**.—Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.

**Boeckh**.—Public economy of the Athenians. 1857.

**Cox**.—Athenian empire.  
Greece from earliest period to death of Alexander the great. 1876.

**Curteis**.—Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1877.

**Curtius**.—Greece. 1868.

**Dyer**.—Ancient Athens. 1873.

**Finlay**.—Greek revolution, 7 vols. 1861.

**Grote**.—Greece, 12 vols. 1856.

**Jebb**.—Modern Greece. 1880.

**Jowett**.—Thucydides translated into English. 1883.

**Lloyd**.—Age of Pericles, 2 vols. 1875.

**Mahaffy**.—Rambles and studies in Greece. 1876.  
Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1874.

**Schömann**.—Antiquities of Greece, the state. 1880.

**Smith**.—Thucydides' Peloponnesian war. 1852.

**Timayenis**.—Greece from earliest time to the present, 3 vols. 1883.

**Wilkins**.—Sketches from Thucydides. 1870.  
Speeches of Thucydides. 1870.

---

#### ANCIENT ROME.

**Adams**.—Buried cities of Campania. 1872.

**Arnold (Thos.)**.—Rome, 5 vols. 1845.

**Arnold (W. T.)**.—Roman system of provincial administration. 1879.

**Beesly**.—Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 1877.

**Brodribb and Besant**—Constantinople from its foundation to its conquest by the Turks in 1453. 1879.

**Bury**.—History of the later Roman war, 2 vols. 1889.

**Capes**.—Roman History. 1876.  
Age of the Antonines. 1876.

**Cæsar**.—Sketch by Froude. 1879.  
History of Julius, by Napoleon III. 1866.

**Curteis**.—History of the Roman empire. 1875.

**Dennis**.—Cities and cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 1878.

**Eliot**.—Liberty of Rome, 2 vols. 1849.  
History of liberty, ancient Romans, 2 vols. 1853.  
“ “ early christians, 2 vols. 1853.

**Elliot**.—Pictures of old Rome. 1873.

**Ferguson**.—Progress and termination of the Roman republic. 1841.

**Gibbon**.—Decline and fall of the Roman empire, 8 vols. 1854.

**Hemans (Chas. I.)**.—Historic and monumental Rome. 1874.

**Hodgkin**.—Italy and her invaders from 376 to 553.

**Ihne**.—Rome, 5 vols. 1882.

**Lewis**.—Inquiry into credibility of early Roman history, 2 vols. 1855.

**Liddell**.—Rome from earliest times to the establishment of the empire, 2 vols. 1855.

**Livy**.—History of Rome, 2 vols.

**Long**.—Decline of the Roman republic, 4 vols. 1864.

**Lord**.—Old Roman world. 1869.

**Lucan**—Pharsalia. 1853.

**Merivale**.—Romans under the empire, 7 vols. 1862.

**Mommsen**—Rome, 5 vols. 1867.

**Niebuhr**.—Rome to the fall of the western empire. 1873.

**Sallust**.—Florus and Velleius Paterculus. 1852. (*Bohn series*).

**Tacitus**.—Works of, 2 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

---

#### ANCIENT HISTORY (GENERAL).

**Ainsworth**.—Travels in the tracks of the ten thousand Greeks. 1844.

**Ancient History** from the monuments.

Assyria, by G. Smith.

Babylonia, by G. Smith.

Egypt, by S. Birch.

Greek cities and islands, by S. W. Vaux.

Persia, by S. W. Vaux.

Sinai, by H. S. Palmer.

**Abbott (Evelyn)**.—Duncker's history of antiquity, 3 vols., (unfinished). 1877.

**Baldwin**.—Pre-historic nations. 1874.

**Davis**.—Carthage and her remains. 1861.

**Epochs of Ancient History:—****Beesly.**—The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. 1877.**Capes.**—Early Roman empire. 1876.**Cox.**—Greeks and Persians. 1876.

Athenian empire. 1877.

**Curteis.**—Rise of the Macedonian empire. 1877.**Freeman.**—Historical essays.**Guhl and Koner.**—Life of the Greeks and Romans. 1875.**Herodotus.**—Analysis and summary of. 1852.**Josephus.**—Jewish war.**Layard.**—Nineveh and Babylon. 1867.**Livy.**—By W. L. Collins. 1876. 2 vols. (*Bohn series*).**Lord**—Ancient states and empires. 1869.**Merivale**—Roman triumvirates. 1876.**Myers.**—Remains of lost empires. 1875.**Newman.**—Babylon and Nineveh. 1876.**Rawlinson.**—Manual of ancient history.

Seventh great oriental monarchy. 1876.

Ancient monarchies. 3 vols. 1871.

Origin of nations. 1881.

Herodotus, 4 vols. 1862.

Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. 1882.

**Records of the past**, translations from Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, 12 vols.**Robinson.**—Pharaohs of the bondage and exodus. 1887.**Schlieman.**—Ilios; city and country of the Trojans. 1881.

Troy and its remains. 1875.

Troja; results of the latest researches. 1884.

Mycenæ and Tirys. 1878.

**Smith (Geo.).**—Assyrian discoveries. 1875.

Assyrian eponym canon.

**Smith (Philip).**—History of the world. 3 vols. 1883.

(R. Bosworth).—Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1878.

**Strabo.**—Geography, 3 vols. 1857.**Tacitus.**—By Church and Brodribb. 1877.**Taylor.**—Student's manual of ancient history. 1842.**Turner (D. W.).**—Notes on Herodotus. 1853.**Wilson.**—Egypt of the past. 1882.**Wood (J. T.).**—Discoveries at Ephesus. 1877.

---

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.**Wheeler.**—Geography of Herodotus. 1854.**Wilkinson.**—Ancient Egypt, 5 vols. 1847.

## BIOGRAPHY.—INDIVIDUAL.

**Abernethy**, (John).—Memoirs of, by G. Macilwain.

**Abinger** (Jas., First Lord).—Memoir of, by P. C. Scarlett. 1877.

**Adams** (John Quincy). Life of, by W. H. Seward. 1849.

**Adolphus**, (Gustavus).—History of, by J. L. Stevens. 1884.

**Albermarle** (Earl of). Fifty years of my life. 1876.

**Alford** (Dean).—Life, journal and letters, by his widow. 1873.

**Alfred the Great**.—Life of, by T. Hughes. 1874.  
Life of, by Pauli. 1873. (*Bohn series*).

**Alice**, (Princess).—Sketch and letters. 1884.

**Alison** (Sir Arch.).—Account of my life and writings, 2 vols. 1883.

**Alraschid** (Haroun).—Life and times of, by E. H. Palmer. 1881.

**Althorp** (Viscount).—Memoir of, by Sir D. LeMarchant. 1876.

**Ambrose** (Saint).—Life, times and teaching, by R. Thornton. 1879.

**Anselm** (Saint).—Life of, by R. W. Church. 1873.

**Arndt** (Ernst Moritz).—Life and adventures of, by J. R. Seeley. 1879.

**Arnold** (Benedict).—Life of, by Isaac R. Arnold. 1880.

**Arnold** (Thomas).—Life and correspondence of, by A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. in one. 1873.

**Arnold** (Thomas).—Life and correspondence of, A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. 1845.

**Augustine** (Sister).—Life, by Sisters of St. Johannis hospital at Bonn. 1880.

**Bacon** (Francis).—Life and times of, by J. Spidding, 2 vols. 1878.  
Personal history of, by W. H. Dixon. 1861.

**Barbauld** (Mrs.).—Memoir of, by Grace Ellis, 2 vols. 1874.

**Bashkirtseff** (Marie).—Journal of a young artist. 1889.

**Bayne**.—(Rev. John).—Memoir of, by G. Smellie. 1871.

**Bazely** (Henry).—The Oxford evangelist, a memoir of, by E. L. Hicks. 1886.

**Beaconsfield**, (Earl of).—Sketch of, by N. F. Davin. 1876.  
Political adventures of. 1878.  
Public life, by Francis Hitchman, 2 vols. 1879.

**Becket** (Thomas).—Life and times, by J. A. Froude. 1878.

**Bede** (Venerable).—Life of, by G. F. Browne. 1879.

**Beg**, (Yakoob).—Life of, by D. C. Boulger. 1878.

**Bell** (Sir Chas.).—Life and labors of, by A. Pichot. 1860.

**Bentinck** (Lord Geo.).—A political biography, by B. Disraeli. 1858.

**Bentley**.—Life of, by R. C. Jebb. (*English men of letters*).

**Berkeley** (George).—Life of, by A. C. Fraser. 1881.

**Beugnot** (Count).—Life and adventures of, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 vols. 1871.

**Bianconi** (Charles).—A biography, 1786-1875, by his daughter, Mrs. M. J. O'Connell. 1878.

**Bismarck**.—Life of, by J. G. C. Hesekiel. 1870.  
Life of. 1875.

**Blair** (Robert).—Life of, T. McCrie. 1848.

**Blessington** (Countess of).—Literary life and correspondence of, by R. R. Madden, 2 vols. 1855.

Blundell (Wm.).—A cavalier's note-book, edited by T. Ellison Gibson. 1880.

Bolingbroke.—A historical study; and Voltaire in England, by J. C. Collins. 1886.

Bossuet and his contemporaries. 1880.

Boyle (Robert).—Life of, by T. Birch. 1744.

Brassey.—Life and labours of, 1805-1870, by Arthur Helps. 1872.

Bridgeman (Laura).—Life and education of, by Mary S. Larnson. 1878.

Bright (John).—Life and speeches, by G. B. Smith. 1881.

    Life and times of, by W. Robertson.

    Life of, by J. McGilchrist.

Bronte (Charlotte).—Life of, by E. C. Gaskell, 2 vols. 1857.

Brougham (Lord).—Life and career of, by J. McGilchrist. 1868.

    Life and times of, by himself, 3 vols. 1861.

Brown (John).—Life and letters of, by F. B. Sanborn. 1885.

Brown (John., D.D.), memoir of, by John Cairns. 1860.

Brown (Hon. George), life and speeches, by A. Mackenzie. 1882.

Bruce (James).—African traveller, life of, by F. B. Head. 1838.

Bryant (W. Cullen), and his friends, by Jas. Grant Wilson. 1886.

    Biography of, by P. Godwin, 2 vols. 1883.

Buckland (Frank).—Life of, by G. C. Hompas. 1885.

Buckle (Henry Thomas).—Life and writings of, by A. H. Huth, 2 vols. 1880.

Bulwer (Edward, Lord Lytton).—Life and literary remains of, by his son, 2 vols. 1884.

Bunsen (Baron).—Memoirs of, by his widow, 2 vols. 1869.

Bunsen (Baroness).—Life and letters, by A. J. C. Hare. 1879.

Bunyan.—Life of, by J. A. Froude. (*English men of letters.*)

Burgoyne (Sir John).—Life and correspondence of, by G. Wrottesley, 2 vols. 1873.

Burke.—Life of, by John Morley. (*English men of letters.*)

Burleigh, (Lord).—Life and administration of, by E. Nares, 3 vols. 1828.

Burke (Father Thomas).—Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, 2 vols. 1885.

Burke (Edmund).—Life and times of, by T. MacKnight, 2 vols. 1858.

    A historical study, by John Morley. 1867.

    Life and character of, by Jas. Prior. 1839.

Burney (Francis).—Diary and letters of, by Sarah C. Woolsey, 2 vols. 1880.

Burns (Robert).—Life of, by J. G. Lockhart.

Burr (Aaron).—Life and times of, by J. Parton, 2 vols. 1870.

Burritt (Elihu).—Life and labors, by C. Northend. 1879.

Byron (Lord).—Life of, by Emilio Castelar. 1876.

    Life of, by John Nichol. (*English men of letters.*)

Cabinet (British).—Sketches. 1858.

Cabot (Sebastian).—Life, adventures and discoveries of, by J. F. Nichols. 1869.

Calvin (John).—Early years of, by Thos. McCrie. 1880.

Campanella (Guisseppe Maria).—Life in the cloister, papal court and in exile. An autobiography. 1877.

Campbell (John, Lord).—Life of, by Mrs. Hardcastle, 2 vols. 1881.

Campbell (Sir Colin).—Life of, by Lieut.-General Shadwell, 2 vols. 1881.

Canning (George).—Political life of, by A. G. Stapleton, 3 vols. 1831.

Canning (Stratford).—Life of, by Stanley Lane-Poole, 2 vols, 1888.

    Reminiscences. 1881,

Carew (Bampfylde-Moore).—Life of. 1768.

Carlyle.—Life of, by Froude, 4 vols. 1882.

Carlyle (Jane Welsh).—Letters and memorials of, by Froude, 2 vols. 1883.

Cartwright (Edmund).—Life, writings and mechanical inventions of. 1843.

Casaubon (Isaac).—1559-1614, by Mark Pattison. 1875.

Caussidiere (Citizen).—Memoirs of, 2 vols. 1848.

Cavour (Count).—Life of, from French, by C. De Mazade. 1877.

Cellini (Benvenuto).—Memoirs of, by T. Roscoe. 1851.

Chalmers (Thomas).—Life and writings of, by W. Hanna, 3 vols. 1871.

Chambers (Robert).—Memoir of, by W. Chambers. 1872.

Charlotte (Princess).—Brief memoir, by Rose Weigall. 1874.

Chatterton (Georgiana, Lady).—Memoirs of, by E. H. Dering. 1878.

Chaucer.—Life of, by A. W. Ward. (*English men of letters*).

Christ.—Life of, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols. 1874.

    (Jesus) the Messiah, by A. Edersheim, 2 vols, 1883.

Cicero.—Life of, by W. Forsyth, 2 vols. in one. 1877.

    Life of, by A. Trollope, 2 vols. 1881.

Clarendon (Earl of).—Life of, by himself, 3 vols. 1759.

Clay (John) the prison chaplain.—Memoir of, by W. L. Clay. 1861.

Clive (First Lord).—Life of, by Rev. G. R. Gleig. 1869.

Clyde (Colin Campbell, Lord).—Life of, by Shadwell, 2 vols. 1881.

Cobbett (Wm.).—Life of, dedicated to his sons. 1855.

    A biography, by Ed. Smith, 2 vols. 1878.

    Memoirs of, by Rt. Huish. 1836.

Cobden (Richard).—His political career and public services, by John McGilchrist. 1865.

    Life of, by John Morley. 1881.

Coleridge (Sara).—Memoirs and letters. 1874.

Coligny (Gaspard de).—Life of, by Walter Besant. 1879.

    Memoirs of, by D. D. Scott. 1844.

Collingwood (Lord).—Life and character of, by Wm. Davies. 1875.

Columbus.—Life of, by A. Helps. 1873.

Combe (George).—Life of, by C. Gibbon, 2 vols. 1878.

Compton (Henry).—Memoir of, by C. and E. Compton. 1879.

Congdon (Chas. T.).—Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880.

Conolly (John).—Memoir of, by Jas. Clark, 2 vols. 1869.

Consort (H.R.H. Prince).—Life of, by Theo. Martin, 5 vols. 1875.

    Early years of, by C. Grey, 1867.

Cooke, D.D. (Henry). Life and times, by J. L. Porter. 1871.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley) First Earl of Shaftesbury.—Life of, by W. D. Christie. 2 vols. 1871.

Cooper (Thomas).—Life of, by himself. 1872.

Cowper.—Life of, by G. Smith. (*English men of letters*).

Cromwell (Oliver).—The man and his mission, by J. A. Picton. 1883.

Life of, by F. Guizot. 1877.

And the protectorate, by D. Wilson. 1848.

And Bunyan, by Rt. Southey. 1861.

Cruikshank (George).—Life of, by B. Jerrold, 2 vols. 1882.

Cumberland (Richd.).—Memoirs of, by himself. 1856.

Cutler (Mannasseh).—Life of, by W. P. and J. P. Cutler, 2 vols. 1888.

Darwin (Charles).—Life and letters of, by Francis Darwin, 2 vols. 1887.

Defoe.—Life of, by W. Minto. (*English men of letters*).

Delaney (Mrs.).—Autobiography and correspondence of, by Sarah C. Woolsey, 2 vols. 1880.

Denman (Thomas, First Lord).—Memoir of, by Sir Joseph Arnould, 2 vols. 1873.

Denison (Archdeacon).—Notes of my life. 1873.

De Quincy.—Life of, by D. Mason. (*English men of letters*).

Dick (Robert).—Geologist and botanist, life of, by S. Smiles. 1879.

Dickens (Charles).—As I knew him, by G. Dolby. 1885.

Letters of, 1833 to 1870, 2 vols. 1879.

Life of, by J. Forster, 3 vols. 1874.

Life of, by A. W. Ward. (*English men of letters*).

Diderot and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley, 2 vols. 1878.

Drake (Sir Francis).—Life, voyages and exploits of, by J. Barrow. 1861.

Drummond of Hawthornden.—Life and writings, by D. Masson. 1873.

Drummond (Thomas).—Life and letters, by R. B. O'Brien. 1889.

Dryden.—Life of, by G. Saintsbury. (*English men of letters*).

Duff (Alexander).—Recollections of, by L. Behari Day. 1879.

Life of, by G. Smith, 2 vols. 1880.

Dundonald (Thomas, Tenth Earl).—Autobiography of, 2 vols. 1860.

Edwards (Thomas), Scotch Naturalist.—Life of, by S. Smiles. 1877.

Eldon (John Scott, Lord).—Public and private life of, by H. Twiss, 3 vols. 1844.

Eliot (George), (Miss Evans).—Life, as related in her letters and journals, by J. W. Cross, 3 vols. 1885.

Eliot (Sir John).—A biography, 1592-1652, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1862.

Elliot (Gilbert, First Earl of).—Life and letters of, from 1751 to 1806, by the Countess of Minto, 3 vols. 1874.

Emerson.—Life, writings and philosophy, by C. W. Cooke. 1882

Emmanuel (Victor).—Life of, by G. S. Godkin, 2 vols. 1879.

" " " " E. Dicey. 1882.

Emmet (Thomas Addis).—Memoir of, by C. G. Haines. 1829.

Erasmus.—Life and character, 2 vols. 1873.

Life of, by J. Jortin, 2 vols. 1758.

**Evelyn** (John).—Memoirs of, by W. Bray, 5 vols. 1827.

**Fairfax** (Great Lord).—Life of, by C. B. Markham. 1870.

**Faraday**.—Life and letters, by B. Jones, 2 vols. 1870.

**Faughnan**.—Life of a British soldier. 1879.

" " " " 1885.

**Fawcett** (Henry).—Life of, by Leslie Stephen. 1886.

**Fenelon** (Archbishop).—Biographical sketch. 1878.

**Fields** (James T.).—Biographical notes and personal sketches. 1882.

**Fielding**.—Life of, by A. Dobson. (*English men of letters*).

**Fitzgerald** (Lord Edward).—Life and death of, by T. Moore, 2 vols. 1831.

**Frith** (W. P.).—My autobiography and reminiscences. 1888.

**Flood** (Rt. Hon. Henry).—Memoirs of, by W. Flood. 1838.

**Fonblanque** (Albany).—Life and labours of, by E. B. Fonblanque. 1874.

**Forbes** (Jas. David).—Life and letters of, by Shairp, Tait and Adams-Reilly. 1873.

**Foster** (Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Life of, by T. Wemyss Reid, 2 vols. 1888.

**Fox** (Rt. Hon. Chas. Jas.).—History of, by G. O. Trevelyan. 1880.

Memoirs of latter years of, by I. B. Trotter. 1811.

Memorials and correspondence of, by Lord John Russell, 4 vols. 1853.

Life and times of, by Earl Russell, 3 vols. 1866.

**Fox** (George).—The Friends and early Baptists, by W. Tallack. 1868.

Popular life of, by J. Marsh. 1847.

**Francis** (of Assisi).—Life by Mrs. Oliphant.

**Fraser** (Jas., Bp. of Manchester).—A memoir, by Thomas Hughes. 1888.

**Frobisher** (Sir Martin).—Life of, by F. Jones. 1878.

**Galileo Galilei** and the Roman curia, by K. Von Gebler. 1879.

**Galt** (John).—Literary life and miscellanies, by himself, 3 vols. 1834.

**Garfield** (Pres. Jas. A.).—Life and public service, by J. D. McCabe. 1881.

**Gibbon** (Edward).—Autobiography and correspondence. 1869.

**Gladstone** (Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Life of, by G. B. Smith, 3 vols.

Life of, by G. B. Smith, 2 vols. 1879.

Life of, by J. McGilchrist.

**Goethe**.—Story of his life, by G. H. Lewes. 1873.

Life of, by H. Duntzer. 1884.

Autobiography of. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

**Goldsmith** (Oliver).—Life and times of, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1877.

**Gordon** (Chinese).—Record of his life, by A. Forbes. 1884.

Story of, by A. E. Hake. 1885.

**Gordon** (Major-Gen. C. G.).—Journals of, at Kartoum, A. E. Hake. 1885.

**Gough** (J. B.).—Autobiograph of. 1870.

**Graham** (James).—Memoirs of. 1756.

**Grant** (U. S.).—Military history of, 1861 to 1865, by A. Badeau, 2 vols. 1868.

**Gray**.—Life of, by E. W. Gosse. (*English men of letters*).

**Greeley** (Horace).—Life of, by J. Parton. 1872.



**Kirby** (Rev. Wm.).—Life of, by J. Freeman. 1852.

**Knight** (Charles).—Passages of a working life, 3 vols. 1873.

**Knox** (John).—Life of, by T. McOrie. 1877.

**Kossuth** (Louis).—Memoirs of my exile. 1880.

**Lacordaire**.—Memoir of, by Dora Greenwell. 1867.

**Landor** (W. Savage).—A biography, by J. Foster.  
Life of, by S. Colvin. (*English men of letters*).

**Lardner** (Nathaniel).—Life of, by Andrew Kippis.

**Langton** (Stephen).—Life of, by C. E. Maurice. 1872.

**Las Casas** ("Apostle of the Indies").—Life of, by A. Helps.

**Lawrence** (Abbott).—Memoir of, by Hamilton A. Hill. 1883.

**Lawrence** (Sir George).—Reminiscences of forty-three years in India, by W. Edwards. 1874.

**Lawrence** (Lord).—Life of, by R. Bosworth Smith, 2 vols. 1883.

**Lawrence** (Sir Henry).—Life of, by H. B. Edwards and H. Merivale. 1873.

**Leopold I.**—Memoirs of, by Theo. Juste. 1868.

**Leo X.**—Life of, by Roscoe, 2 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series*).

**Leo XII.**—Life of, by B. O'Reilly. 1887.

**Lever** (Charles).—Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick. 1884.

**Linnæus**—Through the fields with, by Mrs. F. Coady, 2 vols. 1886.

**Liverpool** (Earl of).—Memoirs of public life of. 1827.  
Life and administration of, 3 vols. 1868.

**Livingstone** (David).—Personal life of, by W. G. Blaikie. 1881.

**Locke** (John).—Life of, by H. R. Fox Bourne, 2 vols. 1876.  
Life and letters of, by Lord King. 1864.  
Life of, by T. Fowler. (*English men of letters*).

**Logan** (Sir Wm.).—Life of, by B. J. Harrington. 1883.

**Lord** (Our).—Life of, by S. J. Andrews. 1871.

**Lover** (Samuel).—Life of, by B. Bernard. 1874.

**Loyola** (Ignatius).—Life of. 1871.

**Lynedoch** (T. Graham, Lord).—Life of, by A. M. Delavoye. 1880.

**Macaulay** (Lord).—Life and letters of, by G. O. Trevelyan, 2 vols. 1876.

**Macdonalds of Keppoch**.—Family memoirs and genealogy, by Angus Macdonald. 1885.

**Macdonald** (Flora).—Autobiography of, 2 vols. in one. 1870.

**Machar** (Rev. John).—Memorials of, by his family. 1873.

**Mackay** (Charles).—Forty years' recollections, from 1830 to 1870, 2 vols. 1877.

**Macleod** (Norman).—Memoir of, by D. Macleod, 2 vols. 1876.

**Macmillan** (Daniel).—Memoir of, by Thos. Hughes. 1882.

**Macready**.—Reminiscences and diaries. 1875.

**Mahomet**.—Life of, by Wm. Muir, 4 vols. 1858.

**Maintenon** (Madame de).—Life of, by Emily Bowles. 1888.

**Malmesbury** (Earl of).—Memoirs of an ex-minister. 1885.

Mann (Horace).—Life of, by his wife. 1865.

Marlborough (John, Duke of).—Military life of, by A. Alison. 1868.  
Life of, by T. Lediard, 2 vols. 1743.

Memoirs of, by J. Wade, 3 vols. 1872.

Martineau (Harriet).—Autobiograph, 3 vols. 1877.

Mathieson (Rev. Alex.)—Life of, by J. Jenkins. 1870.

Mayo (Earl of).—Life of, by W. W. Hunter, 2 vols. 1876.

Mazzini (Joseph).—Life, writings and political principles, by W. L. Garrison. 1872.  
Memoir of, by E. A. V., 1875.

Meagher (Thos. F.)—Life of, by W. F. Lyons. 1869.

Melbourne (Viscount).—Memoirs of, by W. M. Torrens, 2 vols. 1878.

Mc'calfe (Chas., Lord).—Life and correspondence, by J. W. Kaye, 2 vols. 1854.

Mill (John Stuart).—Life and works, 1873.  
Autobiography of. 1873.

Miller (Hugh).—Life and letters of, by P. Bayne, 2 vols. 1873.

Milton (John).—Life of, by D. Masson, 6 vols. 1875.  
Autobiography of, edited by J. J. G. Graham. 1872.

Mitchel (John).—Life of, by W. Dillon, 2 vols. 1888.

Moffat (Robert and Mary).—Lives of, by J. S. Moffat. 1885.

Moore (Thos.)—Memoirs, journal and correspondence of, by Lord John Russell. 1853.

Moore (George).—Merchant and philanthropist, by S. Smiles. 1878.

Morgan (Rev. James).—Recollections of life and times. 1874.

Montalembert (Count de).—Memoir of, by Mrs. Oliphant, 2 vols. 1872.

Montfort (Simon de).—Life of, by G. W. Prothero. 1877.  
And his cause, by W. H. Hutton. 1888. (*See England*).

Motley (J. Lothrop).—A memoir, by O. W. Holmes. 1879.

Mountain (Bishop George Jehoshaphat).—Memoir of, by A. W. Mountain. 1866.

Munro (Sir Thos.)—Life of, by G. R. Gleig. 1849.

Murchison (Sir Roderick J.)—Life of, by A. Geikie, 2 vols. 1875.

Napier (Macvey).—Correspondence of, by his son. 1879.

Napier (Sir Chas. J.)—Life and opinions of, by W. Napier, 4 vols. 1857.

Nelson.—Life of, by R. Southey. 1883.  
" " the Old Sailor. 1867.

Newton (Sir Isaac).—Life of, by D. Brewster. 1861.

Niebuhr (Barthold Geo.)—Life and letters, by Bunsen. 1852.

O'Connell (Daniel).—Life and times of, by T. C. Luby.

Palmerston (Lord).—Memoir of, by A. Trollope. 1882.  
Life of, by E. Ashley, 2 vols. 1876.  
A biography by J. McGilchrist. 1865.  
Life of, by H. L. Bulwer, 2 vols. 1871.

Palissy (Bernard) the potter.—Life of, by H. Morley.

Pattison (Bp. John C.)—Life of, by C. M. Yonge, 2 vols. 1874.

Pattison (Mark).—Memoirs. 1885.

Penn (William).—Historical biography, by W. H. Dixon. 1851.

Peel (Sir Robert).—An historical sketch, by Lord Dalling and Bulwer. 1874.  
 Political life of, by T. Doubleday, 2 vols. 1856.  
 Life and times of, by W. C. Taylor, 4 vols.  
 Memoirs of, by Mahon and Cardwell, 2 vols. 1856.

Pepys (Samuel).—Memoirs and diary of from 1659 to 1669, 5 vols. 1828.

Perceval (Spencer).—Life and administration of, by C. V. Williams.  
 Life and correspondence of, by S. Walpole, 2 vols. 1874.

Perrott (Sir John).—History of. 1728.

Perthes (Frederick).—Life and times of. 1878.

Peter (the Apostle).—Life and letters, by S. G. Green.

Peter (the Great).—Memoir of, by J. Barrow. 1870.

Pitt (Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Memoirs of the life of, 4 vols. 1821.  
 Life of, by Earl Stanhope, 4 vols. 1867.

Pius IX.—Story of his life, A. O. Legge, 2 vols. 1875.

Pollock (Sir Frederick).—Personal reminiscenses of, 2 vols. 1887.

Pope.—Life of, by L. Stephen. (*English men of letters*).

Procter (Bryan Waller).—Autobiography. 1877.

Punshon (Morley).—Life of, by F. W. Macdonald. 1887.

Raikes (Robert).—Journalist and philanthropist, by A. Gregory. 1877.

Raleigh (Sir Walter).—Life of, by Louise Creighton. 1878.

Raphael (Artist).—Life of, by N. D'Anvers. 1879.

Reade (Charles).—Memoir, by C. L. Reade, and C. Reade. 1887.

Reed (Andrew).—Life and philanthropic labors of. 1863.

Remusat (Madame de).—Memoirs of, by Paul de Remusat. 1880.

Reresby (Sir John).—Memoirs of 1634-1689, by himself. 1875.

Richardson (Major).—Personal memoirs of. 1838.

Richardson (Rev. Jas.).—Life of, by T. Webster. 1876.

Richmond (C. G. Lennox, Fifth Duke of).—Memoir of. 1862.

Robertson (Frederick W.).—Life and letters of, by S. A. Brooke, 2 vols in one. 1870.

Robinson (Henry Crabb).—Diary and correspondence of, 2 vols. 1870.

Romilly (Sir Samuel).—Life of, by himself, 3 vols. 1840.

Rowan (Archibald Hamilton).—Autobiography. 1840.

Rousseau.—Life of, by J. Morley. 1878.

Russell (Lady).—Life of.

Russell (John Earl).—Recollections and suggestions by. 1875.

Russell (William Lord).—Life of, by Ld. John Russell. 1853.

Rutherford (Mark).—Autobiography. 1881.

Sadleir (Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph).—Life and times of, F. S. Stoney. 1877.

Saints (Irish).—Lives of, by J. O'Hanlon.

Saint Ambrose.—Life, times and teaching, by R. Thornton. 1879.

Saint Anselm.—Life of, by R. W. Church. 1873.

Saint Chrysostom.—His life and times, by W. R. W. Stephens. 1872.

Saint John.—Life and writings of, by J. M. Macdonald. 1877.

**Saint Paul.**—Life and epistles of, by T. Lewin, 2 vols. 1874.  
 Life and epistles of, W. J. Conybeare, and J. S. Howson. 1872.  
 Life and work of, by F. W. Farrar, 2 vols. 1879.

**Salm-salm (Princess).**—Ten years of my life by. 1877.

**Scott (Sir Walter).**—Memoirs of life of, by J. G. Lockhart.

**Selwyn (Bishop).**—Life and work. 1889.

**Shelley (Percy Bysshe).**—Life of, by E. Dowden, 2 vols. 1886.

**Shelburne (Wm. Earl of).**—Life of, by Lord Ed. Fitzmaurice, 3 vols. 1876.

**Sheridan.**—Life of, by Mrs. Oliphant. (*English men of letters*).  
 Memoirs of life of, by Thos. Moore, 2 vols. 1827.

**Sidmouth (Rt. Hon. H. Addington, First Viscount).**—Life and correspondence of, by G. Pellew, 3 vols. 1847.

**Sidney (Sir Philip).**—Memoirs of life and writings, by T. Zouch. 1808.

**Simpson (Sir James Y.).**—Memoir of, by J. Duns. 1873.

**Sixtus the Fifth.**—Life and times of, by Baron Hübner, 2 vols. 1872.

**Seward (Wm. H.).**—Life of, by G. E. Baker, 1856.

**Shelley.**—Life of, by J. A. Symonds. (*English men of letters*).

**Smith (Rev. Sydney).**—Memoir and letters of, by Lady Holland. 1869.

**Spenser (Edmund).**—Life of, by R. W. Church. (*English men of letters*).

**Socrates.**—Memoirs of, by E. Levien. 1872.

**Somerville (Mary).**—Personal recollections of. 1874.

**Somerville (Alexander).**—Narrative of a diligent life. 1860.  
 Autobiography of a working man. 1848.

**Southey (Robert).**—Life and correspondence of, by O. C. Southey. 1855.

**Stanley (Dean).**—Recollections of. 1883.

**Steffens (Henry).**—Memoirs of. 1861.

**Stephenson (George).**—Life of, by S. Smiles. 1858.

**Stael (Madame de) and Madame Roland, by Maria Child.** 1854.

**Sterne.**—Life of, by H. D. Traill. (*English men of letters*).

**Stothard (Thomas).**—Life of, by Mrs. Bray. 1851.

**Stowe (Harriet B.).**—Life of, by C. E. Stowe. 1889.

**Swift (Jonathan).**—Life of, by J. Forster, 2 vols. 1876.  
 Life of, by L. Stephen. (*English men of letters*).  
 “ by the Earl of Orrery. 1752.

**Sydney (Algernon).**—Life and times of, 1622-1683, by A. C. Ewald, 2 vols. 1873.

**Taylor (Henry).**—Autobiography of, 1800-1875, 2 vols. 1885.

**Taylor (Reynell).**—A biography, by E. G. Perry. 1888.

**Thackeray and Dickens.**—Anecdote biographies of, by R. H. Stoddard. 1874.

**Ticknor (George).**—Life, letters and journals of, 2 vols. 1876.

**Titian (Artist).**—Life of, by R. F. Heath. 1879.

**Trench (R. Chenevix. Abp.).**—Letters and memorials, 2 vols. 1888.

**Trollope (Thos. Adolphus).**—What I remember. 1888.

**Trollope (Anthony).**—An autobiography. 1883.

**Turner (J. M. W.)**—Life of, by P. G. Hamerton. 1879.

**Thorvaldsen**—His life and works by Eugene Plon, 1874.

**Vane (Sir Henry)**—Life of young, by J. K. Hosmer. 1888.

**Van Dyck (Artist)**—By P. Rendell Head. 1879.

**Voltaire**—Life of, by J. Parton, 2 vols. 1881.  
“ J. Morley. 1882.

**Walpole (Sir Rt.)**—A political biography, 1676-1745, by A. C. Ewald. 1878.

**Walpole (Horace)**—Memoirs of, and his contemporaries, by E. Warburton, 2 vols. 1851.

**Watson (James)**—Memoir of the days of the fight for a free press in England, by W. J. Linton. 1880.

**Wellesley (Marquess)**—An historic portrait, by W. M. Torrens. 1880.  
Memoirs and correspondence of, by R. B. Pearce, 3 vols. 1846.

**Wellington (Arthur, Duke of)**—History of the life of, by G. R. Gleig, 3 vols. 1858.  
Private correspondence of Thomas Raikes with. 1861.

**Wentworth (Thos.) Earl of Stratford**—Life of, by Eliz. Cooper, 2 vols. 1874.

**Wesley**—Life of, by R. Southey. 1871.  
Life of, by H. Wickham, 2 vols. 1863.

**Whalley (Thos. Sedgewick)**—Journals and correspondence of. 1863.

**Whately (Richard)**—Life and correspondence of, by E. J. Whately. 1868.

**Whitfield (George)**—A biography, by J. Belcher.

**Wicilf (John) and his precursors**, by Prof. Lechler, 2 vols. 1878.

**Wilberforce (Rt. Rev. Samuel)**—Life of, by A. R. Ashwell, 3 vols. 1880.  
(William)—Life of, by his sons, 5 vols. 1838.

**Wilson (John) “Christopher North.”**—Memoir of, by Mrs. Gordon, 2 vols. 1862.

**Wilkes (Rev. Henry)**—Memoir of his life and times, by J. Wood. 1887.

**Williams (Montague)**—Reminiscences of, 2 vols. 1890.

**Wirt (William)**—Memoirs of, by J. P. Kennedy. 2 vols. 1872.

**Wolfe (Maj.-Gen. Jas.)**—Life of, by R. Wright. 1864.

**Wolseley (Sir Garnet)**—Memoir of, by C. R. Low, 2 vols. 1878.

**Wood (Rev. J. G.)**—His life and work, by T. Wood. 1890.

**Wordsworth**—Memoirs of, by J. Searle. 1852.

**Wycliffe (John)**—Life and opinions of, by Rt. Vaughan, 3 vols. 1831.

---

#### BIOGRAPHY.—COLLECTIVE.

**Anonymous**—Celebrities at home. 1878.

Pioneers of civilization. 1869.

Political portraits. 1873.

Public characters from 1798 to 1810, 10 vols.

Eminent foreign statesmen, 5 vols. 1837.

Drake, Cavendish and Dampier. 1873.

National portrait gallery.

A generation of judges. 1888.

**Adams**.—English party leaders from Walpole to Peel, 2 vols. 1878.  
 Great names in European history. 1879.

**Albemarle**.—Rockingham and his contemporaries, 2 vols. 1852.

**Baghot**.—Biographical studies. 1881.

**Baring-Gould**.—Lives of the saints, 12 vols. 1872.

**Brewster**.—Martyrs of science. 1872.

**Brougham**.—Men of letters in time of George III, 2 vols. 1845.  
 Statesmen in time of George III., 3 vols. 1839.

**Browne**.—Short studies of great lawyers. 1878.

**Bulwer (Lytton)**.—Historical characters, 2 vols. 1868.

**Bungay**.—Off-hand takings of noticeable men of our age. 1854.

**Burke**.—Historical portraits of Tudor dynasty, 3 vols. 1880.

**Burrows**.—Worthies of All Souls. 1874.

**Campbell**.—Chief justices of England, 3 vols. 1849.  
 Lord chancellors of England, 8 vols. 1846.  
 " " " continuation, by Mrs. Hardeastle, 2 vols. 1881.

**Constable** and his literary correspondents, 3 vols. 1873.

**De Medici (Lorenzo)**.—Life of, by Roscoe. 1872.

**Dennis**—Heroes of literature. 1883.

**Dixon (W. H.)**.—Two queens: Cath. of Aragon and Anne Boleyn, 3 vols. 1874.

**Earle**.—English premiers from Sir H. Walpole, to Sir Rt. Peel, 2 vols. 1871.

**Escott**.—Pillars of the empire. 1879.

**Fawcett**.—Some eminent women of our times. 1889.

**Field (M. B.)**.—Memoirs of many men and some women. 1874.

**Forster**.—Eminent statesmen, 7 vols. 1836.

**Foss**.—Judges of England, 9 vols. 1848.  
 Biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066—1870.

**Frost**.—Half hours with early explorers.

**Gilder**.—Authors at home. 1888.

**Go. drich**.—The sea and her famous sailors. 1859.

**Granger**.—Biographical history of England, 4 vols. 1779.

**Griswold**.—Prose writers of America. 1870.

**Guizot**.—Saint Louis and Calvin. 1868.

**Hamerton**.—Modern Frenchmen, five biographies. 1881.

**Hardy**.—Memoirs of Jas. Caulfield, earl of Charlemont, 2 vols. 1813.

**Harris**.—Lives of James I., Charles I., O. Cromwell, and Charles II., 5 vols. 1814.

**Harsha**.—Orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. 1873.

**Haydn**.—Universal index of biography. 1870.

**Hayward**.—Biographical and critical essays, 2 vols. 1883.

**Hedge (Fred. H.)**.—Prose writers of Germany. 1870.

**Heroes of Science**.—Botanists, zoologists and geologists, by P. M. Duncan. 1882.  
 Chemists, by M. M. Pattison Muir. 1883.  
 Astronomers, by E. J. C. Morton. 1882.

Hinton—English radical leaders. 1873.

Hook.—Archbishops of Canterbury, 6 vols. 1875.

Houghton.—Monograph, personal and social. 1873.

Howie.—Scot's worthies. 1870.

Scottish covenanters.

Jameson.—Celebrated female sovereigns, 2 vols. 1862.

Jerdan.—National portrait gallery, 5 vols. 1834.

Jesse.—The pretenders and their adherents, 2 vols. 1845.

Johnson.—Highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, etc. 1839.

Kay.—Indian officers, 2 vols. 1867.

Kebbel.—English statesmen since 1815. 1868.

Lamartine.—Celebrated characters, 3 vols. 1856.

Lawrance (Hannah).—Queens of England, 2 vols. 1838.

Lewis.—Friends and contemporaries by Ld. Chancellor Clarendon, 3 vols. 1852.

Lloyd.—State worthies from reformation to revolution, 2 vols. 1766.

Maginn and Maclise.—Portrait gallery. 1830-38.

Manning.—Speakers of House of Commons, Edward III. to Victoria. 1851.

McCarthy.—The four Georges, 4 vols. 1885,

Markham.—The fighting Veres. 1888.

Martineau.—Biographical sketches, 2 vols. 1869.

Mason.—Personal traits of British authors, 3 vols. 1885.

Maurice.—English popular leaders, Langton, Tyler, Ball and Oldcastle. 1875.

Menzies.—Greek heroines. 1880.

Meteyard.—Group of Englishmen, 1795 to 1815.

Milman.—Savonarola and Erasmus. 1870.

Mossman.—Heroes of discovery. 1868.

Nicoll.—Buchanan, Bentley, Porson, Parr. 1880.

Omond.—Lord advocates of Scotland, 2 vols. 1883.

O'Flanagan.—Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 2 vols. 1870.

Page.—Noble workers. 1875.

Golden lives. 1873.

Plutarch—Lives: Dryden's translation, 5 vols. 1871.

Prescott.—Biographical and critical miscellanies. 1845.

Rae.—Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874.

Reid.—Cabinet portraits. 1872.

Ritchie.—British senators past and present. 1869.

Rothchilds (The).—The financial rulers of nations, by John Reeves. 1887.

Sanders.—Celebrities of the century.

Scott.—Eminent novelists and dramatists.

Smiles.—Engineers and their principal works, 3 vols. 1862.

Self-help. 1872.

Industrial biographies, iron-workers and tool-makers. 1863.

Smith.—Three English statesmen. 1868.

**Smucker.**—The four Georges. 1860.  
**Spark (Wm.).**—Musical memories. 1888.  
**Stanton.**—Reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849.  
**Stephens (Sir James).**—Ecclesiastical biography, 2 vols. 1849.  
**Stevenson.**—Lives and deeds worth knowing about. 1868.  
**Stiles.**—Three of the judges of Charles I. 1794.  
**Stowe.**—Men of our times. 1869.  
**Strickland.**—Four princesses of the house of Stuart. 1872.  
    Queens of England, 8 vols. 1852.  
**Thackeray.**—The four Georges. 1861.  
**Thornton.**—Foreign secretaries of the XIX. century, to 1834, 3 vols. 1881.  
**Tillotson.**—Our untitled nobility.  
**Various.**—Byron, by Galt; Nelson, by Southey; Mahomet, by Bush; Alexander the Great, by Williams. 1831.  
**Vicars.**—England's worthies, 1642-47. 1845.  
**Wharton (Grace and Philip).**—Wits and beaux of society.  
**Webb (Alfred).**—Compendium of Irish biography. 1878.  
**Welsby.**—Eminent English judges. 1846.  
**Yonge.**—Pioneers and founders. 1874.

---

#### BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES.

**Aikin and Enfield.**—General biography, 10 vols. 1799.  
**Adam (H. G.).**—Cyclopaedia of female biography. 1869.  
**Cooper.**—Biographical dictionary. 1883.  
    Men of the time. 1879.  
    "      "      1884.  
**Imperial Dictionary** of universal biography, 6 vols.  
**Knight.**—English cyclopaedia of universal biography, 6 vols. 1856.  
**Stephen (Leslie).**—Dictionary of national biography, 21 vols. (Publication going on).  
**Townshend.**—Men of the time. 1868.

---

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

**Anonymous.**—Manual of parliamentary practice with rules of legislative council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada. 1828.  
    American constitutions. 1833.  
**Abbott (J. J. C.).**—The Argenteuil case. 1860.  
**Alcock (John C.).**—Registry cases. 1837.  
**Alden (Joseph).**—Science of Government.  
**Amos (Sheldon).**—Primer of the English constitution. 1875.  
    Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880. 1880.

---

**Anson (Sir W. R.).**—Law and custom of the constitution, 2 parts. 1886.  
**Bell.**—Historical sketches of feudalism. 1852.  
**Bourinot (J. G.).**—Parliamentary procedure and practice, 4 copies. 1884.  
     Constitution of Canada. 1888.  
**Bourke (Robert).**—Parliamentary precedents, 2 copies. 1857.  
**Bowyer (Geo.).**—English constitution. 1841.  
     Constitutional law. 1846.  
**Canning (Albert S. G.)**—Political progress of christianity. 1877.  
**Carr (Jos. B.).**—Election code of state of New York. 1885.  
**Carter (John Corrie).**—Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883.  
**Cartwright (John).**—English constitution. 1823.  
**Centz (P. C.).**—Republic of republics. 1881.  
**Chalmers (Geo.).**—Colonial opinions. 1858.  
**Chambers (G. F.).**—Handbook of public meetings. 1878.  
**Clark (Chas.).**—Colonial law and practice. 1834.  
**Clifford (Fred.).**—Private bill legislation, 2 vols. 1885.  
**Colby (C. C.).**—Parliamentary government in Canada, 2 copies. 1886.  
**Commons (House of).**—Rules, orders, etc., of, (Canada). 1876.  
     "      "      "      "      1884.  
**Conkling (Alf.).**—Executive powers and constitutional law of the United States. 1882.  
**Cox (Homersham).**—Institutions of the English government. 1863.  
**Crane and Moses.**—Comparative constitutional law. 1886.  
**Creasy (Sir Ed.).**—Constitutions of the Britannic empire. 1872.  
     Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1867.  
**Cunningham (John).**—Parliamentary and municipal elections. 1880.  
**Curtis (Geo. T.).**—History of the constitution of the United States, 2 vols. 1854.  
**Cushing (Luther S.).**—Law and practice of United States legislative assemblies. 1874.  
**De Lolme (J. L.).**—Constitution of England. 1853.  
**Dickinson (Reginald).**—Rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. 1882.  
**Doutre (Joseph).**—Constitution of Canada. 1880.  
**Duer (Wm. Alex.).**—Constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1856.  
**Ewald (Alex. Chas.).**—“Our constitution.” 1867.  
     The crown. 1870.  
**Farrar (Timothy).**—Manual of the United States constitution. 1872.  
**Fonblanque and Holdsworth.**—How we are governed. 1868.  
**Fischel (Ed.).**—The English constitution. 1863.  
**Foran (Thos. P.).**—Code of civil procedure. 1886.  
**Forsyth (Wm.).**—Constitutional law. 1869.  
**Freeman (E. A.).**—Growth of the Constitution. 1872.  
**Fulton (Forrest).**—Manual of constitutional history. 1875.  
**Glen (W. Cunningham).**—Parliamentary and municipal registration manual. 1879.  
**Gneist (Rudolph).**—History of the English constitution, 2 vols. 1886.  
**Grey (Earl).**—Parliamentary government, 2 copies. 1864.

Hakewell (W.).—Old manner of holding parliaments in England. 1871.

Hallam.—Constitutional history of England, 3 vols. 1867.

Hamilton (A. H. A.).—Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne. 1878.

Hartney (E. P.).—Private bill practice. 1882.

Hobhouse (H.).—Parliamentary elections. 1883.

Hodgins (Thos.).—Guide to counting marked ballots at elections. 1878.  
Canadian franchise act. 1886.

Howard (I. H.).—Colonial law, 2 vols. in one. 1827.

Howard (G. E.).—Local constitutional history of the United States. 1889.

Hurd (John C.).—Theory of our national existence. 1881.

Jefferson (Thos.).—Parliamentary practice for use of the U. S. senate. 1840.

Jones (Herbert C.).—The “Torrens system,” 3 copies. 1886.

Laperriere (Aug.).—Speaker’s decisions, 3 copies. 1872.

Legislative Manual.—Rules of the assemblies of California, Illinois, Maryland,  
Missouri, Ohio and W. Virginia.

Leigh and Marchand.—Guide to (British) election law. 1880.

Lockwood (H. C.).—Abolition of the presidency. 1884.

Mackenzie (Alex.).—How India is governed. 1882.

McPherson (Ed.).—Hand-book of (United States) politics. 1884.  
“ “ “ “ 1888.

Maurice (F. Denison).—Representation of the people. 1866.

May (T. Erskine).—Imperial parliament. 1842.  
Parliamentary practice. 1863.  
“ “ 1873.  
“ “ 1879.  
“ “ 1883.

Constitutional history of England. 1760-1860, 3 vols. 1871.  
“ “ “ “ 1873.

Mell (P. H.).—Manual of parliamentary practice. 1876.

Mills (Arthur).—Colonial constitutions. 1856.

Nelson (Horace).—Private international law. 1889.

Nicoll and Flaxman.—Law of parliamentary and municipal registration. 1876.

O’Brien (Wm. Smith).—Principles of government. 1856.

Q’Sullivan (D. A.).—Government of Canada. 1887.  
“ “ “ “ 1888.

Owen (Hugh).—Ballot act, (British). 1875.

Palgrave (R. F. D.).—Chairman’s hand-book. 1878.  
“ “ “ “ 1884.

House of Commons, its history and practice, 2 copies. 1878.

Patrick (Alfred).—Digest of precedents from 1824 to 1849.

Petrie (Samuel).—Report of the Cricklade case. 1785.

Powis (Wm.).—Municipal finances and accounts. 1889.

Probyn (J. W.).—Local government and taxation in the United Kingdom. 1882.

---

Pulbrook (Anthony).—Ballot act, (British) of 1872 with references. 1874.

Quebec.—Rules and regulations of legislative assembly of 1868.

Sewell (Chas. R. M.).—Hand-book and customs tariff of 1868.

Skottowe (B. C.).—Short history of parliament. 1887.

Smith (P. H.).—History of English institutions. 1873.

Sterne (Simon).—Constitutional history and development of the United States. 1882.  
Representative government, 2 copies. 1871.

Stubbs (Wm.).—Constitutional history of England, 3 vols. 1880.  
Lectures on mediæval and modern history. 1886.

Strong (Wm.).—Relations of civil law. 1875.

Syme (David).—Representative government in England. 1882.

Tarring (Chas. J.).—Law relating to the colonies, 2 copies. 1882.

Terry (Henry T.).—Leading principles of Anglo-American law. 1884.

Thomas (E. C.).—Leading cases in constitutional law, 2 copies. 1876.

Thring (Henry).—Practical legislation. 1877.

Todd Alfred.—Private bill practice, 3 copies. 1868.

Todd (Alpheus).—Parliamentary law. 1840.  
Parliamentary government in the British colonies, 3 copies. 1880.  
Parliamentary government in England, 2 vols., 2 copies. 1867.  
Second edition, 2 vols. 1889.

Von Holst (H.).—Constitutional history of the United States from 1750 to 1859, 6 vols.  
1889.  
Constitutional law of the United States. 1887.

Watson (S. J.).—Constitutional history of Canada, vol. I, 3 copies, (only vol. issued).  
1874.

Webster (Ed.).—Parliamentary costs. 1859.

Whiting (Wm.).—War powers under the constitution of the United States 1871.

Young (Andrew W.).—Government class book. 1875.

Yonge (Chas. D.).—Constitutional history of England. 1882.

---

#### LETTERS AND SPEECHES.

Atterbury (Bishop).—Memoirs and correspondence, 2 vols. 1869.

Auckland (Lord).—Journal and correspondence, 2 vols. 1861.

Beaconsfield (Earl of).—Speeches on conservative policy, 1869.  
Selected speeches, 2 vols. 1882.

Bedford (Duke of).—Correspondence, 4 vols. 1842.

Bright (John).—Speeches, 2 vols. 1868.  
Speeches on American question. 1865.

British Senate.—Eloquence of, by W. Hazlitt, 2 vols. 1808.

Brougham (Lord).—Speeches, 4 vols. 1838.

Burke (Edmund).—Works and correspondence, 8 vols. 1852.  
Speeches, 4 vols. 1816.

Campbell (Lord).—Speeches. 1842.

Canning (Rt. Hon. G.).—Speeches, 6 vols. 1828.

Castlereagh (Viscount).—Memoirs and correspondence, 12 vols. 1848.

Chatham (Earl of).—Correspondence, 4 vols. 1838.

Letters to his nephew. 1884.

Cobden (Richard).—Speeches. 1878.

Speeches. 1870.

Colchester (Lord).—Diary and correspondence, 3 vols. 1861.

Coleridge (S. T.).—Letters, conversations and recollections. 1864.

Cornwallis (Marquis).—Correspondence, 3 vols. 1859.

Crocker (John Wilson).—Correspondence and diaries, 2 vols. 1884.

Curran (John P.).—Speeches. 1845.

Depew (Chauncey M.).—Orations and after dinner speeches. 1890.

De Sevigne (Madame).—Letters to daughter and friends. 1869.

Duff (M. E. Grant).—Elgin speeches. 1871.

Durham (Earl of).—Speeches. 1838.

English letters.—Four centuries of ; edited by W. B. Scoones. 1881.

Erskine (Lord).—Speeches. 4 vols.

Fairfax.—Correspondence ; reign of Chas. I., edited by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols. 1848.

Correspondence, edited by R. Bell, 2 vols. 1849.

Fox.—(Rt. Hon. Chas. James).—Speeches. 1792.

Speeches, 6 vols. 1815.

George III.—Correspondence with Lord North. 2 vols. 1867.

Gladstone.—(Rt. Hon. W. E.).—Speeches on parliamentary reform in 1866.

Gordon (Gen. C. G.).—Letters to his sister. 1888.

Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.).—Speeches. 1865.

Works. 1822.

Grenville.—Papers. Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple and Rt. Hon. Geo. Grenville, 4 vols. 1852.

Humboldt.—Letters to a female friend, 2 vols. 1867.

“ “ Varnhagen von Ense. 1860.

Hastings (Warren).—Speech of in high court of justice. 1791.

Jackson (Sir George).—Diaries and letters, 2 vols. 1872.

Lewis (Sir G. Cornewall).—Letters. 1870.

Lowe (Rt. Hon. Rt.).—Speeches and letters on reform. 1867.

Lytton (Lord).—Speeches, 2 vols. 1874.

Malmesbury (First Earl).—Letters, 2 vols. 1870.

McGee (T. D.).—Speeches and addresses on British-American union. 1865.

Montague (Lady Mary W.).—Letters of, 2 vols. 1887. (*Bohn series*).

Motley (J. Lothrop).—Correspondence, 2 vols. 1889.

O'Connell (Daniel).—Speeches and public letters, 2 vols. 1875.

Select speeches, 2 vols.

Correspondence, 2 vols. 1888.

**Osborne** (Dorothy).—Letters from and to Sir W. Temple. 1652-1654.

**Pascal**.—Provincial letters. 1875.

**Peel** (Sir Robt.).—Speeches, 4 vols. 1817.

**Pitt** (Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Speeches, 3 vols. 1817.

**Plunket** (Lord).—Speeches. 1856.

**Raikes** (Thos.).—Private correspondence with Duke of Wellington. 1861.

**Rose** (Rt. Hon. Geo.).—Diaries and correspondence, 2 vols. 1860.

**Russell** (Earl).—Selections from speeches, 2 vols. 1870.

**Scoones**.—Four centuries of English letters. 1881.

**Sheridan** (Richard Brinsley).—Speeches, 3 vols. 1842.

**Shiel** (Rt. Hon. Richard Lalor).—Speeches. 1847.

**Thackeray** (W. M.).—Collection of letters. 1887.

**Various**.—Representative British orations, 2 vols. 1884.

Speeches on the Irish union.

**Wickham**.—(Rt. Hon. Wm.).—Correspondence, 2 vols. 1870.

**William IV**.—Earl Grey and Sir Herbert Taylor. Correspondence, 2 vols. 1867.

---

#### RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

**Bantain**.—Art of extempore speaking. 1871.

**Delsarte**.—System of oratory. 1884.

---

#### LANGUAGE.

**Abel**.—Linguistic essays. 1882.

**Abbott**.—Shakespearian grammar. 1873.

**Alford**.—Queen's English. 1870.

**Ayres**.—Verbalist. 1884.

**Blackley**.—Word gossip. 1869.

**Bourke**.—Easy lessons in Irish Gaelic.

**Brewer**.—Errors of speech and spelling, 2 vols. 1877.

**Brown**.—Grammar of English grammars. 1868.

**DeVere**.—Americanisms: English of the New World. 1872.

**Dwight**—Modern philology. 1877.

**Earle**.—Philology of the English tongue. 1873.

**Farrar**.—Chapters on language. 1865.

Families of speech. 1870.

Language and languages. 1878.

**Fleming**.—Analysis of the English language. 1872.

**Graham**.—Book about words. 1869.

**Hall** (A. J.).—Grammar of the Kwaquitl language. 1889.

**Hodgson**.—Errors in use of English. 1882.

**Kavanagh**.—Origin of language and myths, 2 vols. 1871.  
**Kay**.—Language ; its origin and development. 1874.  
**Maetzner**—English grammar, methodical, analytical and historical, 3 vols. 1874.  
**Mathews**.—Words ; their use and abuse. 1880.  
**Moon**.—King's English. 1881.  
    Reviser's English. 1882.  
**Muller (Max)**.—Science of language, 2 vols. 1873.  
    Chips from a German workshop, vol. 4.  
**Paul**.—Principles of the history of language. 1889.  
**Rand (S. T.)**.—Dictionary of the Micmac language. 1888.  
**Sayce**.—Introduction to science of language, 2 vols. 1883.  
**Sophocles (E. A.)**.—Romaic or modern Greek grammar. 1860.  
**Taylor (Isaac)**.—The alphabet, 2 vols. 1883.  
    Words and places. 1873.  
**Trench**.—English past and present. 1871.  
**Whitehouse**.—Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. 1885.  
**Wilson**.—Manual of Ojebway language. 1871.  
**Wyndham**.—Latin and Greek as in Rome and Athens. 1880.

---

#### LITERATURE.

**Anonymous**.—Browning's Poetry. Outline studies. 1886.  
**Alexander (W. J.)**.—Introduction to poetry of Robert Browning. 1889.  
**Andrews**.—History of British journalism, 2 vols. 1859.  
**Arnold (Thos.)**.—Manual of English literature. 1882.  
**Bagehot**.—Literary studies, 2 vols. 1879.  
**Bancroft (Geo.)**.—Literary and historical miscellanies. 1855.  
**Bender**.—Literary sheaves. 1881.  
**Berington**.—Literary history of the middle ages. 1846. (*Bohn series.*)  
**Besant**.—French humorists from twelfth to nineteenth century. 1873.  
**Boone**.—Essay on study of modern history. 1821.  
**Boyesen**.—Goethe and Schiller. 1879.  
**Bridge (Christiana)**.—History of French literature. 1874.  
**Brightwell**.—Concordance of Tennyson's works. 1869.  
**Buchanan**.—A look round literature. 1887.  
**Chambers**.—English literature, 2 vols.  
**Collins**.—Ancient classics for English readers, 11 vols.  
**Corson**.—Introduction to study of Browning's poetry. 1886.  
**Craik**.—History of English literature, 2 vols. 1866.  
**Crofts**.—English literature from 1509 to 1625. 1884.  
**Crutwell**.—History of Roman literature. 1877.  
**D'Israeli**.—Curiosities of literature. 1838.  
    Miscellanies of literature. 1856.

Dennis.—Studies of English literature. 1876.

Dowden.—Studies in literature. 1883.

Duyckinck.—Cyclopædia of American literature, 2 vols. 1866.

Earle.—Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884.

Foreign Classics for English readers :

Calderon, by E. J. Hassell. 1879.

Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant. 1880.

Corneille, by H. M. Trollope. 1881.

Goethe, by A. Hayward. 1878.

La Fontaine, by W. L. Collins. 1882.

Montaigne, by W. L. Collins. 1879.

Pascal, by Principal Tulloch. 1882.

Petrarch, by H. Reeve. 1879.

Rousseau, by H. G. Graham. 1872.

Schiller, by J. Sime. 1882.

Sevigne (Madame de), by Miss Thackeray. 1881.

Simcox.—History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1883.

Simon (Saint), by C. W. Collins. 1880.

Tasso, by E. J. Hassell. 1882.

Voltaire, by E. Hamley. 1883.

Foster.—Handbook of modern European literature. 1850

Friswell.—Varia; readings from rare books. 1866.

Geddes.—Problem of the Homeric poems. 1878.

Gostwick and Harrison.—Outlines of German literature. 1873.

Grant.—Newspaper press, origin progress, etc., 3 vols. 1871.

“Great Writers” edited by Eric S. Robertson :

Burns (Robert), by John Stuart Blackie. 1888.

Carlyle (Thomas), by Richard Garnett. 1887.

Congreve (William), by Edmund Gosse. 1888.

Crabbe (George), by T. E. Kebbel. 1888.

Dickens (Charles), by F. T. Marzials. 1887.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo), by R. Garnett. 1888.

Goethe (Joh. Wolfgang), by James Sime. 1888.

Heine (Heinrich), by Wm. Sharp. 1888.

Hugo (Victor), by F. T. Marzials. 1888.

Johnson (Samuel), by F. Grant. 1887.

Keats (John), by W. M. Rossetti. 1887.

Mill (John S.), by W. L. Courtney. 1889.

Rossetti (Dante G.), by Joseph Knight. 1887

Schiller (Friedrich), by H. W. Nevinson. 1889.

Shelley (Percy Bysshe), by W. Sharp. 1887.

Smith (Adam), by R. B. Haldane. 1887.

Smollett (Tobias George), by D. Hannay. 1887.

Hallam.—Literature of Europe, 4 vols. 1872.

Hannay.—Essays from *The Quarterly Review*. 1861.

Hatton.—Journalistic London. 1882.

Hayward.—Biographical and critical essays. 1874.

Hudson.—Studies in Wordsworth. 1884.

Hurst.—Life and literature in the fatherland. 1875.

Jacox.—Aspects of authorship. 1872.

James.—French poets and novelists. 1878.

Jevons.—History of Greek literature. 1886.

Lowell.—Among my books. 1872.

Macbeth.—Might and mirth of literature. 1876.

Mahaffy.—History of classical Greek literature, 2 vols. 1880.  
Greek life and thought. 1887.

Masson.—Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats and other essays. 1874.

Mitchell (Donald G.).—English lands, letters and kings. 1889.

Morfill.—Slavonic literature. 1883.

Morley (John).—Critical miscellanies. 1871.

Morley (Henry).—First sketch of English literature.

Muller (K. O.) and J. W. Donaldson.—History of literature of ancient Greece, 3 vols. 1858.

Nichol.—American literature. 1882.

Nicoll.—Landmarks of English literature. 1883.

Oliphant (Mrs.).—Literary history of England, 3 vols. 1882.

Payne.—Some literary recollections. 1884.

Peabody (Chas.).—English journalism. 1882.

Richardson.—Familiar talks on English literature. 1884.

Robertson.—English poetesses. 1883.

Rogers.—Essays critical and biographical, 2 vols. 1874.

Rushton.—Lectures on literature. 1863.

Russell.—Library notes. 1875.

Simcox.—History of American literature, 2 vols. 1878.  
History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1883.

Sismondi.—Literature of the south of Europe, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series.*)

Skeat.—Shakespeare's Plutarch. 1875.

Spedding.—Evenings with a reviewer, 2 vols. 1881.

Stedman.—Victorian poets. 1876.

Stephen (Leslie).—Hours in a library. 1879.  
History of English thought, 2 vols. 1876.

Stevenson (R. L.).—Familiar studies of men and books. 1882.

Symonds.—Studies of the Greek poets, 2 vols. 1880.

Taine.—English literature, 2 vols. 1872.

Thorns.—Early English prose romances, 3 vols. 1858.

Trail (Florence).—Studies in criticism.

Trench.—Plutarch, his life, his parallel lives and his morals. 1874.

---

Tuckerman.—The collector; essays on books, newspapers, etc.

Turner.—Vindication of genuineness of ancient British poems. 1803.

Tyler.—History of Latin literature, 2 vols. 1878.

Various.—History of Roman literature. 1852.

Whately.—Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Bonaparte. 1853.

Whipple.—Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869.

Yonge.—Three centuries of English literature. 1872.

---

#### BELLES LETTRES.

Anonymous.—Business, by a merchant. 1873.

De omnibus rebus, by author of Flemish interiors. 1888.

Flatland; a romance of many dimensions. 1885.

Fresh woods and pastures new. 1887.

French pictures in English chalk. 1876.

Guardian, 2 vols. 1752.

Lounger, a periodical paper, 3 vols. 1787.

Mirror, a periodical paper, 3 vols. 1787.

Observer, 3 vols. 1787.

Ranks and dignities of British society. 1809.

Remarkable delusions and pretended miracles.

Sketches and essays. 1873.

Social pressure. 1875.

School-life at Winchester college. 1866.

Spirit of the metropolitan conservative press, 2 vols. 1840.

Salad for the solitary, by an Epicure. 1853.

The gentle life. 1878.

Random recollections of the House of Lords. 1836.

Young students' library. 1692.

“Adam Fitz-Adam.”—The world, 4 vols. 1867.

Adams (W. H. D.)—Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 1872.

Addison—Works, 6 vols. 1870.

Amiel.—Journal. 1885.

Antoninus (M. Aurelius).—Thoughts of. 1869. (*Bohn series.*)

Apuleius.—Works of. 1855. (*Bohn series.*)

Artman and Hall.—Beauties and achievements of the blind. 1864.

Athenæus.—Banquet of the learned, 3 vols. (*Bohn series.*)

Bacon.—Essays, annotated by Whately. 1867.

Ballantyne (Sergeant).—Experiences of a barrister's life. 1882.

Bardsley.—Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. 1880.

Barker.—On Junius. 1826.

Bennett.—Origin of species. 1884.

Besant.—Rabelais. 1879.

“ Bickerstaff (Isaac).”—The Tatler, 4 vols. 1737.

Birrell—Obiter dicta. 1887.

Blades.—Enemies of books. 1881.

Blackie (John Stuart).—Wise men of Greece. 1877.

    Lay sermons. 1881.

    Self-culture. 1874.

Blouet (Paul), “ Max O'Rell.”—John Bull and his island. 1884.

Boccaccio.—Decameron.

    “ in Italian. 1761.

Bohn (H. G.)—Polyglot of foreign proverbs. 1881.

Brown.—Horæ subsecivæ, 3 vols. 1882.

Browne and Godwin.—Wits and beaux of society.

Brougham (Lord).—Opinions of. 1837.

    Address of, to Manchester mechanics' institution. 1835.

Bunce.—Fairy tales. 1878.

Burckhardt (J.)—Renaissance, in Italy, 1890.

Burritt.—Chips from many blocks. 1878.

Burton.—The book-hunter. 1863.

Bushnell.—Work and play. 1864.

Butler.—Purgatory of Dante. 1880.

Carlyle.—Works of, 30 vols., with index vol. 1871.

    Critical and miscellaneous essays, 6 vols. 1869.

    Early letters of. 1886.

    Correspondence of, with Emerson, 2 vols. 1883.

Chapone (Mrs.)—Letters on improvement of the mind. 1822.

Church.—Stories from Virgil. 1879.

Clark.—Pen photographs. 1873.

Clarke (Chas. and Mary Cowden).—Recollections of writers.

Chambers (Robt.)—Select writings of. 6 vols.

Chasseresse.—Sporting sketches. 1890.

Congdon.—Reminiscences of a journalist. 1880.

Cochrane.—English essayists. 1876.

Cook.—Boston Monday lectures, 11 vols. 1880-88.

Coleridge (Samuel T.)—Complete works of, 6 vols. 1871.

Colvin.—Selections from W. S. Landon. 1882.

Cowley.—Works of, 3 vols. 1809.

Curtis.—Lotos-eating. 1852.

Davies.—Mystic London.

Davidson.—New book of kings. 1884.

De Foe.—Miscellaneous works, 4 vols. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)

Demosthenes.—Orations. 1866. (*Bohn series.*)

    Olynthiac and other orations.     “     “

    Against Leptinus, etc.             “     “

**De Quincey.**—Works of, 16 vols. 1863.  
**Deutsch (Emanuel).**—Literary remains of. 1874.  
**Dobson.**—Eighteenth century essays. 1888.  
**Doran.**—Knights and their days. 1864.  
**Duncan.**—Colloquia peripatetica. 1870.  
**Eliot (George).**—Works of, 20 vols.  
    Wise, witty and tender sayings ; selected. 1872.  
**Elyot (Sir Thomas).**—Boke named the Gouernour, 2 vols. 1880.  
**Emerson.**—Society and solitude. 1872.  
    English traits. 1869.  
    Letters and social aims. 1876.  
    May Day and other pieces. 1871.  
    Poems. 1868.

**English Reprints, edited by Ed. Arber.**

**Ascham.**—The schoolmaster.  
    Toxophilus and Addison's criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost.  
    Toxophilus.  
**Addison.**—On Milton's Paradise Lost.  
**Bacon.**—Harmony of the essays of.  
**Earle.**—Micro-cosmographie.  
**Erasmus.**—Colloquies, 2 vols. 1878.  
**Evesham (Monk of).**—Revelation to.  
**Gascoigne.**—The steele glas and the complaynt of Philomene, preceded by Whetstone's Remembrance.  
**Googe.**—Eglogs, epytaphes and sonnettes.  
**Gosson.**—Schoole of abuse.  
**Habington.**—Castara.  
**Howard, earl of Surrey, Wyatt the elder, and Nicholas Grimald.**—  
    Songs and sonnettes.  
**Howell.**—Instructions for forreine travell.  
**James VI. of Scotland.**—Essayes of a prentise, and counterblaste to tobacco.  
**Latimer.**—Sermon on the ploughers.  
    Seven sermons before Edward VI.  
**Lever.**—Sermons : and Webbe—a discourse on English poetrie.  
    Sermons.  
**Milton.**—Areopagitica ; Latimer—sermon on the ploughers ; and Gosson, Schoole of abuse.  
**More.**—Utopia.  
**Naunton.**—Fragmenta regalia.  
    Fragmenta regalia and Watson's passionate centurie of love, etc.  
**Puttenham.**—Arte of English poesie.  
**Raleigh, Markham and Van Linschotten.**—Last fight of the Revenge at sea.

Roy and Marlowe.—Proper dyaloge betweene a gentillman and a husbandman.

Sidney.—Apologie for poetrie; Webbe his travalles, and Selden's table talk.

Apologie for poetrie.

Lylly.—Anatomy of wit, and Euphues and his England.

Udall.—Royster doister.

Villiers.—The rehearsal.

Watson.—Poems.

Webbe.—Discourse on English poetrie.  
His traualles.

Fields.—Underbrush. 1877,

Foster.—Critical essays, 2 vols. 1870. (*Bohn series.*)

Popular ignorance. 1872. " "

Fosteriana, thoughts, reflections, etc. " "

Fotheringham.—Studies in the poetry of Browning. 1887.

Fox (C. J.)—Characters of, by Philopatris Varvicensis, 2 vols. 1809.

Fraser.—Words on Wellington. 1889.

Fuller (Thos.)—Wisdom of our fathers.

Fuller (Horace W.)—Noted French trials. 1882.

Garvie.—Thistledown. 1875.

Giles.—Lectures and essays. 1869.

Gilmour.—Reminiscenses of the Pen folk. 1879.

Gladstone (W. E.)—Gleanings of past years, 7 vols. 1879.

Juventus mundi. 1870.

Vatican decrees. 1874.

Greg.—Literary and social judgment. 1868.

Enigmas of life. 1873.

Guernsey (Countess of).—Death-bed confessions. 1823.

(Duchess of).—Confessions of the late. 1823.

Haigh.—Attic theatre. 1889.

Haliburton.—The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England, 2 vols. 1843.  
" " " " seeond' series, 2 vols. 1844.

Hamerton.—The painter's camp. 1866.

Out-door papers and Ascham's schoolmaster.

Hamerton.—Human intercourse. 1886.

Painter's camp. 1866.

French and English. 1889.

Intellectual life. 1875.

Round my house. 1876.

Hamilton.—Classic reader. 1865.

Hawéis.—Music and morals. 1871.

Haywood (Mrs. Eliza).—Female Spectator, 4 vols. 1766.

Hazlitt.—Works, 5 vols. 1860.

Heine.—Wit, wisdom and pathos of. 1879.

Helps.—Friends in council, 4 vols. 1876.  
 Conversations on war and culture. 1871.

Higginson (T. W.)—Out-door papers. 1863.

Holland (J. G.)—Works of, 13 vols.

Holmes (O. W.)—The poet at the breakfast table. 1872.  
 Works of, 8 vols. 1883.

Hood (Ed. Paxton).—Peerage of poverty.

Hood (Thos.)—Works of, 12 vols.

Horace.—Works of. 1875. (*Bohn series.*)

Hunt.—Works, 4 vols. 1861.

Hutton.—Essays, 2 vols. 1871.

Hyde.—The royal mail. 1885.

Irving (Edward).—Miscellaneous writings. 1866.

Irving (Washington).—Complete works, 28 vols.

Jacob.—Traits of character. 1873.  
 Nightfall and midnight. 1883.

Jameson (Mrs.)—Commonplace book. 1856.  
 Diary of an ennuyée. 1833.

Jeaffreson.—Book about doctors.

Jeffries.—After London, or wild England. 1885.

Jeffrey.—Contributions to the *Edinburgh Review*, 4 vols. 1844.

Jerrold.—Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures.

Jesse.—Angler's rambles. 1836.

Jessopp (Aug.)—Trials of a country parson. 1890.

Jessup.—Arcady. 1887.

Johnson (Rossiter).—Little classics, 13 vols. 1876.

Johnson (Samuel).—Works of, 9 vols. 1825.  
 Wit and wisdom of. 1888.

“Junius.”—Letters of, 2 vols. 1875.

Kemble (Francis A.).—Records of later life. 1872.

Kingsley's works, 10 vols.  
 Selections from writings of. 1873.

Klein.—Pastor's narrative. 1879.

Knight.—Half hours with best letters writers.  
 Half hours with the best authors, 2 vols.

Lamb (Chas.).—Works of, 4 vols. 1859.

Lang (Andrew).—The library. 1881.  
 Lost leaders. 1889.

Lang, Leaf and Myers.—Iliad. 1883.

Lander.—Legends and tales of Hartz mountains. 1885.

Landon.—Imaginary conversations. 1877

“Langstaff (Lancelot).”—Salmagundi. 1862.

Lanier.—Science of English verse. 1880.

Larwood.—Forensic anecdotes. 1882.

Lowell.—Fireside travels. 1865.

    Democracy and other addresses. 1887.

    My study windows. 1872.

Luther —Table talk. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)

Macaulay.—Miscellaneous essays, 3 vols.

Mackintosh.—Miscellaneous works, 3 vols. 1846.

Macleod.—European life. 1863.

Macleod (Norman).—Character sketches. 1875.

Malory (Sir T.).—Morte Darthur. 1871.

Masson.—Three devils: Luther's, Milton's and Gœthe's. 1874.

Maurice.—Friendship of books. 1874.

Merimee (Prosper).—Letters to an incognita. 1874.

Metcalf.—Englishman and Scandinavian. 1880.

Mitford (Mary R.).—Friendship of. 1882.

Moore (Thos.).—Prose and verse. 1878.

Montague (Lady Mary W.).—Letters of. 1781.

Morgan.—Budget of paradoxes. 1872.

Morley (John).—Aphorisms from. 1887.

Morris (Wm.).—House of the wolfings. 1890.

Muller.—Clips from a German workshop, 4 vols. 1870.

Munger.—On the threshold. 1883.

Mulock (Miss).—Sermons out of church. 1876.

Napier.—Folk lore of the west of Scotland. 1879.

Neale.—Risen from the ranks. 1853.

Nobile.—Miscellaneous poems translated into English prose. 1883.

Norton.—The dreamer. 1847.

Orr (Mrs.).—Handbook of Browning. 1885.

Paget.—Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.

Paley.—Greek wit. 1881.

Pater.—Marius, the Epicurean, 2 vols. 1885.

Pattison (Mark).—Essays, 2 vols. 1889.

Peabody.—English journalism. 1882.

Peel (Sir Robert).—Opinions of. 1850.

Pettigrew.—Collection of epitaphs. 1873. (*Bohn series.*)

Plato.—The Gorgias of, notes by T. D. Woolsey. (Greek text).

Poe.—Works of, 4 vols. 1875.

Punshon.—Lectures and sermons. 1873.

Ramage.—Beautiful thoughts. 1869.

Ruskin.—Works of, 23 vols. 1882.

    Bibliography of, by Shepherd. 1878.

Scartazzini.—Handbook to Dante. 1887.

Scott (Sir W.).—Demonology and witchcraft.

Sidney (Sir Philip).—Arcadia. 1868.  
Smiles.—Thrift. 1876.  
Character. 1872.  
Smith (Sydney).—Works of. 1869.  
Smith (Goldwin).—Lectures and essays. 1881.  
Smith (James).—Coming man. 1873.  
Spedding.—Reviews and discussions. 1879.  
Stael-Holstein (Madame de).—Germany, 2 vols. 1859.  
Stanhope.—French retreat from Moscow. 1876.  
Stuart.—Reminiscences of a soldier, 2 vols. 1874.  
Swinburne.—William Blake, a critical essay. 1868.  
Symons.—The Greek poets, 2 vols. 1880.  
Talfourd.—Critical and miscellaneous writings. 1846.  
Taylor (Sir Henry).—Works of, 5 vols. 1877.  
Thoreau.—Walden. 1884.  
Voltaire.—Tales and romances and satires.  
White.—Classic literature; Sanscrit, Greek, Roman, Persian, Chinese and Japanese.  
1877.  
Wilder (Marshall P.).—People I've smiled with. 1889.  
Wilson (John).—Works of, 12 vols. 1858.  
Willis (N. P.).—Famous persons and places. 1854.  
Wines.—Two years in the American navy, 2 vols. 1883.  
Wolfe (Rev. Chas.).—Remains of the late, by Russell. 1826.  
Wood (E. J.).—Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.  
Wordsworth.—Prose works of, 3 vols. 1876.  
Wraxall.—Second empire as exhibited in French literature. 1865.  
Writer.—A monthly magazine for literary workers. 1887.  
" " " " 1888.  
Wynter.—Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1877.

---

## FICTION.

Anonymous.—Baby Rue.  
Blessed Saint Certainty.  
By the Tiber.  
Confessions of a medium.  
Constance of Acadia.  
De omnibus rebus.  
Father Clement and Dunallan.  
David Loyd's last will.  
Helen Troy.  
Hillingdon Hall.

**Anonymous.**—Kismet.

Metzerott, shoemaker.

Princess Amelia.

The bread winners.

The shadow of the war.

The land o' the leal.

The money makers.

Tangletooth letters.

Two Russian idyls.

Arabian nights, 3 vols. (Lane).

“ “ 1 vol.

The doctor, 2 vols.

**Adam and Wetherald.**—An Algonquin maiden. 1887.

**Andersen.**—Fairy tales.

**Astor.**—Valentino.

**Bailey.**—Danbury boom.

**Balzac.**—Works of.

**Barr (Amelia E.).**—Remember the Altamo.

**Bates.**—Albrecht.

**Besant and Rice.**—By Celia's arbour.

This son of Vulcan.

Monks of Thelema.

My little girl.

Ready-money Mortiboy.

With harp and crown. 1877.

**Bird.**—Nick of the woods.

**Bjornson.**—Arne.

**Blackmore.**—Erema.

Cradock Nowell.

**Blackwood**—Tales from, 14 vols.

**Boccaccio.**—Decameron.

**Boyesen.**—Ilka on the hilltop.

**Boldrewood (Rolf).**—Robbery under arms.

The miner's right.

**Brooks.**—A son of Issachar.

**Bunce.**—Bachelor Bluff.

**Bryan.**—Manch.

**Burnet.**—Evelina.

Cecilia, 2 vols.

**Butler (W. Allen).**—Domesticus.

**Bronte (Charlotte).**—Works of.

**Cable.**—Bonaventure.

Madam Delphine.

Dr. Sevier.

**Catherwood**.—Romance of Dollard.

**Cervantes**.—Exemplary novels.

    Don Quixote.

    Galatea.

**Chaplin**.—Four hundred dollars and other stories. 1890.

**Cleland**.—Inchbracken.

**Cooke**.—Stories of the old dominion.

**Conger**.—Daughter of St. Peter.

**Cooper (J. F.)**.—Complete works.

“**Cradock** (Chas. Egbert”).—Despot of Broomsedge Cove.

    In the Tennessee mountains.

**Crawford (F. Marion)**.—St. Ilario.

    Greifenstein. 1889.

    Paul Patoff.

    A Roman singer.

    Zoroaster.

**Crawfurd (Oswald)**.—Sylvia Arden.

**Daudet**.—Roumestan.

**DeLiefde**.—Maid of Stralsund.

**Despard**.—Kilrogan cottage,

**Dickens**.—Works.

**Dingelstedt**.—The Amazon.

**D'Israeli (Benj.)**.—Works.

**Doyle**.—Micah Clarke.

**Dumas**.—Memoirs of a physician.

**Eggleston**.—End of the world.

    Indian princess.

**Eliot (Geo.)**.—Works.

**Erckmann-Chatrian**.—The Conscript.

**Fawcett**.—An ambitious woman.

**Fenn (G. M.)**.—Adventures of working men.

**Fenton**.—Eve's daughters.

**Ebers**.—A word, only a word.

    Uarda, 2 vols.

**Fleming**.—Head of Medusa.

**Floyd**.—Stolen America.

**Forrester**.—My lord and my lady.

**Galt**.—Annals of the parish.

    Sir Andrew Wylie, 2 vols.

    Lawrie Todd, 3 vols. 1830.

**Garrett (Ed.)**.—Family fortunes.

**Graham**.—Neæra, a tale of ancient Rome.

**Grey (R.)**.—By virtue of his office.

Habberton.—All he knew.

Haller.—Renee and Franz.

Haggard.—King Solomon's mines.

Harris.—Mingo.

Hardy.—Return of the native.

The trumpet-major.

Harte.—Heiress of Red Dog.

By shore and sedge.

On the frontier.

The heritage of Dedlow Marsh.

Hawthorne (Nathaniel).—Works.

Hawthorne (Julian).—Beatrix Randolph.

Helps—War and culture.

Hepworth (Geo. H.).—! ! !

Holland.—Arthur Bonnicastle.

Holmes.—Forrest house.

Howard (Blanche W.).—Aunt Serena.

The open door.

Howell.—Rise of Silas Lapham.

Hughes.—Rugby, Tennessee.

Tom Brown at Rugby.

“ “ “ Oxford.

Hugo.—Toilers of the sea.

Things seen.

Huntingdon.—Professor Conant.

Ingelow.—Sarah de Beranger.

James (Henry).—Works.

Jefferies.—Greene ferne farm.

Kirk (Ellen O.).—A midsummer madness.

Kirkland.—The McVeys.

Lawless (Emily).—Hurrish.

Leisure Hour Series:

A dreamer, by Kath. Wylde.

A Laodicean, by T. Hardy.

Among the hills, by E. F. Poynter.

Annals of a sportsman, by Turgenieff.

Century of American literature, by H. A. Beers.

Gaddings with a primitive people, by W. A. B. Grohman.

Heaps of money, by W. E. Norris.

Man, wife and widow, by Mrs. Alexander.

Pictures from Ireland, by T. McGrath.

Poet and merchant, by B. Auerbach.

Probation, by Jessie Fothergill.

---

**Leisure Hour Series :—*Continued.***

The revolt of man.  
 Trumpet major, by T. Hardy.  
 Virgin soil, by Turgenieff.  
 Yesterday, an American novel.  
**Lang** (Andrew).—The mark of Cain.  
**Lillie** (Lucy C.).—Prudence.  
**Lockhart** (L. W. M.).—Doubles and Quits.  
**Loti**.—Rarahu.  
**Lytton** (Lord).—Works, 20 vols.  
**Macgeorge** (Rev. R. J.)—Tales, sketches and lyrics. 1858.  
**MacDonald** (Geo.).—Malcolm.  
 Mary Marston.  
 St. George and St. Michael.  
 Guild Court.  
 Sir Gibbie.  
 Adela Cathcart.  
**McKnight** (C.).—Captain Jack, the scout.  
**Maclare**.—David Todd.  
**Mallock** (W. H.).—New Paul and Virginia.  
**Margaret of Navarre**.—Heptameron.  
**Matthews** (Brander).—A family tree.  
**Meredith** (G.).—The egoist. 1886,  
**Merewether** (H. A.).—By sea and land.  
**Mitchell**.—Bryan Maurice.  
**Mulholland** (Rosa).—Marcella Grace.  
**Muller** (Christine).—The Burgomaster's family.  
**Munro** (Bruce W.).—A blundering boy.  
 Groan and Grins.  
**Nordhoff**.—Man of war life.  
**Norris** (W. E.).—My friend Jim.  
**O'Brien** (Wm.).—When we were boys.  
**Oliphant** (Lawrence).—Piccadilly.  
**Oliphant** (Mrs.).—A beleaguered city.  
 The Wizard's son.  
**Osborne** (Duffield).—Spell of Ashtaroth.  
**Phelps** (Eliz. S.).—Sealed orders.  
**Pollock** (W. H.).—A nine men's morrice. 1889.  
**Praed** (Mrs. C.).—Policy and passion.  
**Pollard** (Eliza F.).—Hope deferred.  
**Pushkin** (Alex.).—Marie.  
**Quigg**.—Tin-types taken in New York.  
**Ramsay** (Grace).—A salon in the last days of the Empire.

**Reade**.—Peg Woffington, Christie Johnstone, etc.

**Riddell** (Mrs. J. H.).—The senior partner.

Alaric Spenceley.

**Robinson** (Phil.).—Sinners and saints.

**Rochfort**.—Mademoiselle Bismarck.

**Russell** (W. Clark).—John Holdsworth.

A sea queen.

**Robinson** (R. E.).—Uncle Lisha's shop.

**Sandeau** (Jules).—Madeleine.

**Savigny** (Annie G.).—Heart-song of to-day.

**Sewell** (Eliz. M.).—Margaret Percival.

**Schreiner** (Olive).—An African farm.

**Scott** (Mary E.).—Keith, or righted at last.

**Scott** (Sir W.).—Works of.

**Shippen** (E.).—Thirty years at sea.

**Shorthouse**.—John Inglesant, 2 vols.

**Sienkiewicz**.—With fire and sword, an historical novel of Poland and Russia. 1890.

**Stevenson** (R. L.).—Virginibus puerisque.

The countess Eve.

The master of Ballantrae.

The dynamiter.

**Stimson**.—First harvests.

**Stockton** (Frank R.).—Stories.

**Stretton** (Hesba).—Works of.

**Strong** (Grace).—The worst foe.

**Sue**.—The Wandering Jew.

**Taylor** (Meadows).—A noble queen.

Tippoo Sultaun.

**Tauchnitz**—German authors:

An Egyptian princess, by G. Ebers, 2 vols.

An old story of my farming days, by F. Reuter, 3 vols.

Barbarossa, by Paul Heyse.

Brigitta, by B. Auerbach.

Ekkehard, by J. G. Scheffel, 2 vols.

Joachim von Kamern, by Maria Nathusius.

L'Arrabiata and other tales, by Paul Heyse

Nathan, the wise, by Lessing.

On the heights, by B. Auerbach, 3 vols.

Spinoza, by B. Auerbach.

The dead lake and other tales, by Paul Heyse.

The Vulture maiden, by W. von Hillern, 2 vols.

The hour will come, by W. von Hillern, 2 vols.

The princess of the moor, by E. Marlitt, 3 vols.

Thackeray (W. M.).—Works of.

Tod (John).—Bits from Blinkbonny.

Tolstoi.—Sebastopol. 1887.

Topelius (Z.)—Times of Charles XII.

“ “ Gustaf Adolf.

“ “ Frederick I.

“ “ Linnaeus.

“ “ Alchemy.

“ “ Battle and rest.

Tourgee (A. W.).—Hot plowshares.

John Eax and Mameion.

Trollope (A.).—American senator.

Various.—Six of one and half-a-dozen of the other.

Famous stories.

Von Reichenbach (Mortiz).—The Eichhofs.

Ward (Mrs. Humphrey).—Robert Elsmere.

Weyman.—House of the wolf.

Winthrop (Theo.).—Edwin Brotherloft.

Withrow (W. H.).—The King's messenger.

Wood (Mrs. H.).—Roland Yorke.

Wolff.—Salt master of Lüneburg.

Woolson (Constance F.).—Anne.

Zschokke (H.).—Labour stands on golden feet.

---

POETRY.

Anonymous.—Fables for critics. 1864.

The festoon, a collection of epigrams.

The linnet, being a collection of all the new songs. (About 1770).

Roberte, the Deuyil, a metrical romance. 1798.

Fugitive poetry, edited by Hutchieson. 1600-1878.

Reynard, the Fox, by T. J. Arnold.

Robin's Jubilee. 1826.

Adams.—Songs of society. 1880.

Allingham.—Poems of.

Anacreon.—Odes of, translated by Moore.

Arnold (Edwin).—Light of Asia. 1880.

Poets of Greece. 1869.

Arnold (Matthew).—Poems of. 1880.

Barbauld (Mrs.).—Works of, 2 vols. 1825.

Baring-Gould.—Now the day is over. 1881.

Barnes.—Poems of rural life in the Dorset dialect. 1883.

Beattie.—The minstrel and other poems. 1803.

Beeton.—Great book of poetry.

## British Poets' Series :

Akenside.	Montgomery, 5 vols.
Ballad's.—English and Scotch, 8 vols.	Moore, 6 vols.
Beattie.	Parnell and Tickell.
Burns, 3 vols.	Pope, 3 vols.
- Byron, 10 "	Prior, 2 "
Campbell.	Scott, 9 "
Chatterton, 2 vols.	Shakespeare.
Churchill, 3 "	Skelton, 3 vols.
Coleridge, 3 "	Southey, 10 vols.
Collins.	Spenser, 5 vols.
Cowper, 3 vols.	Surrey.
Donne.	Swift, 3 vols.
Dryden, 5 vols.	Thomson, 2 vols.
Falconer.	Vaughan.
Gay, 2 vols.	Watts.
Goldsmith.	White.
Gray.	Wordsworth, 7 vols.
Herbert.	Wyatt.
Herrick, 2 vols.	Young, 2 vols.
Hood, 5 vols.	<i>English Poets series :</i>
Keats.	Oldham.
Marvell.	Surrey.
Milton, 3 vols.	Wyatt.

Browning (Robert).—*Jocoseria.* 1883.

Browning (Eliz. Barret).—*Poetical works of,* 5 vols. 1884.

Poems of, 2 vols. 1844.

Buchanan.—*Ballads of life, love and humor.* 1882.

Butler.—*Hudibras,* 2 vols. 1819.

Burns.—*Poetical works, edited by Gunnion.*

Works of.

Byron.—*Poetry of.* 1881.

Calverley (C. S.).—*Fly leaves.* 1872.

Campbell.—*Gertrude of Wyoming.* 1808.

Carey.—*Commonplace book of epigrams.* 1872.

Carleton.—*Farm ballads.*

Farm festivals.

Farm legends.

City ballads. 1886.

Churchill.—*Poetical works of.* 1855.

Clough.—*Poems of.* 1882.

Cooke (Rose Terry).—*Poems of.* 1888.

Cornwall (Barry).—*English songs and other small poems.* 1851.

**Crabbe**.—Poetical works of.

**Crawford**.—The Kallevalla, 2 vols. 1888.

**Dobson**.—Varieties in rhyme. 1880.  
Old world idylls. 1883.

**Elliott**.—Witty and humorous side of the English poets. 1880.

**Freilgrath**.—Poems. 1891.

**Gardner**.—English history in rhyme. 1884.

**Goldsmith**.—Poems and plays of, 2 vols. 1889.

**Goodale**.—Apple blossoms. 1878.

**Gordon (A. L.)**.—Poems.

**Griswold**.—Poets and poetry of America. 1863.

**Halpine**.—Poetical works of. 1869.

**Hemans (Mrs.)**.—Poetical works. 1885.

**Hogg**.—Works of, 2 vols. (Poems vol. 1).

**Homer**.—Iliad, notes by Buckley.  
Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Chapman. 1875.  
Iliad, by Earl of Derby, 2 vols. 1864.  
Odyssey, by Worsley, 2 vols. 1877.

**Herbert**.—The temple, sacred poems, (reprint). 1883.

**Ingelow**.—Poems of the old days and the new. 1885.

**Johnson (Rossiter)**.—Play day poems. 1878.

**Keats**.—Poems of. 1884.

**Langbridge**.—Poets at play, a handbook of humorous recitations, 2 vols.

**Lansdowne (G. Granville, Ld.)**.—Genuine works in verse and prose. 1732

**Lanier**.—Poems. 1888.

**Liston**.—Niagara Falls in three cantos. 1843.

**Lockhart**.—Spanish ballads. 1857.

**Longfellow**.—Poems of places, 8 vols. 1876.  
Poets and poetry of Europe. 1871.

**Lorne (Marquis of)**.—Guido and Lita. 1875.

**Lover**.—Poems of Ireland.

**Lower**.—Poetical works of, 2 vols. 1871.  
Under the willows and other poems. 1899.

**Lytton**.—Fables in song. 1874.  
Odes and epodes of Horace. 1869.  
King Arthur. 1871.

**Mackay**.—Voices from the mountains. 1853.  
Egeria. 1850.

**MacLachlan (Ewen)**.—Metrical effusions. 1816.

**Maginn**.—Homeric ballads.

**Marvell**.—Poetical works of. 1726.

**Miller**.—Songs of the Sierras. 1871.

**Milton**.—Complete works, 8 vols. 1867.

**Morris (Lewis).**—*Songs of Britain.* 1887.

Poetical works of. 1883.

Gycia. 1886.

**Morris (Wm.).**—*Æneids of Virgil.* 1876.

**O'Rielly.**—*The statues in the block.* 1881.

**Ossian.**—*Poems of, 2 vols., edited by Clerk.* 1870.

“ “ “ in English verse, by Shackleton. 1817.

“ “ “ in one. 1790.

**Outram.**—*Lyrics, legal and miscellaneous.*

Legal and other lyrics.

**Percy.**—*Reliques of ancient English poetry, 3 vols.* 1887.

**Praed.**—*Poems of, 2 vols.*

**Pye.**—*Elegies on different occasions.* 1768.

**Roberts.**—*Poems of wild life, (selections).* 1888.

**Rowe.**—*Poetical works of.*

**Scott.**—*Minstrelsy of the Scottish border.* 1869.

**Sears.**—*Forest runes.* 1887.

**Shenstone.**—*Poetical works of.* 1854.

**Smith (Laura A.).**—*Music of the waters.* 1888.

**Smith (Alex.).**—*City poems.* 1857.

**Stedman.**—*Prince's ball.* 1860.

**Stewart.**—*Poems.* 1887.

**Stewart (John).**—*Pleasures of love.* 1806.

**Strickland.**—*Enthusiasm and other poems.* 1831.

**Swinburne.**—*Atalanta in Calydon.* 1887.

Poetical works of. 1881.

**Tennyson.**—*The cup and the falcon.* 1884.

Queen Mary. 1875.

Becket. 1884.

**Various.**—*Rump songs relating to times from 1639 to 1661, 2 vols.*

Ballad minstrelsy of Scotland. 1871.

Fifty years of English song, 4 vols.

Epitaphs and epigrams.

In cap and gown. 1889.

Jacobite relics of Scotland, compiled by James Hogg, 2 vols. 1819.

Living English poets. 1883.

Muses' recreation and wit restored, reprint of vols. dated 1640, 1656 and 1658, 2 vols.

New poems of Ingelow, Whittier and Longfellow. 1876.

Poetry of the anti-Jacobin. 1854.

Poems of wild life, selected by C. G. D. Roberts. 1888.

Register of fugitive poetry from 1801 to 1811, 8 vols. 1814.

Songs of Scotland. 1871.

Three centuries of English poetry. 1876.

---

Veitch — Feeling for nature in Scottish poetry, 2 vols. 1887.

Ward.— English poetry, 4 vols. 1884.

Webb — Martial for English readers. 1879.

Wilson (Jas. Grant).—Poets and poetry of Scotland, from 1219 to the present time.

Whitman — Leaves of grass. 1876.

Two rivulets. 1876.

Wilde.—Poems. 1881.

Williams.—Women must weep. 1888.

Wordsworth.—Poems of. 1880.

---

#### POETRY—CANADIAN.

Anonymous.—Song of charity. 1857.

The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada. 1859.

Anne (Harriet).—Holy branch. 1851.

Acacia. 1863.

Blair (John).—Poems, serious and humorous. 1875.

Breakenridge (John).—Crusades and other poems. 1846.

Brooke (John).—Poems. 1882.

“Caris Sima.”—Mission of love. 1882.

Campbell (W. W.).—Lake lyrics. 1889.

Chapman (W.).—Les Quebecquoises. 1876.

Chandler (A. H.) and C. P. Mulvaney.—Lyrics. 1880.

Colton (George H.).—Tecumseh. 1842.

Curzon (Sarah Anne).—Laura Secord. 1887.

Darnell (Rev. H. F.).—Songs by the way. 1862.

Duvar (John Hunter).—De Roberval. 1888.

France (Judson).—Lapful of lyrics. 1885. (Pamphlet).

Muse whangs. 1887.

Fraser (John).—“Cousin Sandy,” a tale of the sea, and other poems. 1870.

Gay (James).—Canada’s poet.

Glendinning (Alex.).—Rhymes. 1871.

Grant (Mrs. J. P.).—Stray leaves. 1865.

Haynes (Dr. J.).—Poems. 1864

Hoskyns-Abraham (John).—Western woods and waters. 1864.

Howe (Hon. Joseph).—Poems and essays. 1874.

Imrie (John).—Sacred songs and poems. 1889.

Johnson (Frank).—Village of Merrow. 1876.

Johnson (George Washington).—Maple leaves. 1864.

Le May (L. Pamphile).—Les vengeances. 1875.

MacColl (Evau).—Clarsach nam beann. 1886.

English poetical works. 1883.

McGee (Thos. D’Arcy).—Poems. 1869.

McKenzie (William).—Voices and undertones. 1889.  
 McLachlan (Alex.).—Lyrics. 1858.  
     Poems and songs. 1874.  
 Maclean (Kate Seymour).—Coming of the princess. 1881.  
 McLennan (Wm.).—Songs of old Canada. 1886.  
 Mair (Charles).—Dreamland. 1868.  
     Tecumseh. 1886.  
 Moore (S.).—Poems. 1887.  
 Morgan (Mary).—Poems and translations. 1887  
 Murphy (Henry).—Conquest of Quebec. 1790.  
 O'Hagan (Thos.).—Gate of Flowers. 1887.  
 Ramsay (Andrew).—Muriel and other poems. 1886.  
     Win-on-ah and other poems. 1869.  
     One quiet day. 1873.  
 Roberts (Chas. G. D.).—In divers tones. 1887.  
 Rose (G. M.).—Temperance readings, etc. 1884.  
 Ryan (Carroll).—Songs of a wanderer.  
 Sangster (Chas.).—Hesperus and other poems. 1860.  
 Sherwood (Harold).—Welcome to Prince of Wales.  
 Smith (Wm. Wye).—Poems. 1889.  
 Stephens (Wm. A.).—Hamilton and other poems. 1840.  
     "    "    "    "    "    "    "    1871.  
 Varsity book of prose and poetry. 1885.  
 Weir (Arthur).—Fleurs de lys. 1887.  
 Wingfield (Alex. H.).—Poems and songs. 1873.  
 Yule (Mrs. J. C.).—Poems of heart and home. 1881.

---

#### DRAMA.

Æschylus.—Tragedies of. 1871. (*Bohn series.*)  
 Aristophanes.—Comedies of, 2 vols. 1874. (*Bohn series.*)  
 Cook (Dutton).—Book of the play. 1882.  
 Euripides.—Tragedies, 2 vols. 1870. (*Bohn series.*)  
 Gilbert (W. S.).—Original plays, 2 vols. 1884.  
 Hazlitt (W. C.).—Collection of old English plays, 15 vols. 1874.  
 Jonson (Ben).—Works of. Edited by Gifford and Cunningham, 3 vols.  
 McGee (T. D.).—Sebastian the Roman martyr. 1861.  
 Marlowe (Chris.).—Edited by Cunningham.  
 Massinger (Philip).—Plays of, edited by Cunningham.  
 Old Dramatists.—Greene and Peele, edited by Dyce. 1883.  
     Massinger and Ford, works of.  
     Webster (John).—Works of, edited by Dyce. 1887.

Shakespeare's plays—Text of the first edition, 8 vols. 1885.

Shakespeare as put forth in 1623. (Reprint) 1864.

Edited by Rev. A. Dyce, 9 vols. 1866.

“ Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall, 8 vols. 1890.

“ W. J. Rolfe. 1880.

Supplement to plays of, edited by W. G. Simms. 1855.

Concordance to, by Mary C. Clarke. 1870.

Folk-lore of, by Rev. T. F. T. Dyer. 1884.

A study of, by Swinburne. 1880.

Portrayed by himself, by Rt. Waters. 1888.

Shakespeariana.—6 vols. 1883 to 1889.

Sophocles.—Tragedies, 2 vols. 1800.

Sturgis.—Little comedies. 1882.

Sheridan.—Dramatic works.

Terence.—Comedies, 2 vols. 1749.

Comedies. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)

Schiller.—Poems and plays. 1889.

Dramatic works. 1872. (*Bohn series.*)

Various.—Love in the Deserts (1808) and the Faro Table (1816).

Virginia and other tragedies.

Country Wife and other comedies.

Pilgrim and other comedies.

Marmion ; or Floddon Field, and other plays.

The Tempest, and other comedies.

The Universal Passion, and other comedies.

The Good-natured Man, and other comedies.

Collection of farces and entertainments, 2 vols. 1792.

Adventures of half-an-hour, and miscellaneous plays.

King Lear, and other plays.

Silent Woman, and other plays.

Woodman's Hut, and the Haunted Tower.

Marianne, and other tragedies.

Williams (Monier).—Sakoontala, or the Lost Ring, an Indian drama. 1885.

---

## EDUCATION.

Anonymous.—Education craze and its results. 1878,

Education in Japan. 1873.

Great public schools of England. 1867.

Arnold.—Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874.

Bain.—Education as a science. 1879. (*Inter. science series.*)

Practical essays. 1884.

Bartley.—Schools for the people. 1871.

Brackett.—Education of American girls. 1874.

Bristed.—Five years in an English university. 1873.

Canada Educational directory. 1857.

Clarke.—Sex in Education. 1874.

Cowper.—International conference on education in London. 1884. 4 vols, 1884.

Craik.—State and Education. 1884.

Duncombe.—Report on Education made to parliament of Upper Canada in 1836.

Eve, Sidgwick and Abbott.—Three lectures on the practice of education. 1883.

Farrar.—Essays on a liberal education. 1868.

Fraser.—School system of United States and Canada. 1866.

Gill.—Systems of education. 1876.

Gillespie.—Philosophy of Mathematics. 1871.

Goldammer.—The Kindergarten. 1882.

Griffiths.—Enactments concerning Oxford and Cambridge. 1869.

Hart.—German universities.

Hertel.—Overpressure in high schools in Denmark.

Hodgins.—School architecture. 1886.

Revised school law. 1878,

Holland.—National primary education. 1870.

Latham.—Action of examinations. 1877.

Laurie.—Rise and constitution of universities. 1887.

Lubbock.—Addresses, political and educational. 1879.

Markby.—Practical essays on education. 1868.

Marsh.—Lectures on the English language. 1872.

Martineau.—Endowed schools of Ireland. 1859.

Mullinger.—Schools of Charles the Great. 1877.

Newman.—Historical sketches of universities. 1873.

Northam.—Civil government for common schools. 1881.

Orton and Sadler.—Business calculator and accountant's assistant.

Porter.—American colleges and the American public. 1870.

Potts.—Scholarships and exhibitions in Cambridge university. 1866.

Rigg.—National education. 1873.

Russell (J. Scott).—Technical education for the English people. 1869.

Russell (John).—Schools of Greater Britain.

New Educational Code for 1882-3.

Sangster.—National Arithmetic. 1871.

Schmidt.—Education. 1848.

Spear.—Religion and the state. 1876.

Spencer.—Education ; intelleetual, moral and physical. 1872.

Spurzheim.—Education. 1852.

Staunton.—Great schools of England. 1869.

Stedman.—Oxford ; its social and intellectual life. 1878.

---

**Todhunter.**—Conflict of studies. 1873.  
**Toronto University Fasti.** 1850-1887.  
**Thwing.**—American colleges. 1878.  
**Wiese.**—German letters on English education. 1877.

---

### ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC FINANCE.

**Anonymous.**—Laws relating to national banks from 1864 to 1868.  
 Free trade in gold. 1861.  
 Effect of currency on population. 1822.  
 Notes on political economy as applicable to United States, 1844.  
 Contrasts. 1873.  
 Tax exemptions in Toronto. 1878.  
 Circulating credit. 1832.  
 Hints on wages, corn laws and banking. 1832.  
 Trades' societies and strikes. 1860.  
 Report of bullion committee, (House of Commons). 1810.  
 Secret committee report on the expediency of bank resuming cash payments. 1819.  
 Financial reform tracts. 1851.  
 Currency, self regulating. 1855.  
 Digest of evidence on the bank charter. 1833.  
 Profits of panics. 1866.  
 Taxation and taxes. 1843.  
 Money and banking. 1839.  
 Regulating silver coin. 1696.  
 Bank charter act of 1844.  
 Currency of the British colonies. 1845.  
 Bubbles of finance. 1865.  
 Labour and the Republic. 1878.  
 Manual of political economy. 1869.  
 Digest of manual of political economy 1887.

**About.**—Handbook of social economy. 1872.  
**Adams.**—Chapters of Erie. 1871.  
**Allen.**—The tariff and its evils. 1888.  
**Alison.**—England in 1815 and 1845, or a sufficient and a contracted currency. 1845  
 Free trade and a fettered currency. 1847.  
 Principles of population, 2 vols. 1840.  
**Ansell.**—The royal mint. 1871.  
**Atkinson.**—Margin of profits. 1887.  
 Industrial progress of the nation. 1890.  
**Babbage.**—Economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832.

**Baden-Powell**.—Protection and bad times. 1879.

**Bagehot**.—Economic studies. 1880.

    Lombard street. 1882.

    Postulates of English political economy. 1885.

**Baker**.—Monopolies and the people. 1889.

**Barnard**.—Co-operation as a business. 1881.

**Barry**.—International trade of the United States, and England and Canada. 1858.

**Bastiat**.—Harmonies of political economy. 1860.

    Essays on political economy. 1874.

**Baxter**.—Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869.

    Local government and taxation. 1874.

**Bigelow**.—Tariff policy of England and the United States contrasted. 1877

**Bindon**.—Political essay upon commerce. 1738.

**Birkbeck**.—Distribution of land in England. 1885.

**Bell**.—Currency question. 1841.

**Blaikie**, (W. G.).—Better days for working people. 1865.

**Blanc**.—Organization of labour. 1848.

**Blanqui**.—History of political economy in Europe. 1880.

**Boase**.—A century of banking in Dundee, from 1764 to 1864.

    New doctrine concerning depreciation of currency. 1811.

**Bolles**.—Conflict between labour and capital. 1877.

    Chapters in political economy. 1874.

    Financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. 1879.

    Financial history of the United States, from 1789 to 1860. 1885.

    Financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. 1886.

**Bollman**.—Paragraphs on banks. 1811.

**Bonar**.—Malthus and his work. 1885.

**Bonham**.—Industrial liberty. 1888.

**Bosanquet**.—Observations on report of the bullion-committee. 1810.

**Bourne**.—Romance of trade.

    Trade, population and food. 1880.

**Bowen**.—American political economy. 1874.

**Bowring**.—Decimal system in numbers, coins and accounts. 1854.

**Brassey**.—Work and wages. 1872.

**Bremner**.—Industries of Scotland. 1869.

**Briggs**.—The peacemaker: free trade, free labour, free thought.

**Brodrick**.—English land and English landlords. 1881.

**Brown**, (Wm.)—Thoughts on paper currency. 1872.

    Silver in relation to industry and trade. 1880.

**Brydges**.—Population and riches of nations. 1819.

**Buchanan**.—The country and the empire. 1860.

**Bullion**.—Internal management of a country bank. 1874.

**Byles**.—Sophisms of free trade. 1870.

**Cairnes**.—Character and logical method of political economy. 1869.  
 Second edition. 1875  
 Some leading principles in political economy. 1874.

**Cannan**.—Elementary political economy. 1888.

**Canning**.—Speeches on the bullion report. 1811.

**Carey, (H. C.)**.—The rate of wages. 1835.  
 Past, present and future. 1848.  
 Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1883.  
 Principles of social science, 3 vols. 1871.

**Carey (M.)**.—Autobiographical sketches: rise and progress of American system. 1829.

**Cary, (John)**.—Essay towards regulating the trade and employing the poor. 1719.

**Cassagnac**.—Working and burgher classes, translated by B. E. Green. 1871.

**Cernuschi**.—Monetary diplomacy.

**Chalmers, (Thomas)**.—Political economy in connection with the moral state of society. 1832.  
 Enquiry into extent and stability of national resources. 1808.

**Chapleau and Gray**.—Report on Chinese immigration. 1885.

**Chevalier**.—Production of precious metals. 1853.  
 Probable fall in value of gold. 1859.

**Clarke**.—Sovereign and quasi-sovereign states: their debts to foreign countries. 1879.

**Cobbett**.—Paper against gold: history and mystery of Bank of England. 1822.

**Cobden**.—1793 and 1853 in three letters. 1853.  
 What next and next? 1856.

**Cohen**.—Compendium of finance. 1828.

**Colwell**.—Ways and means of payment. 1859.

**Comstock**.—History of gold and silver. 1849.

**Co-operative wholesale society**, annual for 1884.

**Corbet**.—Causes and modes of wealth of individuals. 1841.

**Cossa**.—Taxation, its principles and methods. 1888.

**Cowell**.—Paper currency. 1843.

**Crump**.—Political economy. 1878.

**Cruttwell**.—English finance. 1818.  
 State of the currency. 1825.

**Davidson**.—Weights and balances of branch mint of United States. 1872.

**Dawson, (G. F.)**.—Republican text-book for 1888.

**De Laveleye**.—Socialism of to-day. 1890.

**Del Mar**.—History of the precious metals. 1880.

**Democratic text-book** for 1888.

**Denslow**.—Principles of economic philosophy.

**Doubleday**.—Financial history of England. 1847.  
 Law of population. 1853.

**Dowell**.—History of taxes, 2 vols. 1876.  
 History of taxation and taxes in England, 4 vols. 1888.  
 History and explanation of the Stamp duties. 1873.

Dresser.—U. S. tariff and internal revenue law. 1872.

Duncombe.—Free banking. 1841.

Eckfeldt and Du Bois.—New varieties of gold and silver coins. 1851.

Edmonds.—Practical, moral and political economy. 1828.

Eisdell.—Industry of nations, 2 vols. 1839.

Elder.—Questions of the day. 1871.

Ellis.—Rationale of market fluctuations. 1879.

Eliot.—Currency.

Elliot.—Credit the life of commerce. 1845.

Ensor.—Property and its equal distribution. 1844.

Evans, (D. M).—Comercial crisis of 1857-8  
 Facts, failures and frauds. 1859.

Evans (Geo).—The tariff of 1842 vindicated.

Faucher.—Production of precious metals. 1853.

Fawcett.—Free trade and protection. 1878  
 Essays and lectures, political and social. 1872.  
 Free trade and protection. 1878.  
 Manual of political economy. 1883.  
 The British labourer. 1865.

Firth.—Reform of London government. 1888.

Fowler.—Twenty years in Wall street. 1880.

Francis.—History of Bank of England. 1888.

Fullarton.—Regulation of currencies. 1845.

Gale.—Nature and principles of public credit. 1784.

Gemini letters.—Currency questions. 1844.

George.—Progress and poverty.  
 Free Trade and Protection.  
 Social problems. 1883.

Gibbon.—Theory of money. 1844.

Gibbons.—Banks of New York. 1873.  
 Tenure and toil. 1888.

Gibson.—Stock exchanges of London, Paris and New York. 1889.

Giffen.—Stock exchange securities. 1877.  
 Essays in finance. 1880.  
 " " " 1886.

Gilbart.—Lectures on ancient commerce. 1847  
 Treatise on banking. 1828.  
 History, principles and practice of banking, 2 vols. 1882.  
 Principles and practice of banking.

Gill.—Free trade. 1887.

Gilman.—Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1889.

Goschen.—Foreign exchanges. 1864.

Gouge.—Journal of banking. 1841-2.

Graham.—Corn and currency. 1826.

Grant.—Recess studies. 1870.

Gray.—Nature and use of money. 1848.

Griswold.—Adjustment of fire losses. 1882.

Grosvenor.—Does protection protect? 1871.

Hamilton.—National debt of Great Britain. 1813.

National debt of Great Britain. 1816.

Hankey.—Principles of banking. 1867.

Hardcastle (Lord Overstone).—Letters of, on bank restriction. 1819. (*See Overstone*).

Harris.—Money and coins. 1757.

Hawley.—Capital and population. 1882.

Hildroth.—Banks, banking and paper currencies. 1840.

Hitchcock.—Socialism. 1879.

Hodges.—Present state of England. 1697.

Hole.—Organization of labour. 1851.

Holyoake.—History of co-operation in England, 2 vols. 1875.

Homans.—Foreign commerce of United States. 1857.

Horton.—Silver and gold. 1877.

The silver pound. 1887.

Howe.—Monetary and industrial fallacies. 1878.

Hoyt.—Protection and free trade. 1888.

Political economy of Britain, United States and France. 1878.

Huskisson.—Depreciation of currency. 1810.

Hyndmann.—Historical basis of socialism. 1883.

Industrial Remuneration Conference.—Report of. 1885.

Jacob.—Production and consumption of precious metals, 2 vols. 1831.

Jacobson.—Higher ground in labor troubles. 1888.

Jeffries.—Hodge and his masters, 2 vols. 1880.

Jevons.—Theory of political economy. 1871.

Jevons.—Currency and finance. 1884.

Money and mechanism of exchange. 1887.

Johnson.—Sketches of the late depression. 1882.

Jones.—Distribution of wealth. 1831.

Joplin.—Report on joint stock bank committee. 1837.

Views on currency. 1828.

Bank in England and Scotland. 1826.

Kaufmann.—Utopias; schemes of social improvement. 1879.

Socialism; its nature, dangers and remedies. 1874.

Kay.—Free trade in land. 1879.

Kinnear.—Crisis and the currency. 1847.

Kochlitzky.—Official history of great strike of 1886.

Koster.—Trade in gold bullion. 1811.

King (Lord)—Restriction in specie payments. 1803.

Laing.—National distress; its causes and remedies. 1844.

**Laughlin**.—Bimetallism in the United States. 1886.

**Laughlin**.—Study of political economy. 1885.

**Lauderdale (Earl of)**.—Inquiry into origin of public wealth. 1819.

**Lawson**.—History of banking. 1852.

**Levi (Leone)**.—Taxation. 1860.

    History of British commerce. 1872.

    "                  " 1880.

    Work and pay. 1877.

**Lewins**—Her Majesty's mails. 1865.

    History of banks for savings.

**Lieb**.—Protective tariff; what it does for us. 1888.

**Lieber**.—Essays on property and labour.

**Lindsay, (A. M.)**.—Gold standard without a gold coinage. 1879.

**Lindsay, (W.S.)**.—History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce, 4 vols. 1883.

**Locke**.—Value of money.

**Long**.—Income tax. 1878.

**Loyd**.—Circulation of money. 1840.

    Money market. 1837.

**McAdam**.—Alphabet in finance. 1882.

    "                  " 1876.

**McCay**.—History of Bank of England. 1822.

**McCulloch**.—Taxation. 1845.

**McCulloch**.—Practical and theoretical taxation. 1860.

    Principles of political economy. 1864.

    Wages and labour. 1854.

**Macdonnell**.—Survey of political economy. 1871.

    Free trade. 1826.

**Macgregor**.—Commercial statistics, 5 vols. 1850.

**McKee and Curry**.—Protection echoes from the capital. 1888.

**MacLaren**.—History of the currency. 1858.

**Maclean**.—Tariff hand-book of Canadian customs. 1878.

**Macleod**.—Dictionary of political economy, vol. I. 1863.

**Macleod**.—Economics for beginners. 1886.

    Elements of economics, 2 vols. 1881.

    Elements of political economy. 1858.

    Theory and practice of banking, 2 vols. 1866.

**McVickar**.—Outlines of political economy. 1825.

**Mallock**.—Property and progress. 1884.

**Malthus**.—Principles of political economy. 1836.

    Definitions in political economy. 1827.

**Manigault**.—Political creed, an answer to "Progress and poverty." 1884.

**Mann**.—Paper money, the root of evil. 1872.

**Marshall**.—Present position of economics. 1885.

    Population and trade in France in 1861-62.

**Martin**—History of Lloyd's and marine insurance. 1876.

**Marx (Karl)**—Capital. 1889.

**Mill (James)**—Elements of political economy. 1821.

**Mill (John Stuart)**—Irish land question. 1870.

    Principles of political economy, 2 vols. 1871.

    Political economy, 2 vols. 1871.

**Miller**—Trade organizations, and progress and robbery. 1887.

**Mills**—Currency and banking. 1853.

**Milnes**—Problems and exercises in political economy. 1882.

**Mitchell**—Our Scotch banks. 1879.

**Moffat (R. S.)**—Economy of consumption. 1878.

    Mr. Henry George, the "Orthodox." 1885.

**Mongredien**—Wealth creation. 1883.

    Free-trade movement in England. 1881.

**Montreal**—Annual reports. 1887.

**Moran**—Money. 1863.

**Morgan**—U. S. tariff. 1872.

**Murray**—French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858.

    History of usury. 1866.

**Mushet**—Bank of England and country banks. 1826.

**Newcomb**—Financial policy during southern rebellion. 1865.

**Neymarck**—Public debts of Europe. 1888.

**Nicholson**—Effects of machinery on wages. 1878.

**Noble**—Fiscal legislation. 1842-1865.

    National finance. 1875.

    Queen's taxes. 1870.

**Northcote**—Twenty years of financial policy. 1862.

**Norman**—Currency and banking. 1838.

**Ord**—Laws of usury. 1809.

**Overstone**—Evidence on bank acts. 1858. (*See Hardcastle*, p. 114).

    Banks and bankers. 1843.

**Palgrave**—Local taxation in Great Britain and Ireland. 1872.

**Palmer**—The money market. 1837.

**Paris (Comte de)**—Trades unions of England. 1869.

**Parnell (Sir Henry)**—Financial reform. 1832.

**Passos (J. R. dos)**—Inter-state commerce act. 1887.

**Patten**—Premises of political economy. 1885.

**Patterson**—Economy of capital. 1865.

    Science of finance. 1868.

**Pebrer**—Taxation, revenue, etc., of the British empire. 1833.

**Perry**—Introduction to political economy. 1880.

    Political economy. 1883

**Peto**—Taxation. 1863.

Phear.—International trade. 1881.

Phillips.—Paper currency of American colonies. First series. 1865.  
Second series. 1866.

Labor, land and law. 1886.

Place.—Principle of population. 1822.

Platt.—Corn laws. 1842.  
Money. 1889.

Poor.—Twenty-two years of protection. 1888.  
Money and its laws. 1877.

Prentice.—Anti-corn law league, 2 vols. 1853.

Price.—Principles of currency. 1869.  
Currency and banking. 1878.  
Practical political economy. 1882.

Frobyn.—Local government and taxation. 1882.  
Systems of land tenure. 1881.

Purdy.—Owners of land in 1873, England and Wales. 1876.  
City life; its trade and finance. 1876.

Raquet.—Currency and banking. 1840.

Raymond.—Political economy. 1820.

Ricardo.—Bullion report. 1811.

Rogers.—Manual of political economy. 1876.  
Six centuries of work and wages. 1884.

Roscher.—Principles of political economy, 2 vols. 1878.

Rutherford.—Hints from Holland on gold bullion. 1811.

Say.—Political economy, 2 vols. 1821.

Scott (Sir W.).—Letters of Malachi Malgrowth. 1826.

Scudder.—Congested prices. 1883.  
Labour-value fallacy. 1884.

Sealy.—Coins, currency and banking. 1858.

Sedgwick.—Public and private economy. 1836.

Senior.—Political economy. 1863.

Seyd.—Metallic currency of United States. 1871.  
London banking and clearing house system.

Sidgwick.—Principles of political economy. 1883.

Sidgwick.—Scope and method of political economy. 1885.

Sinclair.—On report of bullion committee. 1810.

Sismondi.—Political economy. 1847.

Smith.—Analysis of wealth of nations. 1877.  
Wealth of nations, 2 vols. 1880.  
" " 1863.

Smith (J. T.).—Silver and the Indian exchanges. 1876.

Somers.—Scotch banks and system of issue. 1873.

Spencer.—Sociology. 1873. (*International science series.*)

**Stebbins**.—American protectionists' manual. 1883.

**Sterling**.—Gold discoveries and their probable consequences. 1853.

**Stewart**.—Banks and banking. 1810.

**Stuart**.—Free trade in Tuscany. 1876.

**Sullivan** (Sir Ed.).—Protection to native industry. 1870.

**Sumner** (W. G.).—Protection in the United States. 1888.

    Protectionism, the -ism that teaches that waste makes wealth. 1888.

**Tayler**.—National taxes. 1878.

**Taylor** (W. C.).—Tour in manufacturing districts of Lancashire. 1842.

**Taylor** (Ed.).—Is protection a benefit? 1888.

**Taylor** (Jas.).—Money system of England. 1828.

**Tennant**.—People's blue book. 1872.

**Thompson** (R. E.).—Social science and national economy. 1875.

    Elements of political economy. 1882.

    Protection to home industry. 1886.

**Thompson** (Wm.).—Establishment of communities. 1830.

**Thompson** (Phillips).—Politics of labour. 1887.

**Thorburn**.—Life insurance examinations. 1887.

**Thornton**.—Labour; its claims, dues, etc. 1870.

    Paper credit of Britain. 1802.

**Thurlow**.—Trades unions abroad. 1871.

**Tooke**—High and low prices of last thirty years. 1823.

    State of the currency. 1826.

**Torrens**.—External corn trade. 1829.

**Trotter**.—Finances of the North American States. 1839.

**Troup**.—Future work of free trade. 1884.

**Tucker**.—Money and banks. 1839.

**Twiss**.—Tests of a thriving population. 1845.

**Upton**.—Money in politics. 1884.

**United States Reports** :—

    Report of Senate select committee on interstate commerce. 1886.

    First Annual report of interstate commerce commission. 1887.

    Report of mint director upon production of precious metals in United States. 1881.

    Report of mint director. 1882.

    Report of comptroller of the currency. 1888.

    International money conference in Paris in 1881.

    Report of secretary of treasury on revision of tariff. 1886.

    Bank statistics. 1849-50.

    State of labour in Europe. 1879.

    Report of United States monetary commission. 1877.

    Proceedings of the international monetary conference. 1881.

    Report of secretary of treasury of United States. 1829.

    Debate on the corn laws in 1846. 2 vols.

    Investigation of labour troubles. 2 vols. 1887.

    The U. S. ten million loan of 1814.

Vancouver (John).—Poverty and its extirpation. 1796.

Vansittart.—The bullion question. 1811.  
State of finances of Britain. 1796.

Villetard.—History of the International. 1874.

Villiers.—Free trade speeches, 2 vols. 1883.

Various—Appeal to American people as a jury on the tariff.  
Rates and taxes. 1866.  
Practical politics. 1881.  
Taxation and revenue discussed. 1888.  
Cobden club essays, 2 vols. First series, 1870 ; second series, 1871-72.  
England and her colonies. 1887.

Wade.—History of middle and working classes. 1834.

Walker, (F. A).—Wages question. 1876.  
Money, trade and industry. 1879.

Walker, (Amassa).—Science of wealth. 1872.

Wallace (A. Russell),—Bad times. 1885.

Walter.—What is free trade?

Ward.—History of gold.  
Workmen and wages. 1868.

Watt.—Land and railway. 1848.

Wayland.—Political economy. 1871.

Webster.—Trade of the world. 1880.

Wells —National finances. 1842.  
Revenue taxation.

Whately.—Easy lessons on money matters. 1855.  
Introductory lectures on political economy, 1851.

Willye.—Principles of life insurance. 1880.

Willson.—Civil polity and political economy. 1845.

Wilson (Jas).—Capital, currency and banking. 1847.  
Fluctuations of currency and commerce. 1840.

Wood.—Trade and bullion. 1718.

Woolhouse.—Measures, weights and moneys of all nations. 1881.

Woolsey.—Communism and socialism. 1880.

Wrottesley.—Government and legislation. 1860.

Yeats.—Technical history of commerce. 1871.  
Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. 1872.  
Natural history of commerce. 1870.  
Recent and existing commerce. 1872.

Young.—Labour in Europe and America. 1876.  
Customs tariff legislation of U. S. 1874.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

**Anonymous.**—Abolition of patents for invention. 1869.  
 American destiny. 1863.  
 Day-census, city of London. 1881  
 Depression in labour and business. 1879.  
 Essays on reform. 1867.  
 England and America, 2 vols. 1833.  
 Fate of republics. 1880.  
 Free and safe government, by a Cumberland landowner.  
 Freeholder, or political essays. 1739.  
 Memoirs from the world in the moon. 1705.  
 Plea for commonwealth against monarchy. 1659.  
 Politics for the people, or a salmagundi for service. 1794.  
 Popular tumults. 1837.  
 Use and abuse of parliaments. 2 vols. 1744.

**Allan (J. McG).**—Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice.

**Aristotle.**—Politics and economics. 1871. (*Bohn series.*)

**Amos.**—Science of politics. 1883. (*International science series*).

**Arnold.**—Social politics. 1878.

**Atchison.**—American encroachments on British rights. 1808.

**Atkins.**—Parliamentary and political tracts. 1741.

**Bagehot.**—Essays on parliamentary reform. 1883.  
 Physics and politics. 1873. (*International science series*).

**Bailey.**—Political representation. 1835.

**Bentham.**—Theory of legislation. 1861.  
 Works of. 1843.

**Bisset.**—Strength of nations. 1859.  
 Sketch of democracy. 1796.

**Blackie.**—What does history teach? 1886.

**Blakey.**—History of political literature, 2 vols. 1855.

**Bluntschli.**—Theory of the state. 1885.

**Bolingbroke.**—Study and use of history.

**Brand.**—Alteration of constitution of house of commons. 1793.

**Bristed.**—Interference theory of government. 1868.

**Broderick.**—Political studies. 1879.

**Brougham.**—Law reforms. 1860.  
 Political philosophy, 3 parts. 1842.  
 Opinions on politics, etc. 1841.

**Brown.**—Natural equality of men. 1794.

**Browning.**—Condition of Great Britain. 1834.

**Bryant.**—Civil service of the crown. 1876.

**Buckle.**—Miscellaneous and posthumous works, 3 vols. 1872.

Burlingame.—Current discussion, 2 vols. 1878.

Bury (Viscount).—Exodus of the western nations, 2 vols. 1865.

Buxton.—Political questions of the day. 1880.

Cairnes.—Political essays. 1873.

Casaux.—Mechanism of societies. 1786.

Chalmers (George).—Comparative strength of Great Britain. 1794.

Charles I. (King).—Works of, 2 vols. 1662.

Clarendon.—Religion and policy and power of the pope, 2 vols. 1711.

Cobbett.—Political works, 6 vols.

Two-penny trash. 1831.

Cobden.—Political writings of, 1868.

Cooper (Thomas).—Reply to Burke against Cooper and Watt. 1792. (This volume contains also "The trial of Thomas Paine," "Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham" and other tracts).

Coleridge.—Church and state. 1830.

Colomb.—Colonial defence. 1877.

Cooke.—History of party, 3 vols. 1836.

Davis and Vaughan.—Republic of Plato, 1872.

De Lolme.—Political state of Europe. 1796.

Dorr.—Napoleonic ideas. 1859.

Draper.—Future civic policy of America. 1865.

Duff (M. E. G.).—Political miscellanies. 1878.

Du Pan.—Destruction of Helvetic liberty. 1789.

Durham (Earl of).—Speeches on reform of parliament. 1838.

Eaton.—Civil service in great Britain. 1880.

Spoils system and civil service. 1881.

Ely (Rich. T.)—Introduction to political economy. 1889.

Fawcett.—Essays and lectures. 1872.

Ferguson.—Civil Society. 1767.

Forster.—Political presentments. 1878.

Freeman.—Comparative politics. 1873.

Federal government, 2 vols. 1863.

Gladstone (W. E.).—Vatican degrees; a political expostulation. 1874.

Godkin.—Enquiry concerning political justice, 2 vols. 1796.

Gomme.—Primitive folk-moots. 1880.

Grant.—Home politics. 1870.

Greg.—Political problems. 1870.

Greeley.—Science of political economy. 1871.

Grimke.—Free institutions. 1848.

“ “ “ 1856.

Guizot.—Representative government. 1852.

Hales.—Institution of parliaments. 1707.

Hare.—Election of representatives. 1865.

Harris.—Civilization as a science. 1873.

Harwood.—Coming democracy. 1882.

Hearn.—Aryan household. 1879.

Helps.—Thoughts upon government. 1872.

Hildreth.—Theory of politics. 1854.

Hoadly.—Civil government discussed. 1710.

Hughes.—Political system of Europe. 1855.

Humboldt.—Sphere and duties of government. 1854.

Hazlitt (W. Carew).—Tenures of land and customs of manors. 1874.

Johnston.—History of American politics. 1882.

Jowett.—Politics of Aristotle, 2 vols. 1885.

King.—English constitution and government. 1767.

Knox.—Spirit of despotism. 1822.

Laveleye.—Primitive property. 1878.

Leckie.—Balance of power in Europe. 1817.

Lewis.—Use and abuse of political terms. 1832.

Observation and reasoning on politics, 2 vols. 1852.

Authority on matters of opinion. 1849.

Government of dependencies. 1841.

Local disturbances in Ireland. 1836.

Lieber.—Manual of political ethics, 2 vols. 1881.

“ “ “ “ “ 1838.

Civil liberty and self-government. 1874.

Locke.—Letters on toleration. 1870.

Lorimer.—Political progress not necessarily democratic. 1857.

Constitutionalism of the future. 1867.

Lloyd.—Extension of empire, weakness? 1880.

Mackenzie.—Civilization and public opinion, 2 vols. 1849.

McLennan.—Patriarchal theory. 1885.

Studies in ancient history. 1886.

McPherson.—Handbook of U. S. politics for 1888.

McMillan.—Elective franchise in the United States. 1880.

Maine.—Village—communities in the east and west. 1871.

“ “ “ “ “ “ 1881.

Early history of institutions. 1875.

Early law and custom. 1883.

Popular government. 1886.

Martin.—Civil government in United States. 1876.

Maurice.—Workman and franchise. 1866.

May.—Democracy in Europe, 2 vols. 1877.

Mill (J. Stuart)—Representative government. 1865.

Liberty. 1869.

Dissertations and discussions, 3 vols. 1867.

Montagu (E. Wortley).—Rise and fall of ancient republics. 1769.

Morgan.—Ancient society. 1877.  
Munster.—Political sketches of Europe from 1814 to 1867.  
Necker.—Executive power, 2 vols. 1792.  
Nordhoff.—Politics for young Americans. 1882.  
Oxley.—Radicalism. 1880.  
Paine (Thomas).—Works of, 1795.  
Payne.—European Colonies. 1877.  
Pettit.—Visions of government. 1684.  
Phear.—Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.  
Plowden.—Rights of Englishmen. 1792.  
Putt.—Civil policy. 1830.  
Quincy.—Protection of majorities. 1876.  
Roberts.—Lessons for statesmen. 1846.  
Ross.—Early land-holding among the Germans. 1883.  
Rogers.—Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873.  
Roosevelt.—Practical politics. 1888.  
Stephen.—Liberty, equality and fraternity. 1873.  
Seaman.—Progress of nations. (*First series*). 1868.  
" " " " (*Second series*). 1868.  
Seeböhm.—English village community. 1883.  
Sidney (Algernon).—Government, 2 vols. 1805.  
Shaler.—Nature of intellectual property. 1878.  
Sharp (Granville).—People's right to share in the legislature. 1774.  
Somerset.—Monarchy and democracy. 1880.  
Stickney.—A true republic. 1879.  
Taylor (W. Cooke).—Natural history of society, 2 vols. 1840.  
Taylor (Henry).—The statesman. 1836.  
Tellkampf.—Law reforms. 1875.  
Towle.—Analysis of United States constitution. 1871.  
Tremenheere.—Franchise a privilege not a right. 1885.  
Tucker.—Political fly-sheets. 1855.  
Vine.—English municipal institutions from 1835 to 1879.  
Wakefield.—Art of colonization. 1849.  
Wigmore.—Australian ballot system. 1889.  
Wilson.—Congressional government. 1885.  
Yeaman.—Study of government. 1871.

---

## LAW.

Abbott (Benj. Vaughan).—Judge and jury. 1880.  
New York digest, 4 vols. 1873.  
National digest, 6 vols. 1867.  
United States practice, 2 vols. 1871.  
Digest of law of corporations, 2 vols. 1869.

**Abdy**.—Civil procedure among the Romans. 1857.

**Adams (John)**.—Equity. 1855.

**Adams (F. M.)**.—Law of trade-marks. 1874.

**Addison (C. G.)**.—Law of contracts. 1875.

Torts, 2 vols. in one. 1890.

**Allen**.—Telegraph cases. 1873.

**Amos**.—Science of law. 1874. (*International science series*).

**Amos (Sheldon)**.—Roman civil law. 1883.

Science of jurisprudence. 1872.

Remedies for war. 1880.

An English code. 1873.

**Angell**.—Law of carriers. 1868.

On limitations. 1869.

Law of watercourses. 1869.

**Anson**.—Law of contract. 1882.

**Archbold**.—Criminal pleading. 1871.

On lunacy. 1877.

Queen's bench practice, 2 vols. 1879.

Practice of court of quarter sessions. 1869.

**Arnold**.—Duties of a justice out of sessions. 1860.

**Atkinson**.—Office and duty of sheriff, etc. 1869.

**Attorneys-General**.—Official opinions of, 15 vols. 1852.

Digest of published opinions of. 1877.

**Austin**.—Jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1869.

Comment on, by E. C. Clark. 1883.

**Ayckbourn**.—Jurisprudence and practice of supreme court of judicature. 1874.

**Bailey**.—Conflict of judicial decisions. 1888.

**Baker**.—Law of highways in England and Wales. 1880.

**Banning**.—Limitations of actions. 1877.

**Bar**.—International law. 1883.

**Barrett-Lennard**.—Position of law in women. 1883.

Married woman's property act. 1882.

“**Barrister**” (A).—Every man's own lawyer. 1883.

“**Barrister**.”—Code Napoleon. 1824.

“**Barrister-at-law**” (A).—Canadian lawyer.

“**Barrister-at-law**.”—Wrongs and rights of a traveller. 1875.

**Barrington**.—Observations on the statutes. 1769.

**Barron**.—Bills of sale. 1880.

**Barwick**.—Outline of an action. 1881.

**Baxter**.—Judicature acts and rules, 1873 and 1875.

**Beaman**.—Alabama claims settlement. 1871.

**Bedford**.—Final guide to judicature acts. 1875.

**Benjamin**.—Law of sale, 2 vols. 1883.

“ “ 1888.

Bennett.—Fire insurance cases, 5 vols. 1729 to 1875.

Benny.—Criminal code of the Jews. 1880.

Bernard.—Neutrality of Great Britain during American civil war. 1870.

Best.—Law of evidence. 1883.

Beven.—Employers' liability act. 1880.

Bigelow (M. M.).—Procedure in England. 1880.

Placita Anglo-Normannica. 1879.

Life and accident insurance reports, 4 vols. 1875.

Law of estoppel. 1872.

Bishop.—Marriage and divorce, 2 vols. 1873.

Married women, 2 vols. 1875.

Black.—Employers and workmen act. 1875.

Blackburn.—Contract of sale. 1887.

Blackwell.—Tax titles, (Balch's editon). 1869.

" " (Parson's edition), 2 vols. 1889.

Blackstone.—Elements of law, etc. 1889.

Law tracts, 2 vols. 1762.

Observations on. 1779.

Commentaries applicable to real property. 1880.

Blyth.—Analysis of Snell's equity. 1887,

Bowker.—Copyright, its law and literature. 1886.

Bowyer.—Commentaries on universal public law. 1854.

Modern civil law. 1848.

Introduction to study and use of civil law. 1874.

Bracton.—De legibus Anglie, 6 vols. 1883.

Brett.—Leading cases in equity. 1888.

Brice.—Doctrine of ultra vires. 1877.

Patents, designs and trade marks. 1885.

Bridgeman.—Legal bibliography. 1807.

Brightly.—Digest of United States' laws, 2 vols. 1866.

Broom.—Philosophy of law. 1876.

Legal maxims. 1870.

Commentaries on laws of England, 4 vols. 1869.

Broughton.—Code of civil procedure. 1871.

Brown.—Savigny's obligations in Roman law. 1872.

Browne (J. H. B.).—Law of carriers. 1873.

Browne and Theobald.—Railway companies. 1881.

Law of usages and customs. 1875.

Compulsory purchase of undertakings. 1876.

Browne, (Irving).—Judicial interpretation of common words and phrases (1881). (*Legal recreations.*)

Browne, (J).—Humorous phases of the law. 1882. (*Legal recreations.*)

Browne (W. H.).—Digest on divorce and alimony. 1872.

Browne (C.).—Statute of frauds. 1870.

Buckley.—Law and practice under the companies' acts. 1873.

Bullen and Leake.—Precedents and pleadings. 1868.

" " " 2 parts. 1882.

Bump.—Notes of constitutional decisions. 1878.

Bunyon.—Law of life assurance. 1868.

Burlamaqui.—Natural and politic law. 1859.

Burns.—Justice of the peace, 5 vols. 1869.

Burton.—Law of real property. 1856.

Burroughs.—Law of taxation. 1877.

Byles.—Bills of exchange. 1885.

Cabinet Lawyer: popular digest of the laws of England. 1874.

Callis—Statute of sewers. 1810.

Cameron (M. G.).—Ditches and watercourses acts of Ontario. 1866.

Law of dower. 1882.

Cameron (J. Hillyard).—Legal opinions. 1878.

Campbell.—Law of negligence. 1871.

Carpmael.—Patent laws of the world. 1885.

Cartwright.—Cases on the B. N. America Act, 3 vols. 1882.

Cassels.—Manual of procedure in supreme and exchequer courts. 1877.

Practice of the supreme court of Canada. 1888.

Castle.—Law of rating. 1879.

Challis.—Law of real property. 1887.

Chamber reports, 2 vols. 1851.

Chancery.—History of the. 1726.

Charley.—New practice and pleading. 1875.

Real property acts. 1875.

Chitty.—Collection of statutes, 6 vols. 1880.

Equity index, 9 vols. 1889.

Forms of practical proceedings. 1879.

" " " 1883.

Prerogatives of the crown. 1820.

Chute.—Equity in relation to common. 1874.

Civil Code of Lower Canada. 1880.

Clark (E. C.).—Practical jurisprudence. 1883.

Clarke (S. R.).—Law of insurance. 1877.

Criminal law of Canada. 1872.

" " " 1882.

Magistrate's manual 1888.

" "

Clarke (E. C.).—Early Roman law. 1872.

Clarke (Ed.).—Treatise on the law of extradition. 1874.

" " " 1888.

**Clifford and Stephens.**—Court of referees, 2 vols. 1870.

**Clode**—Military and martial law. 1872.

**Cobbett (Pitt).**—Leading cases in international law. 1885.

**Cockburn**—Nationality. 1869.

**Cohn.**—Growth of law. 1882.

**Coke.**—Three laws tracts. 1764.

Upon Littleton, 2 vols. 1817.

Institutes, 6 vols. 1817.

**Cole.**—Law of ejectment. 1857.

**Colquhoun.**—Roman civil law, 4 vols. 1849.

**Cooley.**—Law of taxation. 1876.

" " " 1886.

**Cooper.**—Equity digest and supplement. 1868.

**Coote.**—Practice of court of probate. 1871.

Law of mortgage. 1850.

" " " 2 vols. 1884.

**Coutlee.**—Titles to real estate in Manitoba and N. W. Territories. 1890.

**Copinger.**—Copyright. 1881.

**Cowper (Henry).**—Reports of cases in Queen's bench, 2 vols. 1850.

**Couper.**—Reports of directors of City of Glasgow Bank. 1879.

**Cox (Rowland).**—American trade mark cases. 1871.

**Cox (Ed. W.).**—Principles of punishment. 1877.

Summary jurisdiction act. 1879.

Digest of magistrates' cases. 1870.

**Creasy.**—First platform of international law. 1876.

Criminal statutes of Canada. 1843.

**Croke.**—Poems of the law. 1885. (*Legal recreations*).

**Cunningham and Mattinson.**—Precedents of pleading. 1878.

**Cunyngham.**—Law of electric lighting. 1883.

**Curtis.**—Jurisdiction of United States courts. 1880.

**Cushing.**—Treaty of Washington. 1873.

**Cutter.**—Law of naturalization. 1871.

**Dale and Lehmann.**—Overruled cases, 2 vols. 1887.

**Dalrymple.**—Feudal property. 1759.

**Daniel**—Chancery forms.

" " " 1885.

" practice, 2 vols. 1871.

" " " 3 vols. 1884.

**Dart.**—Vendors and purchasers, 2 vols. 1876.

" " " " "

**Davison.**—Precedents and forms, 5 vols. 1855.

**Deane.**—Principles of conveyancing. 1874.

**De Colyar.**—Law of guarantees. 1887.

**Denison and Scott.**—House of Lords appeal practice. 1879.

**Dillon.**—Law of municipal bonds. 1876.

    Law of municipal corporations, 2 vols. 1881.

    " " " " 1890.

**Donovan.**—Tact in court. 1885.

    Modern jury trials. 1882.

**Doulgass and Minton.**—Collection laws of U. S. and Canada. 1880.

**Drake.**—Suits by attachment. 1873.

**Duffy.**—Transfer of land statute. 1883.

**Dunlap.**—Abridgment of Blackstone and pleadings. 1879.

**Dwarriss.**—Treatise on statutes. 1848.

    • " " " by Potter. 1871.

    " " " " " 1874.

**Edgar (J. D.) and Chrysler.**—Insolvent act of 1875.

    Manual for oil men. 1866.

**Elphinstone.**—Interpretation of deeds. 1889.

**Erle.**—Trade unions. 1869.

**Emden.**—Winding up companies. 1889.

**Ermatinger.**—Canadian franchise and election laws. 1886.

**Ernst.**—Marriage and divorce. 1879.

**Evans.**—Chancery practice. 1881.

    Principal and agent, 2 vols. 1888.

**Ewart.**—Winding up companies. 1889.

**Fawcett (W. M.).**—Landlord and tenant. 1871.

**Fawcett (J. H.).**—Referees in parliament. 1866.

**Field (C. D.).**—Landholding. 1883.

**Field (D. D.).**—International code. 1876.

**Finlason.**—Our new judicial system. 1877.

    Repression of riot or rebellion. 1868.

    Judicial committee of the privy council. 1878.

**Fisher.**—Law of mortgage, 2 vols. 1876.

    Digest, (Mews'), 7 vols. 1884.

**Fitz Adam.**—Supreme court of judicature acts. 1875.

**Flanders.**—Fire insurance. 1871.

**Flaxman.**—Registration of birth and deaths. 1875.

**Flood.**—Libel and slander. 1880.

**Folkard's Starkie.**—Slander and libel. 1877.

**Foote (H. S.).**—Bench and bar of South and Southwest. 1876.

**Foote (J. A.).**—Private international jurisprudence. 1878.

**Foran (J. K.).**—Obligations. 1886.

**Foran (T. P.).**—Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada. 1879.

    Criminal law digest. 1889.

**Forsyth.**—Hortensius the advocate. 1882.

Forsyth.—History of trial by jury. 1876.

Fry.—Law of vaccination. 1875.

Fulbeck.—Civil, canon, and common law. 1618.

Garland.—Building societies and other monetary institutions. 1882.

Gemmill.—Bills of divorce. 1889.

General orders of court of chancery. 1868.

Glen, (A).—Pollution of rivers. 1876.

Highway Acts. 1875.

Glen (W. C).—Law of public health. 1872.

Elementary education acts. 1877.

Glen (W. C. and A).—Registration of births, deaths and marriages in England. 1875.

Godefroi and Shortt.—Railway companies. 1869.

Gormully and Sinclair.—Banks, banking and mercantile law of Canada. 1867.

Gormully and Sinclair.—Banks and banking. 1887.

Goudsmit.—Roman law. 1873.

Grant.—Chancery reports of Upper Canada, vols.

Bankers and banking companies. 1882.

Gray.—Restraints on alienation. 1883.

Greenwood.—Laws relating to medical men. 1882.

Greenwood and Martin.—Magisterial and police guide. 1874.

Greene.—Summary of institutes of Roman law. 1870.

Griffith.—Practice under the judicature acts. 1875.

“ “ “ “ “

Married women's property act. 1875.

Hadley.—Introduction to Roman law. 1873.

Hodgins.—Ontario legal directory. 1872.

Hale.—History of the common law. 1779.

Halbed.—Code of Gentoo laws. 1777.

Hall.—Sea shores of the realm. 1875.

International law. 1880.

Hancock.—Conveyancing. 1861.

Hansard.—Law of aliens. 1844.

Hardcastle.—Statutory law. 1879.

Hardy.—Canadian law list. 1890.

Harris.—Criminal law. 1886.

“ “ “ “ 1877.

Harrison (R. A).—Common law procedure act. 1870.

Rules. 1858.

Municipal manual, 5th edition. 1889.

“ “ “ “

“ “ “ “

“ “ 4th edition. 1878.

“ “ “ “

“ “ 2nd edition. 1867.

Harrison, (R. A.)—Statutes of practical utility. 1857.

Harrison and O'Brien.—Digest. 1863.

Harrison (G. L.)—Lunacy laws of the United States. 1884.

Hart (H. W.)—Bankruptcy. 1880.

Hart (A. M.)—Mining rights in Canada. 1867.

Hart (Ernest)—Manual of public health. 1874.

Harlitt and Roche.—Law of maritime warfare. 1854.

Herrick.—Town and parish officers in Massachusetts. 1870.

Heard.—Curiosities of the law reporters. 1881.

Heard.—Criminal pleading. 1879.

Civil pleading. 1880.

Heineccius.—System of universal law, 2 vols. 1763.

Heron.—Jurisprudence relating to social sciences.

History of jurisprudence. 1860.

Higgins.—Pollution of water-courses. 1877.

High.—Law of injunctions. 1873.

Hilliard.—Law of torts, 2 volumes. 1874.

American law of real property, 2 vols., in three parts. 1869.

Hodges.—Law of railways. 1876.

Law of railways, 2 vols. 1888.

Hodgins (Thos.)—Election cases of Ontario. 1883.

“ “ “ “

“ “ “ “

Hodgins (W. E.)—Ontario legal directory. 1879.

Holcombe—Merchants' book of reference. 1849.

Holdsworth.—Supreme court of judicature acts. 1873 and 1875.

Holland and Shadwell.—Select titles from digest of Justinian. 1881.

Holland.—European concert in the Eastern question. 1885.

Elements of jurisprudence. 1886.

Holmes.—Common law. 1881.

Holmested.—Mechanics' lien act. 1888.

“ “ 1878.

Manual of practice under judicature act. 1881.

Rules and orders, 2 vol. 1884.

Holt.—Canadian Railway law. 1885.

Hosack.—Law of nations. 1882.

Houck.—Navigable rivers. 1868.

Howard.—British colonies, 2 vol. 1827.

Howell (Geo.)—Labour laws. 1876.

Howell (Alf.)—Naturalization in Canada. 1884.

Surrogate court practice. 1880.

Hughes.—Modern conveyancing, 3 vols. 1855.

Hunt (S. H.)—Religious corporations. 1876.

Hunt (A. J.)—Boundaries and fences. 1870.

Hunter (W. A.)—Roman law. 1883.

Railway rates. 1889.

Hunter (J. H.)—Manual of Ontario insurance law. 1881.

Hutchison—Practice of banking, 3 vols. 1881.

Ilbert—Judicature (officers) act. 1880.

Indermaur.—Leading conveyancing and equity cases. 1881.

Judicature acts. 1875.

Innes.—Scotch legal antiquities. 1872.

Irons.—Alabama controversy. 1872.

James.—Bankrupt law of the United States. 1867.

Jarman.—Wills, 2 vols. 1861.

Jeaffreson.—Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. 1876.

Jenkins and Raymond.—Building contracts. 1873.

Johnson.—Patentee's manual. 1866.

Jones.—County constable's manual. 1882.

Prescription. 1878.

Magistrates' manual. 1889.

Upper Canada common pleas reports, 2 vols. 1875.

Joyce.—Injunctions in equity, 2 vols. 1872.

Kavanagh and Quill.—Licensing acts. 1875.

Kehoe.—Municipal councillors' hand-book. 1884.

Choses in action. 1881.

Keele.—Provincial justice. 1864.

Kenny.—Married women's property. 1879.

Kent.—International law. 1878.

“ “ “ 1866.

Commentaries on American law, 4 vols. 1889.

“ “ “ “ 1867.

New York charter, with notes. 1836.

Kerr (W. W.)—Injunctions. 1889.

Receivers appointed by court of chancery. 1869.

Law of discovery. 1870.

Fraud and mistake. 1868.

Injunctions in equity. 1867.

Kerr (W. H.)—Magistrates' acts. 1871.

Kingsford (R. E.)—Manual of evidence. 1889.

“ “ “

Kirchner—L'Extradition. 1883.

Kirkpatrick.—Digest of Scottish law of evidence. 1882.

Knott.—Ready reference law manual, 2 copies. 1889.

Lacey.—Digest of railway decisions. 1875.

Langdell.—Law of contracts. 1880.

**Lattey**.—Privy council practice. 1869.

**Law**.—Digest of patent cases and copyrights. 1877.

Reports. Digest of cases, London. 1881 to 1885.

“ “ “ “ 1886 to 1888.

**Leake**.—Law of contracts. 1867.

“ “ 1878.

**Lefroy and Cassels**.—Notes of practice cases. 1883.

**Leggo**.—Chancery forms and precedents. 1876.

Chancery practice, 2 vols. 1876.

**Leigh and Le Marchant**.—Law of elections and election petitions. 1885.

**Leith**.—Real property statutes. 1869.

**Lely and Foulkes**.—Licensing acts. 1828 to 1874.

Judicature acts, with rules. 1875.

**Lester**.—Land laws regulations and decisions, 2 vols. 1860.

**Lewin**.—Law of trusts. 1867.

“ “ 2 vols. 1888.

**Lewis**.—Code of criminal law. 1879.

Equity drafting with forms. 1865.

Law of shipping. 1885.

Manual. 1884.

**Lieber**.—Hermeneutics. 1880.

**Lightwood**.—Nature of positive law. 1883.

**Lindley**.—Partnership and companies, 2 vol. 1873.

“ “ “ “ 1888.

**Lloyd**.—Succession laws of Christian countries. 1877.

**Lorimer**.—Institutes of law of nations, 2 vols. 1883.

Institutes of law. 1872.

**Lowndes**.—Marine insurance. 1881.

**Lush**.—Practice of the superior courts, 2 vols. 1865.

**Lyon**.—Law of India, 2 vols. 1873.

**McCord**.—Civil code of Lower Canada. 1880.

**Macdonald**.—Masters and workmen. 1868.

**McGibbon**.—Abandonment of property. 1885.

**McKechnie**.—Hand-book of law of Scotland. 1873.

**MacKeldey**.—Hand-book of Roman law. 1883.

**MacLennan**.—Ontario judicature act, 1881. 1881.

“ “ “ “ 1884.

“ “ “ “ “

**Macmahon**.—Insolvent act of 1875. 1875.

**Macmorran**.—Local government act. 1888.

**McNab**.—Magistrates' manual. 1865.

**Macnamara**.—Law of carriers. 1888.

**Maine**.—Ancient law. 1870.

**Manning.**—Law of nations. 1875.

**Marcy.**—Epitome of conveyancing statutes. 1881.

**Markby.**—Elements of law. 1871.

**Marwick.**—Municipal elections in Scotland. 1879.

**Marsh (A. H.)**—History of the court of chancery. 1890.

**May.**—Fraudulent and voluntary conveyances. 1871.

**Maxwell.**—Interpretation of statutes. 1875.

“ “ 1883.

**May.**—Fraudulent conveyances. 1887.

**May.**—Criminal law. 1881.

**Mayne.**—Law of damages. 1872.

**Mears.**—Roman law. 1876.

Gaius and Justinian. 1882.

**Merewether.**—Boroughs and municipal corporations, 3 vols. 1835.

**Metcalf.**—Law of contracts. 1868.

**Mews.**—Annual digest, 7 vols. 1883 to 1889.

Consolidated digest. 1889.

**Miller.**—Philosophy of law. 1884.

**Mills.**—Eminent domain. 1879.

**Morgan.**—Law of literature, 2 vols. 1875.

Legal maxims. 1878.

**Monahan.**—Method of law. 1878.

**Montesquien.**—Spirit of laws, 2 vols. 1823.

“ “ “ 1873.

**Morawetz.**—Private corporations. 1882.

**Morrill.**—City negligence. 1887.

**Morse.**—Arbitration and award. 1872.

Banks and banking. 1870.

Citizenship. 1881.

**Municipal code of Quebec.** 1875.

**Nasmith.**—Institutes of English public law. 1873.

Institutes of English private law, 2 vols. 1875.

Institutes of English adjective law. 1879.

**Nelson.**—Scientific study of the Hindû law. 1881.

**Newton.**—Patent law and practice. 1879.

**Noble.**—Marriage and divorce laws in United States. 1882.

**Notcut.**—Factory and workshop acts. 1874.

**O'Brien.**—Practice of division courts. 1870.

Division courts act. 1880.

Division Courts acts. 1882-5.

**Odgers.**—Libel and slander, 2 vols. 1887.

Digest on libel and slander. 1881.

“ “ “ 1887.

**Oke.**—Laws as to licensing inns. 1872.

Oliphant.—Law of horses, hunting, racing, etc. 1865.

Ordronnaux.—Jurisprudence of medicine. 1869.

O'Sullivan.—How to draw a simple will. 1873.

Conveyancing. 1882.

Owen.—Elementary education act (British). 1887.

“ “ “ “ 1876.

Ballot act manual (British). 1875.

Paget.—Judicial puzzles. 1884. (*Legal recreations.*)

Paley.—Summary convictions. 1866.

Parker.—Election agent and returning officer. 1885.

Parsons.—Laws of business. 1869.

Promissory notes, 2 vols. 1875.

Mercantile law. 1862.

Partnership. 1870.

Paterson.—Liberty of the subject, 2 vols. 1877.

Liberty of the press, speech and public worship. 1880.

Peachey.—Marriage and other family settlements. 1860.

Pelonbet.—Collection of legal maxims. 1880.

Peppercorne.—Laws of the Hebrews relating to the poor and the stranger. 1850.

Fhillimore.—International law, 4 vols. 1871.

Phillips.—Law of insurance, 2 vols. 1867.

Mechanics' liens. 1874.

Powers and duties of juries. 1811.

Pierce.—Law of railroads. 1881.

Piggott.—Foreign judgments, 2 vols. 1879.

Pixley.—Auditors; their duties, etc. 1881.

Pollock and Nicol.—County courts. 1876.

Pollock.—Principles of contract. 1889.

“ “ 1888.

“ “ 1881.

Law of torts. 1887.

Pomeroy.—Municipal law. 1865.

Pomeroy and Smith.—Mercantile law. 1887.

Popham.—Insolvent act of 1869.

Porter.—Insurance. 1889.

Powell.—Evidence. 1885.

“ 1875.

Prideaux.—Judgments affecting real property. 1842.

Precedents in conveyancing, 2 vols. 1870.

“ “ “ 1889.

Profatt.—Curiosities and law of wills. 1876. (*Legal recreations.*)

Proffat.—Notaries public. 1877.

Putt.—Civil policy. 1830.

Prinsep.—Code of criminal procedure. 1873.

Prynne.—Courts. 1669.

Quebec Railway Statutes. 1888.

Raff.—War claimants' guide. 1866.

Ram.—Treatise of facts. 1873.

Ramsay.—Montreal condensed reports. 1884.

Rawlinson.—Municipal corporation act. 1868.

Read.—Lectures on the judicature act. 1881.

Redfield.—Law of railways, 2 vols. 1867.

    The same. 1869.

    Law of wills, 3 vols. 1870.

    Law of carriers. 1869.

Redman.—Railway companies. 1880.

    Arbitrations and awards. 1872.

Reeves.—History of the English law. 1869.

Richmond.—Legal forms and law manual. 1854.

Ritchie.—Civil code of Lower Canada. 1863.

Roberts and Wallace.—Liability of employers. 1881.

    Duty and liability of employers. 1885.

    English institutions, 2 vols. 1882.

Robinson and Joseph.—Law and equity digest, 2 vols. 1880.

Robinson and Harrison.—Digest of reports. 1852.

Robinson.—Elementary law. 1882.

Robson.—Law of bankruptcy. 1870.

Rogers.—Law of hotel life. 1879. (*Legal recreations.*)

Rogers.—Law and medical men. 1884.

    Law of the road. 1881.

    Drinks, drinkers and drinking. 1881.

Rordans.—Canadian conveyancer. 1867.

Rorer.—Judicial sales. 1878.

    Inter-state law. 1879.

Roscoe.—*Nisi prius* evidence. 1879.

    Admiralty law and practice. 1878.

Ross.—Lectures on the law of Scotland, 2 vols. 1822.

Ruegg.—Employers' liability act. 1882.

Rumsey.—Judicature acts in parallel columns. 1875.

Rules and orders of the supreme and exchequer courts. 1876.

Rogers.—Elections, etc. 1865.

Rules of the supreme court and high court of justice. 1883.

Rules of the election court (Ontario). 1874.

Rules and orders of the surrogate courts of Ontario. 1871.

Rules of the maritime court. 1878.

Rules of the supreme court of New Brunswick. 1880.

Russell.—Arbitrators and awards. 1870.

**Russell**.—*Awards*. 1870.

Crimes and misdemeanors, 3 vols. 1877.  
 " " " 1865.

**St. Albans** raid. 1865.

**St. Leonard**.—Handy book on property law. 1869.

**Sanborn**.—Sheriffs and bailiffs. 1870.

**Sanders**.—*Institutes of Justinian*. 1869.

**Saunders**.—Law of negligence.

**Savigny**.—*Jural relations*. 1884.

Private International Law.

**Schlegel**.—*Neutral rights*. 1801.

**Schuyler**.—*American diplomacy*. 1886.

**Scintillæ juris**, by \*\*\*s \*\*\*n \*\*\*g. 1877.

**Scott and Jarnagin**.—*Law of telegraphs*. 1868.

**Scribner**.—*Law of dower*, 2 vols. 1867.

**Scruton**.—*Laws of copyright*. 1883.

**Sebastian**.—*Law of trade marks*.

**Sedgwick**.—*Statutory and constitutional law*. 1857.

" " " " 1874.

**Sharp**.—*Civil code of Lower Canada*, 2 vols. 1889.

" " " " "

**Sharswood**.—*Professional ethics*. 1884.

**Shelford**.—*Law of railways*, 2 vols. 1869.

**Shirley**.—*Leading cases in common law*. 1888.

**Shortt**.—*Informations*. 1888.

Law of literary works. 1871.

**Shortt and Jones**.—*County courts acts*. 1868.

**Sinclair**.—*Division courts act*. 1888.

" " " "

" " law. 1879.

**Smith (P. A.)**.—*Education for the English bar*. 1860.

**Smith (J. Wm.)**.—*Leading cases*, 2 vols. 1879.

Law of contracts. 1885.

**Smith (H. A.)**.—*Principles of equity*. 1888.

**Smith (Jos. W.)**.—*Equity jurisprudence*. 1889.

Real and personal property, 2 vols. 1870.

Common law. 1874.

Manual of equity.

**Smith (C. M.)**.—*Master and servant*. 1886.

**Smith (Horace)**.—*Law of negligence*. 1887.

**Smith (Jas. W.)**.—*Master and servant*. 1871.

Husband and wife. 1878.

Legal forms for common use. 1871.

Joint stock companies. 1880.

**Smith (J. O.).**—Lawyer and his profession. 1860.

**Smith (T. E.).**—Law of companies. 1878.

**Snyder (W. L.).**—Great speeches by great lawyers. 1882.

**Snow and Winstanley.**—Chancery practice. 1882 to 1890.

**Stephen.**—Law of evidence. 1877.

**Stimson.**—Law glossary. 1881.

**Story.**—Equity jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1870.

    Law of sales. 1871.

    Promissory notes. 1868.

    Equity pleadings. 1870.

    Partnership. 1868.

    Conflict of laws. 1872.

    Bailments. 1870.

    Agency. 1869.

    On U. S. Constitution, 2 vols. 1873.

**Strange.**—Hindu law, 2 vols. 1830.

**Sugden.**—Vendors and purchasers, 2 vols. 1873.

**Sullivan and Moss.**—Commercial law. 1866.

**Tache.**—Legal hand-book and law-list for Canada. 1888.

**Taschereau.**—Criminal act, 1869, 2 vols. 1874.

    Canada criminal acts. 1888.

**Taylor.**—Equity jurisprudence. 1875.

    Law of evidence, 2 vols. 1887.

        "        "        "        1885.

    Chancery orders. 1868.

    Titles. 1873.

**Taylor (J. A.).**—Exoneration insanity. 1882.

**Taylor and Ewart.**—Practice of the supreme court. 1881.

**Terrell.**—Patents for inventions. 1889.

**Thompson.**—Liability of stock-holders. 1879.

    Patent law of all countries. 1878.

**Thring.**—Joint stock companies. 1880.

**Throop.**—Validity of verbal agreements, 2 vols. 1870.

**Tiffany.**—Registration of titles. 1881.

**Tomkins.**—Institutes of Roman law. 1867.

    Modern Roman law. 1870.

**Toronto (City of).**—By-laws. 1870.

**Totten.**—Criminal justice expenditure. 1874.

**Townsend.**—Commercial law. 1872.

**Townshend.**—Slander and libel. 1877.

        "        "        1890.

**Travis.**—Canadian constitutional law. 1884.

**Turner.**—Quieting titles in Upper Canada. 1867. (Contains also registry act of 1865.)

Twiss.—Law of nations. 1875.

Tyler.—Usury. 1873.

    Boundaries and fences. 1874.

Tyssen.—Charitable bequests. 1888.

Various —Argument at Geneva. 1873.

    Essays in Anglo-Saxon law. 1876.

    International law; prize essays. 1876.

    Meeting of American bar association. 1885.

Vattel.—Law of nations. 1760.

    " " 1834.

Vincent.—Police code. 1882.

Von Ihering.—Struggle for law. 1879.

    Battle for right. 1883.

Wade.—Retroactive laws. 1880.

Walkem.—Married women's property acts. 1874.

Wallis.—Law of Italy. 1880.

Walker.—Patent laws of United States. 1889.

Walpole.—Rubric of common law. 1880.

Warde.—Joint stock companies. 1884.

Warlow.—Index to supreme court judicature acts. 1875.

Warren.—Introduction to law studies, 2 vols. 1863.

Washburn.—American law of real property, 3 vols. 1868.

Watts.—Promoters and public companies. 1880.

Watson.—Duty of sheriff. 1827.

Wharton and Stille.—Mental unsoundness. 1873.

    Parturition, sex, poisons, etc. 1873.

    Wounds, malpractice, homicide, etc. 1873.

Weekly Notes.—1881.

    " 1882.

Wharton.—International law digest, 3 vols. 1886.

    Conflict of laws. 1872.

    Law lexicon. 1889.

Wheaton.—International law. 1866.

White and Tudor.—Leading cases in equity, 2 vols. 1889.

    " " " 2 vols. in 4 parts. 1877.

White and Blackburn.—Married women's property act. 1882.

Whitley.—Ontario cabinet lawyer. 1870.

Whiteley.—Licensing acts. 1872-1874.

Whitman.—Patent cases. 1875.

Wigram.—Law of discovery. 1840.

Wilberforce.—Statute law. 1881.

Willard.—Personal rights. 1882.

**Wilkinson**.—Prisons in England and Wales. 1878.

**Williams**.—Excellency of the law of England. 1680.

**Withrow**.—American corporation cases, 3 vols. 1874.

**Will**.—Referee's court practice. 1866.

**Williams (Joshua)**.—Personal property. 1887.

    Real property. 1881.

**Williams (Sydney E.)**.—Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885.

**Wills (Wm.)**.—Circumstantial evidence. 1872.

**Wills (Thos.)**.—Compilation of Ontario municipal acts. 1870.

**Wilson (R. K.)**.—Modern English law. 1875.

**Wilson (Arthur)**.—Judicature acts. 1878.

**Wilson (Wm.)**.—Banks and banking. 1883.

**Wilson (Adam)**.—Constables' guide. 1859.

**Willson**.—Municipal by-laws. 1880.

    Business of municipal councils. 1879.

**Wingate**.—Abridgement of all statutes in force and use upon the 4th of January, 1641-42. 1659.

**Wood**.—Fire insurance. 1878.

    Railway law. 1885.

**Wolford**.—General insurance statutes of the United States. 1870.

    Supplement to the insurance statutes. 1872.

**Woodfall**.—Landlord and tenant. 1871.

    "        "        1889.

**Woolrych**.—Waters, and rights in the sea. 1851.

**Woolsey**.—International law. 1872.

    "        "        1883.

    Divorce and divorce legislation. 1869.

**Worrall**.—Bibliotheca legum Angliæ. 1788.

**Wotherspoon**.—Manual of procedure. 1880.

    Insolvent act of 1875.

**Wright**.—Criminal conspiracies. 1887.

**Zabriskie**.—Public land laws. 1870.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

**Anonymous**.—Erchomenon ; or the republic of materialism. 1879.

**Aristotle**.—Organon, or logical treatises, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series*) (*See Shute and Smith*, p. 141).

    Metaphysics. 1874. (*Bohn series*).

    Nicomachean ethics. 1871. (*Bohn series*).

**Argyll (Duke of)**.—Unity of nature. 1884.

**Arnold.**—Literature and dogma. 1873.

**Bain.**—Mental and moral science, 2 vols. 1872.

    Mind and body. 1885. (*International science series*).

**Baynes.**—Post-Royal logic. 1851.

**Beattie.**—Utilitarian theory of morals. 1885.

**Berkeley.**—Works of, 4 vols. 1861.

**Blackie.**—Four phases of morals. 1871.

**Burton.**—Anatomy of melancholy. 1881.

**Blakeman.**—Credulity and superstition. 1849.

**Caird.**—Social philosophy and religion of Comte. 1885.

    Critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant, 2 vols. 1889.

**Capes.**—Stoicism. 1880.

**Church.**—Miscellaneous essays. 1888.

**Clifford.**—Lectures and essays. 1886.

**Combe.**—System of phrenology, 2 vols. 1843.

**Comte.**—Positive philosophy, 2 vols.

    Philosophy of the sciences. 1871. (*Bohn series*).

**Cudworth.**—Intellectual system of the universe, 4 vols. 1820.

**Dewey.**—Psychology. 1890.

**Draper.**—Intellectual development of Europe. 1872.

**Fiske.**—Outlines of cosmic philosophy, 2 vols. 1874.

**Flint.**—Philosophy of history in Europe, 2 vols. 1874.

**Fowler.**—Inductive logic. 1883.

**Greg (W. R.)**—Essays on political and social science, 2 vols. 1853.

**Greg (Percy).**—The devil's advocate, 2 vols. 1878.

**Green (Thos Hill).**—Prologomena to ethics. 1884.

    Works of.

**Grindon.**—Life, its nature, varieties and phenomena, 1866, 2 vols. 1885.

**Grote (Geo).**—Aristotle, 2 vols. 1873.

**Hamilton (Sir Wm).**—Lectures on metaphysics and logic, 4 vols. 1870.

    Discussions on philosophy. 1866.

**Hamilton (Ed. John).**—Mental science. 1886.

**Hegel.**—Logic of. 1874.

**Hopkins.**—Moral science. 1871.

**Hume.**—Treatise on human nature, 2 vols. 1882.

    Philosophical works, 4 vols. 1854.

**Hurst.**—History of rationalism.

**Huxley.**—Critiques and addresses. 1873.

**Iddesleigh (Earl of).**—Lectures and essays. 1887.

**Ireland.**—The blot upon the train. 1885.

**Janet.**—Theory of morals. 1883.

    Final causes. 1883.

**Jevons.**—Principles of science, 1883.

    Principles of science, 2 vols. 1874.

**Jowett**.—*Dialogues of Plato*, 4 vols. 1881.

**Kant**.—*Critique of pure reason*, 2 vols. 1881.

    Selections from. 1888.

**Kerr**.—*Castism and sectism*. 1879.

**Laycock**.—*Mind and brain*, 2 vols. 1869.

**Leslie**.—*Political and moral philosophy*. 1879.

**Lewes**.—*Philosophy from Thales to Comte*, 2 vols. 1871.

    Problems of life and mind, 2 vols. (*First series*). 1874.

    " " " (Third series). 1879.

**Locke**.—*Human understanding*.

**McCosh**.—*Examination of Mill's philosophy*. 1875.

    Scottish philosophy from Hutchison to Hamilton. 1875,

    Christianity and positivism. 1872.

**Mansell**.—*Letters, lectures and reviews*. 1873.

**Martineau (Jas)**.—*Types of ethical theory*, 2 vols. 1885.

**Maurice**.—*Moral and metaphysical philosophy*, 2 vols. 1873.

**Mill**.—*Three essays on religion*. 1874.

*Comte on positivism*. 1866.

*System of logic*, 2 vols. 1868.

*Analysis of the human mind*, 2 vols. 1878.

**Mivart**.—*On truth ; a systematic inquiry*. 1889.

**Montaigne**.—*Essays*. 1870.

**Morley (John)**.—*On compromise*. 1874.

**Paine (Martyn)**.—*Soul, instinct and materialism*. 1872.

**Pancoast**.—*Kabbala or the true science of light*

**Picton**.—*Mystery of matter*. 1873.

**Porter**.—*The human intellect*. 1871.

“ **Psychosis**”—*Modern philosophers*. 1884.

**Reid (Thos)**.—*Works of*, 2 vols. 1863.

**Ribot**.—*Heredity*. 1883.

**Romanes**.—*Mental evolution in man*. 1888.

**Rosmini**.—*Origin of ideas*, 3 vols. 1883.

*Psychology*, 2 vols. 1884.

*Philosophical system*. 1882.

**Schilling**.—*Transcendental idealism*. 1882.

**Schweggler**.—*History of philosophy*. (*Tenth edition*).

**Shute**.—*Aristotelean writings*. 1888.

**Sidgwick**.—*Methods of ethics*. 1884.

**Sinnett**.—*Occult world*. 1883.

**Smith (Adam)**.—*Essays, miscellaneous*. 1869.

**Smith (J. Gregory)**.—*Ethics of Aristotle*. 1885.

*Epicurianism*. 1880.

**Stewart**.—*Collected works of*, 11 vols. 1854.

---

**Spencer.**—Social statics. 1868.  
 Universal progress. 1872.  
 Data of Ethics. 1879.  
 First principles. 1885.  
 Principles of sociology, 2 vols. 1885.  
 Ceremonial institutions. 1880.  
 Ecclesiastical “ 1886.  
 Principles of psychology, 2 vols. 1883.

**Stubbs.**—Mediæval and modern history. 1886.

**Sully.**—Outlines of psychology. 1884.  
 “ “ 1889.

**Taine.**—On intelligence. 1871.  
 Ancient regime. 1876.

**Talbot.**—Ancient philosophy. 1872.

**Taylor (Isaac).**—Physical theory of another life. 1871.

**Temple.**—Works of, 4 vols. 1814.

**Thomson (Abp).**—Outline of laws of thought. 1872.

**Thornton.**—Old-fashioned ethics and common sense metaphysics. 1873.

**Ueberwieg.**—History of philosophy, 2 vols. 1872.

**Ure.**—Philosophy of manufactures. 1861. (*See Bohn series*).

**Voltaire.**—Philosophical dictionary, 2 vols.

**Wayland.**—Moral science. 1872.

**Whitman (Sidney).**—Conventional cant. 1887.

**Wilberforce.**—Essays, 2 vols. 1874.

**Willis.**—Life, correspondence and ethics of Spinza. 1870.

**Zeller.**—Stoics, epicureans and skeptics. 1880.  
 Socrates. 1877.  
 Pre-Socratic philosophy, 2 vols. 1881.  
 Eclecticism. 1883.

---

## SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**Anonymous**—Three years among the working classes. 1865.  
 Reports : Employment of women and children in agriculture. 1843.  
 Training of pauper children. 1841.  
 Discipline and management of prisons. 1881.  
 Poor law district conferences. 1877.  
 International congress on crime. 1872.  
 Rules for government of gaols. 1826.  
 Prison Association of New York. 1870.  
 Gaol cradle ; who rocks it ? 1873.

**Anonymous**.—Prison characters drawn from life, 2 vols. 1866.  
 Certain dangerous tendencies in American life. 1880.  
 Poor laws unmasked. 1859.  
 Handbook of cookery. 1877.

**Adshead**.—Prisons and prisoners. 1845.

**Amos (Sheldon)**.—Regulation of vice. 1877.

**Beggs**.—Juvenile depravity. 1849

**Brackett**.—Negro in Maryland ; a study of slavery. 1889.

**Buckhill**.—Habitual drunkenness. 1878.

**Burgess**.—Land, labour and liquor. 1887.

**Burn**.—History of the poor laws. 1764.

**Buxton**.—Crime and misery. 1818.

**Campbell (Helen)**.—Prisoners of poverty abroad. 1889.

**Carpenter (Mary)**.—Reformatory schools. 1851.  
 Our convicts, 2 vols. 1864.

**Chalmers (Thos.)**.—Pauperism. 1833.  
 Economy of large towns, 3 vols. 1821.

**Channing**.—Self culture. 1863.

**Chisterton**.—Revelations in prison life, 2 vols. 1856.

**Crump**.—Employment for the people. 1793.

**Cunningham**.—Social well-being. 1878.

**De Laveleye**.—Primitive property. 1878.

**Day**.—Juvenile crime. 1858.

**De Beaumont and De Tocqueville**.—Penitentiary system. 1833.

**De Liefde**.—Charities of Europe, 2 vols. 1865.

**Dunlop**.—Drinking usages. 1838.

**Dyer**.—Albany penitentiary. 1867.

**Dugdale**.—“The Jukes,” a study of crime, pauperism, heredity, etc. 1877.

**Farrar (Jas. A.)**.—Primitive manners and customs. 1879.

**Fisher**.—Pauperism and crime. 1831.

**Findel**.—History of Freemasonry. 1871.

**Frost**.—Secret societies of European revolution, 1776-1876, 2 vols. 1876.

**Gustafson**.—Foundation of death. 1885.

**Heckethorn**.—Secret societies of all ages. 1875.

**Hill (M. Davenport)**.—Repression of crime. 1857.

**Hobson**.—Socialism as it is !

**Hoyle**.—Our national drink bill. 1884.

**Huth**.—Marriage of near kin. 1887.

**Iles**.—Liquor question in politics. 1889.

**Kay**.—Social condition of English people. 1864.

**Kingsmill**.—Prisons and prisoners. 1854.

**Le Play**.—Organization of labour. 1872.

**Lewis (David)**.—Drink traffic in 19th century. 1885.  
 Drink problem and its solution. 1881.

Liquor license report of Ontario. 1886.

" " " " " 1887.

Mayhew.—London labour and the London poor, 4 vols.

McElheran.—Women and children among the Celtic, Gothic and other nations. 1858.

McFarlan.—On the poor. 1782.

Mill (J. S.).—Inaugural address at St. Andrews. 1867.

Montague.—Punishment of death for crimes without violence. 1818.

Punishment of death for forgery. 1830.

Nott.—Lectures on temperance. 1862.

Paton.—Freemasonry and its jurisprudence, 2 vols. 1872.

Paul.—Prisons ; construction and regulation. 1808.

Pierce.—Half century of juvenile delinquents. 1869.

Phillips.—Capital punishment. 1839.

Pike.—History of crime in England, 2 vols. 1873.

Pitman.—Alcohol and the state. 1877.

Prettyman.—Dispauperization. 1878.

Richardson.—Alcohol ; its temperate use. 1888.

Rigby.—Care of the poor. 1812.

Robertson.—Digest of masonic jurisprudence. 1881.

Rumsey.—Fallacies of statistics concerning life, health and disease. 1875.

Saunders.—The poor laws. 1799.

Samuelson.—History of drink. 1878.

Sanger.—History of prostitution, 1876.

Smith.—Music of the waters. 1888.

Somerville.—Free trade and the league, 2 vols. 1852.

Travels and letters from Ireland. 1852.

Spark.—Musical memories. 1888.

Solly.—Working men's social clubs. 1867.

Stebbins.—Fifty years of temperance. 1876.

Stephen.—Service of the poor. 1871.

Sullivan.—Social reform. 1868.

Symons.—Tactics for the times. 1849.

Thompson (Sir. H.).—Modern cremation. 1889.

Thompson.—Punishment and prevention. 1857.

Thompson (R. E.).—Social science and national economy. 1875.

Elements of political economy. 1882.

Thwaite.—Factories, workshops and warehouses. 1882.

Turnbull.—Law and liquor.

Twining.—Workhouse management. 1880.

Various —One hundred years of temperance. 1886.

Alcohol question.

Prison discipline. 1829.

Punishment of death. 1832.

Report of Illinois State penitentiary. 1874.

Vaux (Richard).—Sketch of Pennsylvania State penitentiary.

Vaux.—History of Pennsylvania state penitentiary. 1872.

Weeden.—Prohibitory liquor laws. 1875.

Weyland.—Poor laws. 1807.

Wines.—State of prisons. 1880.

Wines and Draper.—Prisons and reformatories of U. S. and Canada. 1867.

Wood (E. J.).—Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869.

Wright.—Our new masters. 1873.

---

SCIENCE.—GENERAL.

Adams and Giacomelli.—Bird world. 1880.

Agassiz and Gould.—Comparative physioglogy. 1870. (*Bohn series.*)

Airy.—Popular astronomy. 1868.

Allen (Grant).—Colours of flowers. 1882.

Vignettes from nature. 1881.

American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1866.

Animated Nature.—Pictorial museum of, 2 vols.

Arago.—Meteorological essays. 1855.

Argyll.—Reign of law. 1887.

Arnott.—Elements of physics, by Pain and Taylor. 1876.

Anonymous.—Guide to nature printing, 1880.

Pictorial beauties of nature.

Aristotle.—History of animals. 1862. (*Bohn series.*)

Atkinson.—Ganot's physics. 1879.

Bacon (Lord).—*Sylva sylvarum*: or a natural history, 1651.

Banerman.—Systematic mineralogy. 1881.

Bassnett.—Mechanical theory of storms. 1854.

Bastian.—Beginnings of life, 2 vols. 1872.

Brain as an organ of mind. 1880. (*International science series.*)

Buckland (Frank).—Notes and jottings from animal life. 1882.

Beale.—Bioplasm. 1872.

Bioplasm or matter and life. 1874.

Beck.—Botany of U. S., North of Virginia. 1868.

Becker.—Scientific London. 1874.

Bell.—The hand, its mechanism and endowments. 1864.

Beeton.—Dictionary of natural history. 1872.

Bernstein.—Five senses of man. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Bessey.—Botany from high schools and colleges. 1888.

Blaserna.—Sound in relation to music. 1876. (*International science series.*)

Bree.—Fallacies of Darwinism. 1872.

Billings.—Canadian naturalist and geologist, 4 vols. 1857.

British Association.—Report of meeting at Montreal in 1884.

Blyth.—Manual of practical chemistry. 1879.

Brewster.—Ferguson's mechanics, 2 vols. 1823.

Brinkley.—Elements of astronomy. 1874.

Brockiesby.—Elements of meteorology. 1856.

Broderip.—Zoological recreations. 1862.

Brown (Wm.).—Canadian home, farm and business cyclopædia. 1884.

Browne.—Trees of America. 1846.

Buchner.—Man; past, present and future. 1872.

Buckley.—Life and her children. 1881.

Burgess.—English wild flowers.

Burwood.—Sun's true bearing. 1866.

Burnett.—Sacred theory of the earth, 2 vols. 1722.

Carles.—Sidereal messenger of Galileo Galilei. 1880.

Campbell and Twining.—Survey of the boundary between the U. S. and British America. 1878.

Canada.—Reports of progress of geological survey of 1853 to 1856.

"	"	"	"	"	1858.
"	"	"	"	"	1863.
"	"	"	"	"	1870 to 1874.
"	"	"	"	"	1873 " 1874.
"	"	"	"	"	1874 " 1875.
"	"	"	"	"	1874 " 1876.
"	"	"	"	"	1878 " 1879.
"	"	"	"	"	1879 " 1880.
"	"	"	"	"	1880 " 1882.
"	"	"	"	"	1885.
"	"	"	"	"	1886.
"	"	"	"	"	1887-1888, 2 parts.

Canadian journal of industry, science and art, vol. I. 1852-1853.

"	"	"	"	"	II. 1853-1854.
"	"	"	"	"	III. 1854-1855.

Carpenter (W. B.).—Principles of mental physiology. 1874.

Zoology, 2 vols. 1866. (*Bohn series.*)

Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1877.

Carpenter (W. L.).—Energy in nature. 1883.

Cassell.—Technical educator, 4 vols in two.

Cassidy.—Age of creation. 1887.

Challis.—Lectures on practical astronomy. 1879.

Chambers.—Information for the people, 2 vols. 1874.

Chambers.—Vestiges of creation. 1846.

"	"	"	"	1872.
---	---	---	---	-------

Chambers.—Hand-book of descriptive astronomy. 1877.

Chamberlain.—Catalogue of Canadian birds. 1887.

Systematic table of Canadian birds. 1888.

Chapman.—Minerals of Canada.

Minerals and geology of Canada. 1888.

Chaucer (Geoffrey).—Treatise on the astrolase. 1870.

Chauveau.—Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. 1873.

Church.—Colour : a manual for students. 1887.

Clifford.—Common sense of the exact sciences. 1885. (*International science series.*)

Cooke (M. C.).—Fungi : their nature and uses. 1875. (*International science series.*)

Cooke (J. P.).—New chemistry. 1884. (*International science series.*)

Cooper (Thomas).—Evolution ; the stone book and the Mosaic record of creation. 1878.

Coues.—Birds of the North-west. 1874.

Birds of Colorado valley. 1878.

Crookes. Hand-book of chemical technology. 1872.

Croll.—Climate and time. 1875.

Damon.—Ocean wonders. 1879.

Dana.—Text-book of geology. 1863.

Manual of geology. 1862.

“ “ 1868.

Darby.—Hand-book to observatory and common telescope. 1864.

Darwin.—Movements and habits of climbing plants. 1865.

Voyage round the world in the Beagle. 1870.

Different forms of flowers. 1877.

Fertilisation of orchids. 1862.

Variation of animals and plants under domestication, 2 vols. 1868.

Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1882.

Journal of researches into geology and natural history in various countries. 1839.

Geological observations on the volcanic islands. 1844.

Expression of the emotions. 1872.

Davie.—Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889.

Dawkins.—Early man in Britain. 1880.

Dawson.—Nature and the Bible. 1875.

Fossil men and their modern representatives. 1880.

Acadian geology. 1878.

Story of the earth and man. 1873.

The dawn of life. 1875.

Origin of the world. 1877.

Archaia. 1860.

Hand-book of geology. 1889.

Modern science in Bible lands. 1888.

Geological history of plants. 1888. (*International science series.*)

Deschanel.—Natural philosophy, in four parts. 1871.

Part I. Mechanics, hydrostatics and pneumatics.

“ II. Heat.

“ III. Electricity and magnetism.

“ IV. Sound and light.

De Candolle.—Origin of cultivated plants. 1884. (*International science series.*)

De Quatrefages.—Human species. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Didon.—Science without God. 1882.

Dieulafait.—Diamonds and precious stones. 1874.

Dionne.—Les Oiseaux du Canada. 1883.

Dircks.—Perpetual motion. 1861.

Donnelly (Ignatius).—Atlantis: the antediluvian world. 1882.

Ragnarok. 1883.

Draper.—Scientific memoirs. 1878.

Conflict between religion and science. 1875. (*International science series.*)

Ferguson.—Lectures on mechanics, hydrostatics, optics, dialling, etc., 2 vols. 1823.

Figuier.—Mammalia: typical species. 1870.

Human race. 1873.

Vegetable world. 1869.

Insect world. 1869.

Ocean world. 1869

Reptiles and birds. 1869.

Fitzgibbon and Trail.—Canadian wild flowers. 1868.

Flammarion.—The atmosphere. 1873.

Fleming (Sandford).—Preliminary report on Canadian Pacific railway. 1877.

Flower.—Fashion in deformity. 1881.

Foster.—Pre-historic races of the United States. 1874.

Freke.—Origin of species by means of organic affinity. 1861.

Fresenius.—Qualitative chemical analysis. 1872.

Fry.—Artificial fish breeding. 1866.

Galton.—Hereditary genius. 1871.

English men of science, their nature and nurture. 1874.

Natural inheritance. 1889.

Gardner.—Music of nature. 1852.

Geikie.—Great ice age. 1874.

Geographical Society (Royal).—Journal of. 1879.

Gesner.—Geology and mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 1836.

Gillmore.—Prairie and forest. 1874.

Gilpin.—Forest scenery (edited by F. G. Heath). 1883.

Glaisher, Flammarion and others.—Travels in the air. 1871.

Godman.—American natural history, 2 vols. 1842.

Goode (Geo. Brown).—Fishery industries of the United States, 2 vols. 1884.

Gordon.—Pinetum: a synopsis of all the coniferous plants known. 1880.

Gore.—Art of scientific discovery. 1878.

Gosse.—Life: lower, intermediate and higher forms. 1857.

Canadian naturalist. 1840.

Green (Seth.).—Trout culture. 1870.

Green (A. H.).—Physical geology. 1882.

Griffiths.—Chemistry of the four seasons. 1846.

Grigor.—Arboriculture. 1881.

Guillemin and Glaisher.—World of comets. 1877.

Hæckel.—Freedom in science and teaching. 1879.

    History of creation, 2 vols. 1876.

Harris (Wm.).—Insects injurious to vegetation. 1862.

Harris (John).—Measurements of the sun's distance. 1876.

Hartmann.—Anthropoid apes. 1885. (*International science series.*)

Hartwig.—The tropical world. 1863.

    The polar world. 1869,

    The subterranean world. 1872.

    The sea and its living wonders. 1866.

Haughton.—Physical geography. 1880.

Hayden.—Ninth report of United States geological and geographical survey. 1875.

    First annual report of United States geological survey of territories. 1867.

    Preliminary     "     "     "     "     Wyoming. 1871.

Heath.—Sylvan spring. 1880.

Helmholtz.—Popular scientific lectures. 1873.

Henslow.—Theory of evolution of living things. 1873.

Herbert (" Frank Forrester ").—American game. 1873.

    Field sports in United States and Canada, 2 vols. 1848.

Herschel (Sir John).—Outlines of astronomy. 1872.

    Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. 1868.

Hind.—Essay on insects and diseases injurious to wheat. 1857.

Hinton.—Physiology for practical use, 2 vols. 1874.

Hogg.—The microscope ; history, construction and application.

Hopton.—Conversation on mines. 1890.

Hough.—Report upon forestry. 1878.

    Elements of forestry. 1882.

Howorth.—The mammoth and the flood. 1887.

Humboldt.—Cosmos, 4 vols. 1846.

Huxley.—Anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871.

    Classification of animals. 1869.

    Elementary physiology. 1872.

    Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. 1871.

    The crayfish. 1880. (*International science series.*)

Ingersoll (Ernest).—Friends worth knowing. 1881.

Jæger.—Life of North American insects. 1871.

Jeffries.—Color blindness. 1883.

Jenyns.—Observations on natural history. 1846.

Joly.—Man before metals. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Jones (Bence).—Royal institution, its founder and professors. 1871.

Jones (Wm.).—Treasures of the earth. 1868.

Johns.—Flowers of the field. 1880.

    British birds. 1879.

Johnston (George).—Introduction to conchology. 1850.

Johnston (Jas. F. W.).—Chemistry of common life. 1880.

Johnston (Keith).—Physical and descriptive geography. 1881.

General gazetteer. 1867.

Joyce.—Scientific dialogues. 1875. (*Bohn series.*)

Judd.—Volcanoes. 1885. (*International science series.*)

Karr.—Tour round my garden.

Kiddle.—Text-book of physics. 1883.

Kingston.—Instructions to meteorological observers. 1878.

Kirby and Spence.—Entomology, 4 vols. 1828.

Laing.—Modern science and modern thought. 1889.

Lankester.—Degeneration ; a chapter in Darwinism. 1880.

Lardner.—Museum of science and art, 6 vols.

Laslett.—Timber and timber trees. 1875.

Laughton.—Physical geography. 1870.

Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. (*International science series.*)

Le Conte.—Say's entomology, 2 vols. 1869.

Sight. 1881. (*International science series.*)

Le Moine.—Ornithologie du Canada. 1861.

Lewis.—Astronomy of the ancients. 1862.

Lindsay.—Mind in the lower animals, 2 vols. 1880.

Lockyer.—Solar physics. 1874.

The spectroscope. 1873.

Star-gazing. 1878.

Forces of nature. 1873.

Lommel.—Optics and light. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Long.—American wild-fowl shooting. 1879.

Loomis.—Treatise on astronomy. 1872.

Practical astronomy. 1870.

Recent progress in astronomy. 1856.

Elements of astronomy. 1871.

Lord (John Keast).—Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 2 vols. 1866.

Loudon.—Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. 1869.

Lubbock.—Pre-historic times. 1872.

Origin of civilisation. 1882.

Scientific lectures. 1879.

Senses of animals. 1889. (*International science series.*)

Ants, bees and wasps. 1885. “ “ “ “

Lyell.—Antiquity of man. 1873.

Principles of geology, 2 vols. 1872.

Luys.—Brain and its functions. 1881. (*International science series.*)

Macalister.—Morphology of vertebrate animals. 1878.

Introduction to animal morphology, invertebrates. 1876.

Macfarlane.—Coal regions of America. 1873.  
 Geological railway guide.

McLellan.—Rocks, minerals and fossils of Victoria, Australia. 1875.

Macoun (John).—Catalogue of Canadian plants.  
 Part I. Polypetaleæ.  
 " II.  
 " III. Apetalæ.  
 " IV. Endogens.

Mantell.—Medals of creation, 2 vols. 1853. (*Bohn series.*)  
 Wonders of geology, 2 vols. 1857. " "

Marey.—Animal magnetism. 1874. (*International science series.*)

Marsh.—Man and nature. 1871.  
 Earth as modified by human action. 1882.

Maseres.—Use of the negative sign in algebra. 1758.

Maudsley.—Responsibility in mental disease. 1874. (*International science series.*)

Maury.—Physical geography of the sea. 1869.

Mayer and Barnard.—Light: experiments for students. 1877.

Meehan.—Wayside flowers. 1881.  
 Native flowers and ferns of United States, 2 vols. 1878.  
 " " " 2 vols. 1879.

Meteorological reports, U. S., uses of. 1871.

Meyer.—Organs of speech. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Milne.—Earthquakes. 1886. " " "

Milner.—Gallery of nature. 1860.

Mitchell.—The past in the present. 1881.

Mivart.—Lessons from nature. 1876.  
 Man and apes. 1874.

Munro.—Electricity and its uses.

Museum of Natural History, New York.—Report of. 1869, 1886 and 1887.

Morselli.—Suicide. 1881. (*International science series.*)

Nasmyth and Carpenter.—Moon as a planet, world and satellite. 1874.

Newcomb.—Standard clock and zodiacal stars.  
 Popular astronomy. 1878.

Newcomb and Holden.—Astronomy for high schools and colleges. 1887.

Niaudet.—Electric batteries. 1880.

Nicholl.—Cyclopaedia of the physical sciences. 1868.

Nicolls.—Railway builder. 1878.

Nicols.—Chapters from physical history of the earth. 1880.

Nicholson (H. A.).—Manual of palæontology. 1872.  
 Palæontology of Ontario, 2 vols. 1874.

Nights (Lengths of), from sunset to sunrise. 1871.

Norris.—American fish culture. 1868.  
 American angler's book. 1865.

**Observatory** (The)—A monthly review of astronomy, 4 vols. in 2. 1878-1881.

**Ohio**.—Geological survey of, with maps, 5 vols. 1873.

**Ormorthwaite**.—Astronomy and geology compared. 1872.

**Packard**.—Guide to the study of insects. 1883.

    Injurious insects of the west. 1877.

    Zoology for high schools and colleges. 1886.

**Page**.—Economic geology. 1874.

**Paxton**.—Hand-book of ferns of Canada. 1868.

**Peale** (Rembrandt).—Account of skeleton of mammoth found in America. 1802.

**Pearson**.—Practical astronomy, 2 vols. 1824.

**Pepper**.—Cyclopedic science simplified.

    Electricity ; voltaic, galvanic or dynamical.

**Pettigrew**.—Animal locomotion. 1874. (*International science series.*)

**Phillips**.—Ore deposits. 1884.

**Piddington**.—Sailors' horn-book for the law of storms. 1876.

**Ponton** (Mungo).—The beginning, its when and its how. 1871.

**Pope**.—Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 1872.

**Porter and Coulter**.—Flora of Colorado. 1874.

**Posnett**.—Comparative literature. 1886. (*International science series.*)

**Powell**.—First annual report of bureau of ethnology. 1879-80.

Second	"	"	"	1880-81.
Third	"	"	"	1881-82.

**Pratt** (Anne).—Wild flowers, British, 2 vols.

    Our native songsters, British.

**Prichard**.—Natural history of man, 2 vols. 1855.

    Physical history of mankind, 5 vols. 1836.

**Poulton**.—Colours of animals, their meaning and use. 1890. (*International science series.*)

**Prescott**.—Telephone, electric light, and other electrical inventions. 1879.

    History of the electric telegraph. 1866.

**Prestwich**.—Geology, chemical, physical and stratigraphical, 2 vols. 1888.

**Proctor**.—Borderland of science. 1873.

    Easy star lessons. 1882.

    Elementary astronomy.

    Essays on astronomy. 1872.

    Half-hours with the telescope.

    Half-hours with the stars. 1871.

    Leisure readings. 1882.

    Light science for leisure hours. 1871.

    Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1878.

    New star atlas. 1872.

    Orbs around us. 1872.

    Our place among infinities. 1876.

**Proctor** (*Continued*).—Other worlds than ours. 1870.

Pleasant ways in science. 1879.

Poetry of astronomy. 1881.

Rough ways made smooth. 1880.

The universe and the coming transits. 1874.

The sun. 1872.

Transits of Venus. 1874.

Wages and wants of science workers. 1876.

**Quinby**.—New bee-keeping. 1888.

**Rattray and Mill**.—Forestry and forestry products. 1885.

**Reade**.—Martyrdom of man. 1875.

**Reclus**.—The earth, 2 vols. 1871.

History of a mountain. 1881.

The ocean, atmosphere and life. 1873.

**Ribot**.—Diseases of memory. 1882. (*International science series.*)

**Richardson**.—Fauna Boreali-Americana. 1829.

Part I. Quadrupeds.

“ II. Birds.

“ III. Fish.

“ IV. Insects.

**Ridgway**.—Manual of North American birds. 1887.

**Riley, Packard, Thomas**.—Second report of United States entomological commission for 1878 and 1879. 1880.

**Robinson**.—Under the sun. 1882.

Noah's ark ; mornings in the Zoo. 1882.

**Robison**.—Mechanical philosophy, 4 vols. 1822.

**Rodwell**.—Dictionary of science.

Birth of chemistry. 1874.

**Rolleston**.—Forms of animal life. 1870.

**Rollin**.—Studio, field and gallery. 1878.

**Romanes**.—Mental evolution in animals. 1883.

Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea urchins. 1885. (*International science series.*)

Animal intelligence. 1882. (*International science series.*)

**Rood**.—Modern chromatics. 1879. “ “ “ “

**Roscoe**.—Spectrum analysis. 1870.

**Rosenthal**.—Muscles and nerves. 1881. (*International science series.*)

**Ross**.—Birds of Canada. 1871.

**Safford**.—Geology of Tennessee. 1869.

**Saigey**.—Unity of natural phenomena. 1873.

**St. Clair**.—Darwinism and design. 1873.

**Samuels**.—Birds of New England. 1872.

**Saunders**.—Insects injurious to fruits. 1889.

**Sawyer**.—Electric lighting by incandescence. 1881.

Schmidt.—Descent and Darwinism. 1884. (*International science series.*)

Schiller.—Spectrum analysis. 1872.

Schoedler.—Treasury of science.

Schutzenberger.—Fermentation. 1876. (*International science series.*)

Scott.—Elementary meteorology.

Scott (Genio O).—Fishing in American waters. 1869.

Sedgwick and Wilson.—General biology. 1886.

Selwyn and Dawson.—Physical geography and geology of Canada.

Semper.—Animal life. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Serviss.—Astronomy with an opera glass. 1888.

Sidgwick.—Fallacies. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Siemens.—Conservation of solar energy. 1883.

Simmonds.—Commercial products of the sea. 1879.

Simonin.—Underground life, or mines and miners. 1869.

Smith (John).—Dictionary of economic plants. 1882.

Smith (Rt. Angus).—Air and rain. 1872.

Smith (Ed.).—Foods. 1873. (*International science series.*)

Somerville.—Physical geography. 1870.

    Connection of the phosical sciences. 1858.

    Molecular and microscopic science, 2 vols. 1869.

Sowerby.—Popular history of the aquarium. 1857.

Spallanzani.—Dissertation on natural history of animals and vegetables, 2 vols. 1784.

Spang.—Lightning protection. 1877.

Stallo.—Concepts of modern physics. 1882. (*International science series.*)

Stuart.—Chapter on science.

Stewart.—Conservation of energy. 1883. (*International science series.*)

Styles.—Animal creation, its claims on our humanity.

Sully.—Illusions. 1881. (*International science series.*)

Surveying.—Text book of. 1876.

Swainson.—Hand-book of weather folk-lore. 1873.

Tait.—Recent advances in physical science. 1876.

Trouessart.—Microbes, ferments and moulds. 1886. (*International science series.*)

Thudicum and Dupre.—Origin, nature and uses of wine. 1872.

Thomson (Wyville).—Depths of the sea. 1873.

    Voyage of the "Challenger," 2 vols. 1878.

Turton and Gray.—British land and fresh-water shells. 1857.

Trimmer.—Geology and mineralogy. 1841.

Tylor.—Early history of mankind. 1870.

    Primitive culture, 2 vols. 1871.

    Anthropology. 1881.

Tyndall.—Electrical phenomena. 1871.

    Faraday as a discoverer. 1870.

    Floating matter in the air. 1882.

**Tyndall.**—Fragments of science. 1871.

Forms of water. 1872. (*International science series.*)

Glaciers of the Alps. 1860.

Heat as a mode of motion. 1870.

Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871.

Lectures on light. 1873.

Natural philosophy.

Sound. 1859.

**Urquhart.**—Electro-plating. 1880.

**Valles.**—Influence of forests on rainfall. 1873.

**Van Beneden.**—Animal parasites. 1883. (*International science series.*)

**Various.**—Essays and addresses at Owens College. 1874.

Free evening lectures at South Kensington museum in 1876.

Correlation and conservation of forces. 1872.

Tribune popular science. 1874.

Museum of natural history, 2 vols.

Science lectures at South Kensington, 2 vols. 1878.

“Verifier.”—Scepticism in geology. 1878.

**Vennor.**—Birds of prey of Canada. 1876.

**Vince.**—Complete system of astronomy, 3 vols. 1823.

**Virchow.**—Freedom of science. 1878.

**Wallace.**—Tropical nature. 1878.

Geographical distribution of animals, 2 vols. 1876.

Malay archipelago. 1869.

Island life. 1881.

**Walton and Cotton.**—Complete angler. 1875.

“ ” ” 1859.

**Walton (Geo. E.).**—Mineral springs of United States and Canada. 1873.

**Wanklyn and Chapman.**—Water analysis. 1876.

**Ward (Mrs.).**—The telescope. 1876.

**Warren.**—Recreations in astronomy. 1879.

**Waterton.**—Essays on natural history. 1871.

**Webb.**—Celestial objects. 1873.

**Wells (D. A.).**—Things not generally known. 1869.

**Whewell.**—Astronomy and general physics. 1862. (*Bohn series.*)

History of inductive sciences, 3 vols. 1857.

**White.**—Warfare of science. 1876.

**Whiteaves.**—Contributions to Canadian paleontology. 1885.

**Whymper.**—Gamekeeper at home. 1880.

Amateur poacher. 1879.

Wild life in a southern country. 1879.

**Wills.**—Dictionary of botanical terms. 1880.

**Wilson (John).**—Solar system of the ancients, 2 vols. 1856.

Wilson (Daniel).—Prehistoric man, 2 vols. 1876.

Wilson (Alexander) and Bonaparte.—American ornithology, 3 vols. 1876.

Winchell.—Preadamites. 1880.

Wood (J. G.).—Bible animals. 1869.

Field naturalists' hand-book. 1880.

Homes without hands. 1873.

Insects at home. 1872.

Illustrated natural history : reptiles.

“	“	“	birds.
“	“	“	mammalia.
“	“	“	man in America and Asia.
“	“	“	man in Africa.

Man and beast here and hereafter, 2 vols. 1874.

Wright (Lewis).—Light : experimental optics. 1882.

Youmans.—Culture demanded in modern life. 1875.

---

#### MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

Anonymous.—Special loan collection of scientific apparatus at South Kensington museum. 1876.

Adams (C. J.).—Railroads ; their origin and problem. 1878.

Appleton.—Dictionary of mechanics, 2 vols. 1869.

Bartlett.—Production of iron, steel and coal in Canada. 1885.

Bayles.—House drainage and water service. 1879.

Beckman.—History of inventions, 2 vols. 1846.

Bevan.—British manufacturing industries. 1876.

Mining and collieries, coal, building stones, and explosive compounds.

Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, soap, oil, candles, gas and lighting.

Hosiery, lace, carpets, dyeing, and bleaching.

Wool, flax, linen, cotton and silk.

Textiles, clothing, food and sundry industries.

Mining, metals, chemicals, ceramics, glass and paper.

Iron, steel, copper smelting, brass founding, tin and zinc working.

Pottery, glass, silicates, furniture and woodwork.

Industrial geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 1880.

Bishop.—History of American manufactures, 3 vols. 1868.

Bolles.—Industrial history of the United States. 1879.

Bourne.—Catechism of the steam engine. 1872.

Handbook of the steam engine. 1872.

Bovey.—Applied mechanics. 1882.

Burn (R. S.).—Sanitary science in construction of houses. 1872.

Chisholm.—Weighing and measuring. 1877.

Corfield.—Treatment and utilisation of sewage. 1887.

Cooley.—Cyclopaedia of practical receipts, 2 vols. 1879.

Cresy.—Encyclopaedia of civil engineering, 1865.

Deas.—The river Clŷde. 1876.

Dobson.—Pioneer engineering. 1877.

Eassie.—Healthy houses. 1872.

Edwards.—Our domestic fire places. 1870.

Engineering, an illustrated weekly, 49 vols. 1865 to 1889.

Frome.—Surveying, mapping, etc. 1873.

Gillespie.—Roads and railroads. 1872.  
Higher surveying. 1872.

Gilmore.—Roads, streets and pavements. 1876.  
Beton aggloméré. 1871.

Great industries of Great Britain, 3 vols.

Grier.—Rural hydraulics 1877.

Hansard.—Typographia. 1825.

Haskoll.—Field book of engineering. 1871.

Holloway.—Practical surveyor. 1881.

Hillyer.—The plumber and sanitary houses. 1884.

Humber.—Record of modern engineering, 4 vols. 1868.  
Iron bridge construction, 2 vols. 1870.

Jackson.—Aid to survey practice. 1880

Johnson.—Peat and its uses.

Latham.—Sanitary engineering. 1878.

Leavitt.—Facts about peat. 1867.

Leeds.—Treatise on ventilation. 1876.

Lintern.—Mineral surveyor's guide. 1872.  
Magnetic surveying. 1881.

Locomotive engineering and mechanism of railways, 2 vols.

Makins.—Manual of metallurgy. 1873.

Merritt.—Land surveying. 1871.

Mississippi. Report on bridging the, between St. Paul and St. Louis. 1878.

Nicholson.—Popular course of mathematics. 1823.

New York.—State report on railroads of. 1882.

Perkins.—Gas and ventilation. 1856.

Phillips.—Elements of metallurgy. 1874.

Plunkett.—Women, plumbers and doctors. 1885.

Pollen.—Furniture and woodwork.

Rankine.—Manual of steam engine. 1870.  
Applied mechanics. 1870.

Raymond.—Mines, mills and furnaces. 1871.

Rafter.—Mechanics of ventilation.

Rapier.—Remunerative railways. 1878.  
Reid.—Telegraph in America. 1879.  
Reynolds.—Model locomotive engineer. 1879.  
Locomotive engine driving. 1880.  
Engine driving life. 188 .  
Roberts.—Report on the Missouri river in 1872. 1875.  
Robertson.—Treatise on mathematical instruments. 1747.  
Rodrigues.—The Panama canal. 1885.  
Ruttan.—Ventilation and warming of buildings. 1862.  
Simms.—Treatise on drawing instruments. 1847.  
Slagg.—Sanitary work in towns and villages. 1876.  
Small.—Products and manufactures of the New Dominion. 1868.  
Spon.—Dictionary of engineering, 3 vols. 1874.  
Stevenson.—Canal and river engineering. 1872.  
Thorpe.—Coal, its history and uses. 1878.  
Thurston.—History of the growth of the steam engine.  
Timbs.—Wonderful inventions. 1870.  
Twining.—Technical training. 1874.  
Ure.—Dictionary of arts, manufactures and mines, 3 vols. 1867.  
Van Ostrand.—Eclectic engineering magazine, 6 vols. to June, 1872.  
Waring.—Village improvements. 1877.  
The sanitary drainage. 1876.  
Watt.—Scientific industries explained. 1881.  
Weale.—Dictionary of terms in engineering, mining, etc. 1873.  
Wright.—Metals and their application. 1878.

---

#### MEDICINE, ETC.

Anonymous.—Behind the bars.  
Adams.—Electricity nature's tonic.  
Anders.—House plants as sanitary agents. 1887.  
Anstie.—Wines in health and disease. 1877.  
Atcherley.—Adulterations of food. 1874.  
Balfour (F. M.)—Comparative embryology, 2 vols. 1880.  
Bartholow.—Antagonism between medicines. 1881.  
Bastian.—Brain as an organ of mind. 1880.  
Beale.—Microscope in medicine. 1878.  
Beard.—Nervous exhaustion. 1880.  
American nervousness. 1881.  
Blandford.—Insanity and its treatment. 1871.  
Blyth.—Dictionary of hygiene and public health. 1876.  
Brown.—Sewer-gas and its dangers. 1881.  
Buck.—Treatment of ear diseases. 1880.

**Brain.** A journal of neurology, 3 vols. 1878 to 1881.

**British American Journal of Medical Sciences,** Vol. I. 1860. Vol. II. 1861.

**British Army Medical Gazette,** vol. VII. 1865.

**Bucknill.**—Habitual drunkenness. 1878.

**Bucknill and Tuke.**—Psychological medicine. 1874.

**Buckton.**—Health in the house. 1876.

**Burdett.**—Cottage hospital. 1877.

**Burnett.**—Curability of cataract with medicines. 1880.

**Cameron.**—Manual of hygiene. 1874.

**Campbell.**—Nervous exhaustion. 1877.

**Canadian journal of medical science.** 1880.

**Carpenter.**—Total abstinence. 1873.

**Cappie.**—Causation of sleep. 1882.

**Chambers.**—Diet in health and disease. 1875.

**Charcot.** Diseases of old age. 1881.

**Chaumont.**—Lectures on state medicine. 1875.

**Clarke (Ed. H.)**—Visions, a study of false sight. 1878.

**Cohen.**—Diseases of throat and nasal passages. 1879.

**Combe (Andrew).**—Principles of physiology. 1836.

**Copland.**—Medical dictionary, 3 vols. 1860.

**Coulson.**—Diseases of the bladder. 1881.

**Cullimore.**—Consumption as a contagious disease. 1880.

**Day.**—Headaches, their causes and treatment. 1880.

**Dickinson.**—Treatise.

**Dobell.**—Loss of weight, blood-spitting and lung disease. 1880.

**Dowse.**—Neuralgia, its nature and treatment. 1880.

**Draper.**—Human physiology. 1873.

**Drewery.**—Common-sense management of the stomach. 1879.

**Dunglison.**—Dictionary of medical science. 1868.

**Ellis.**—Diseases of children. 1879.

**Essay (Medical).**—From reports of bureau of medicine. 1872.  
" " " " 1873.

**Ferrier.**—Functions of the brain. 1876.

**Fothergill and Wood.**—Food for the invalid. 1880.  
Maintenance of health. 1875.  
Diseases of sedentary and advanced life. 1887.

**Fox.**—The nervous centres. 1874.

**Frerichs.**—Diseases of the liver, 3 vols. 1879.

**Fulton.**—Text book of physiology. 1879.

**Galton.**—Construction of healthy dwellings. 1880.

**Gardner.**—Longevity. 1874.

**Gihon.**—Naval hygiene. 1871.

**Gowers.**—Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 1879.  
Diseases of the spinal cord. 1881.

---

Granville.—Change as a mental restorative. 1880.

Guttman.—Physical diagnosis. 1880.

Guy.—Factors of the unsound mind. 1881.

Hamilton.—Nervous diseases. 1878.

Hayden.—Dictionary of medicine and hygiene. 1874.

Health (Public).—Report of American Public Health Association. 1877-78.  
(Provincial Board of).—First annual report. 1883.

(Public).—Imperial report. 1867.

Hilton.—Rest and pain. 1879.

Hinton.—Physiology for practical use. 1874.

Holbrook.—Liver complaint, nervous dyspepsia and headache. 1876.  
Hygiene of the brain. 1878.

Hunt.—Stammering and stuttering. 1865.

Kane.—Drugs that enslave. 1881.

Lagrange.—Physiology of bodily exercise. 1889. (*International science series*).

Leared.—Imperfect digestion. 1875.

Lees.—Handbook for hospital sisters. 1874.

Lindsay.—Climatic treatment of consumption. 1887.

Logan.—Physics of the infectious diseases. 1878.

Lyman.—Artificial anaesthesia and anaesthetics. 1881.

Mackenzie.—Diseases of pharynx, larynx and trachea. 1880.  
Fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 1888.

McClatchey.—Homeopathic medicine. 1877.

Marine hospital service of the United States. 1873.

Massachusetts Board of Health report. 1876.

Maudsley.—Physiology and pathology of the mind. 1872.  
Pathology of the mind. 1880.

Medical officers of the U. S. navy, instructions to. 1873.

Mercier.—Sanity and insanity. 1890.

Morgan.—Contagious diseases. 1872.

Napheys.—Modern medical therapeutics. 1880.  
Physical life of woman. 1872.

Nightingale.—Notes on nursing. 1861.

Noyes.—Diseases of the eye. 1881.

Ord.—Influence of colloids upon crystalline form and cohesion. 1879.

Osgood.—Winter and its dangers. 1879.

Palmer.—Homeopathy, what is it? 1880.

Parker.—Hygienic and medical reports of the medical officers of the U. S. Navy. 1879.

Parkes.—Practical hygiene. 1869.

Pavy.—Food and dietetics. 1881.

Philbrick.—American sanitary engineering. 1881.

Pierce.—Drugs, medicines and chemicals. 1852.

Piffard.—Materia medica and therapeutics of the skin. 1881.

Playter.—Sanitary journal. 1874-5.  
 " " 1876-77.

Pleasanton.—Influence of blue and sunlights. 1876.

Poulet.—Foreign bodies in surgical practice, 2 vols. 1880.

Primers (Health).—Baths and Bathing.  
 Home and surroundings.  
 Alcohol, its use and abuse.  
 Premature death.

Putzel.—Functional nervous diseases. 1880.

Quain.—Dictionary of medicine, 1883.

Richardson.—Ministry of health. 1879.  
 Health and life. 1878.  
 Future of sanitary science. 1877.

Richet.—Cerebral convulsions. 1879.

Roberts.—Colour-blindness and imperfect eye sight. 1881.

Rockwell.—Electricity in medicine and surgery. 1879.

Rosenthal.—Diseases of the nervous system, 2 vols. 1879.

Routh.—Infant feeding. 1879.

Sanitary and medical reports of U. S. navy. 1873-74, 79-80-81.

Sayre.—Spinal disease and curvature. 1877.

Sibson.—Collected works of, 4 vols. 1881.

Simon.—Filth diseases and their prevention. 1876.

Stille.—United States sanitary commission. 1868.

Sutherland.—Sanitary condition of Gibraltar in 1865.

Taylor.—Poisons in medical jurisprudence and medicine. 1875.

Trousseaux and Pidoux.—Therapeutics, 3 vols. 1880.

Tuke.—Insanity in ancient and modern life. 1878.

Various.—Diseases of intestines and peritoneum. 1879.  
 Sanitary care and treatment of children and their diseases. 1881.

Vivisection.—Report of S. P. C. A. 1876.

Wilson (Geo.)—Handbook of hygiene. 1873.

Wilson (Jas. C.)—Continual fevers. 1881.

Wilson (Joseph).—Naval hygiene. 1870.

Wood (H. O.)—Thermic fever or sunstroke. 1872.  
 Brain and overwork. 1880.

Wood (Wm.)—The plea of insanity. 1852.

Woodworth.—Nomenclature of diseases. 1874.

Wormley.—Micro-chemistry of poisons. 1889.

---

 NAVIGATION.

Bowditch.—American practical navigation. 1871.  
 American practical navigation. 1880.  
 " " " 1882.

Coffin.—Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1865.  
 Nares.—Seamanship. 1877.  
 Nautical almanac. 1878.  
 Nautical almanacs. 1881 to 1888.  
 Nautical magazine. 1880.  
 Norie—Practical navigation. 1872.  
 Queen's navy regulations. 1862.  
 Raper.—Practice of navigation. 1874.  
 Shadwell.—Management of chronometers. 1861.  
 Simms.—The sextant and its applications. 1858.  
 Smyth, (C. Piazzi).—Two lectures on navigation. 1859.  
 United States Reports :—

Organization and duties of light-house board. 1871.  
 Instructions to light-keepers. 1871.  
 " " " 1870.  
 Laws of States relating to light-house sites. 1871.  
 Extracts from British commissioners report on lights, buoys and beacons. 1871.  
 Documents and extracts relating to light-houses, beacons, etc. From 1789 to 1871.  
 Report of light-house board. 1873.  
 " " " 1872.  
 Light-house illumination of France. 1871.  
 List of United States, Canadian and European light-houses. 1873.  
 Regulations of the life-saving service. 1873.  
 Navigation of the Atlantic. 1873.  
 General examination of the Atlantic. 1870.  
 West coast of Africa. 1873.  
 Rio de la Plata. 1875.  
 Coast of Brazil. 1873.  
 Sailing directions for the English channel. 1872.  
 North-west and west coasts of Spain. 1874.  
 Winds, currents and navigation of Gulf of Cadiz. 1870.  
 Navigation of Mediterranean. 1872.  
 General examination of Mediterranean. 1870.  
 West coast of Mexico. 1880.  
 Deep-sea soundings of the north Pacific. 1874.  
 Reported dangers in the north Pacific. 1877.  
 Eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf stream. 1871.  
 Tidal researches. 1874.

---

MILITARY AND NAVAL

Anonymous.—Through the ranks to a commission. 1881.  
 Wars of England, 8 vols. n. d.  
 Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans. 1827.  
 Ordinance memoranda. 1873.

Andrews.—History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, 4 vols. 1786.

Badeau.—Military history of U. S. Grant, 2 vols. 1868.

Baker, (Lieut.-Gen.).—War in Bulgaria, 2 vols. 1879.

Bazancourt.—Crimean expedition, 2 vols. 1856.

Borbstadt and Dwyer.—Franco-German war. 1873.

Bowen.—Campaign of Marengo. 1873.

Boynton.—History of the navy, 2 vols. 1869.

Brooke, (Richard).—Visits to fields of battle in England. 1857.

Chesney.—Essays in military biography. 1874.

Cochrane, (Lord).—Intrepid exploits of, by Major Knollys. n. d.

Colenso, (Francis E.)—History of the Zulu war. 1880.

Colomb, (J. C. R.)—Defence of great and greater Britain. 1880.

Cook.—Sullivan's Indian expedition in 1779. 1887.

Cooper, (J. F.)—Naval history of United States. 1866.

Creasy.—Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1872.

Cunynghame (General).—My command in South Africa. 1879.

Denison.—Modern cavalry. 1868.

Dodge.—Campaign of Chancellorsville. 1881.

Drinkwater.—Siege of Gibraltar. 1871.

Duncan.—English in Spain. 1877.

Elgar, (Francis).—Ships of the Royal Navy. 1875.

Ellis.—Battle of Bunker's Hill. 1875.

Fletcher.—History of the American war, 2 vols. 1865.

Gardner.—Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. 1882.

Gibbon.—The Crusades. 1870.

Gindeley.—History of the Thirty Years' War, 2 vols. 1884.

Gleig.—Battle of Waterloo. 1861.

Salo's brigade in Afghanistan. 1861.

Grant.—British battles, 4 vols. n. d.

Hanway, (Jonas).—Account of society for the encouragement of British troops in Germany and North America. 1760.

Haultain, (Theodore Arnold)—War in the Soudan. 1885.

Hazen, (Maj.-Gen.)—The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872.

Holland and Hozier.—Expedition to Abyssinia, 2 vols. 1870.

Hozier, (Capt. H. M.)—Franco-Prussian war.

Seven Weeks' War, 2 vols. 1867.

Invasions of England, 2 vols. 1876.

Hood, (J. B.)—Advance and retreat. 1880.

James, (Wm.)—Military occurrences of the late war [1812] between Great Britain and U. S. of America, 2 vols. 1818.

Naval occurrences of the late war [1812]. 1817.

Naval history of Great Britain, 6 vols. 1837.

Johnson, (Rossiter).—French war ending in the conquest of Canada. 1882.

Johnston, (H. R.)—Yorktown campaign. 1881.

Kinglake.—Invasion of the Crimea, 6 vols. 1880.

Lamb, (R.)—Occurrences during the late American war. 1809.

MacGahan.—Campaigning on the Oxus. 1874.

MacPherson.—Military law applicable to the militia of Canada. 1886.

Mercer, (Gen. C.)—Journal of the Waterloo campaign, 2 vols. 1870.

Murray, (A. K.)—History of Scottish regiments. 1862.

Napier.—History of the war in the Peninsula, 6 vols. 1840.

" News (Daily).—Correspondence of the war between Germany and France. 1872.

Correspondence of the war between Russia and Turkey to the fall of Kars. 1878.

Correspondence from the fall of Kars to the conclusion of peace. 1878.

Norman.—Armenia and the campaign of 1877. 1878.

Ohio Commandery.—Sketches of war history, 2 vols. 1888.

Ollier.—History of Russo-Turkish war, 2 vols. n. d.

Paget.—Crimean journal. 1881.

Palliser, (Mrs. Bury).—Historic devices, badges and war-cries. 1870.

Paris, (Comte de).—History of the civil war in America, 3 vols. 1875.

Parker.—Battle of Mobile Bay. 1878.

Richardson.—Movements of the British legion. 1837.

Rustow.—War for the Rhine frontier, 3 vols. 1861.

Sayer.—Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor and the Crimea. 1857.

Scoble.—Hand book for field service. 1868.

Segur.—Napoleon's expedition to Russia, 2 vols. 1827.

" " " " " 1864.

Southeຍ.—History of the Peninsula war, 6 vols. 1837.

Stedman.—History of American war, 2 vols. 1794.

Stoherd.—Torpedoes, offensive and defensive. 1872.

Strange.—Artillery retrospect of last great war. 1874.

Steevens.—Crimean campaign with Connaught Rangers. 1878.

Suzor.—Traité d' art et historie militaires. 1865.

Swinton.—Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1882.

Symons.—Battle of Queenston Heights. 1859.

Tarleton.—History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781. 1787.

Taylor, (W. H.)—Four years with General Lee. 1878.

Taylor, (Richard).—Destruction and reconstruction. 1879.

Trimen.—Regiments of the British Army. 1878.

United States.—Report of naval mission to Europe. 1873.

War of the rebellion, official records, 5 vols. 1880.

military and naval pamphlets.

Condition of navy yards on the Atlantic. 1869.

Report on European ships of war. 1878.

Bridge equipage of the army.

Military and naval pamphlets. 1870.

**United States.**—Military posts and stations in 1871. 1872.

Gatling guns of large caliber. 1874.

Posts and stations of troops. 1872.

Naval mission to Europe. 1873.

Fabrication of iron for defensive purposes. 1871.

Pay tables, U. S. navy. 1871.

Armor plating for land defences. 1870.

**Van Rensselaer, (Sol.)**—Narrative of the affair of Queenstown in war of 1812. 1836.

**White.**—History of battle of Bannockburn. 1861.

**Wolfe, (General).**—Instructions to young officers. 1768.

**Wilson, (Gen. R.)**—Diary during European campaigns of 1812-14, 2 vols. 1861.

**Winn.**—What I saw of the war [Franco-Prussian]. 1870.

#### AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.

**Anonymous.**—Practice with science, a series of agricultural papers, 2 vols. 1867.

Report on cotton insects. 1879.

**Andrews.**—Agricultural engineering, 2 vols. 1852.

**Bernard (Mrs. B.).**—Our common fruits. 1866.

**Brisbin (Gen. J. S.).**—Beef bonanza; or how to get rich on the plains. 1881.

**British Husbandry,** 2 vols. 1834.

**Brown and Rose.**—Home, farm and business cyclopædia. 1884.

**Canadian Agriculturist,** vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7. 1849-1855.

**Canada Farmer.** 1864-1865-1866.

**Clements.**—Fields of Great Britain. 1881.

**Colman.**—Practical agriculture. 1860.

**Farmer and Mechanic.**—Toronto. 1848.

**Fawkes.**—Horticultural buildings.

**Greeley.**—What I know of farming. 1871.

**Haraszthy.**—Grape culture, wine and wine-making. 1862.

**Hind.**—Insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops. 1857.

**Loubat.**—American vine-dresser's guide. 1872.

**Loudon.**—Encyclopædia of agriculture. 1871.

**Morton.**—Cyclopædia of agriculture, 2 vols. 1875.

**Reports:**

Ontario Agricultural Commission.—Report of, 6 vols. 1881.

Annual reports on agriculture and arts. 1882.

" " " " " 1886.

Agricultural returns to Ontario Bureau of Industries. 1882 to 1886.

Quebec.—General report of the commissioner of agriculture. 1881.

Manitoba agricultural report. 1882.

" " " " 1883.

---

**Reports.—United States :**

Report on the department of agriculture. 1864 to 1884.

Monthly report department of agriculture, 2 vols. 1873-1874.

Ohio agricultural report. 1866.

" " " 1886.

Illinois transactions of the state board of agriculture, 2 vols. 1876-1877.

Iowa agricultural report. 1885.

Kansas agricultural report. 1875.

" centennial report. 1875.

" agricultural report. 1876.

Connecticut annual report board of agriculture. 1879-1880.

" " " " " 1885.

" " " " " 1887.

**Robinson.**—Parks and gardens of Paris. 1878.

**Smith.**—Diseases of field and garden crops. 1884.

**Stephens.**—Farm implements and machines. 1858.

Book of the farm, 2 vols. 1878.

**Stockhardt.**—Agricultural chemistry. 1855.

**Storer.**—Agriculture in some of its relations to chemistry, 2 vols. 1887.

**Thomas.**—American fruit culturist. 1869.

**Todd.**—Young farmer's manual, 2 vols. 1867.

Transactions of the board of agriculture of Upper Canada, 2 vols. 1857-1858.

**Ware.**—The sugar beet. 1880.

**Whitcombe**—Canadian farmer's manual of agriculture. 1874.

**Young (John).**—Letters of Agricola 1822.

---

## ARBORICULTURE.

**Anonymous.**—English forests and forest trees. 1853.

**Brown (Jas.).**—The forester. 1882.

**Brown (John C.).**—The forests of England. 1883.

**Kirby (Mary and Eliz.).**—Chapters on trees. 1873.

**Wood.**—(Samuel).—The tree planter. 1880.

---

## VETERINARY.

**Anonymous.**—The horse, with a treatise on draught. 1837.

Cattle; breeds, management and diseases. 1834.

Sheep; breeds, management and diseases. 1837.

Contagious diseases of domesticated animals. 1881.

Contagious diseases of swine. 1880.

---

Dobson.—The ox ; his diseases and their treatment. 1872.  
 Kiernan.—Hints on horse-shoeing. 1871.  
 Pratt.—The horse's friend. 1876.  
 Pringle.—Live stock of the farm. 1874.  
 United States Commissioner of Agriculture.—Report on diseases of cattle. 1871.  
 Youatt.—The horse. 1878.

---

#### POULTRY.

Beale.—Pr. fitable poultry keeping. 1884.

---

#### ARCHÆOLOGY.

Archæology of Ontario.—Reports of the Canadian Institute for 1887, '88, '89, '90.  
 Sharpe.—Rosetta stone in hieroglyphics and Greek with translations. 1871.  
 Westropp.—Hand-book of archaeology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman. 1867.

---

#### MYTHOLOGY.

Anderson.—Norse mythology. 1879.  
 Box.—Manual of mythology. 1867.  
 " " " 2 vols. 1870.  
 Tales of ancient Greece. 1880.  
 Burtin.—Myths and folk-lore of Ireland. 1890. (*See Ireland*).  
 Jones.—Negro myths from Georgia coast. 1888.  
 Mallet.—Northern antiquities. (*Bohn series*).  
 Murray.—Manual of mythology. 1873.

---

#### NUMISMATICS.

Ackerman.—Ancient coins of cities and princes. 1846.  
 Carter.—Medals of the British army. 1861.  
 Chapman.—Catalogue of Bushnell's American coins and medals. 1882.  
 Crosby.—Early coins of America. 1875.  
 Dickson.—American numismatic manual. 1865.  
 Greek and Roman coins in British museum. 1880.  
 Leroux.—Canadian coin cabinet. 1888.  
 McLachlan.—Descriptive catalogue of coins, tokens and medals relating to Canada and Newfoundland, part I. 1886.  
 Pinkerton.—Essay on coins and medals of Greece, Rome and Britain, 2 vols. 1803.  
 Sandham.—Coins, tokens and medals of Canada. 1869.

## ART.

**Aldine Art Journal**.—Vol. VI. 1873.

“ “ “ VII. 1874-5.

**Ancient** and modern sculpture in outline.

**Angelo** (Michael).—Fac-similes of original studies. 1872.

**Art** and letters magazine. 1883.

**Art Journal**.—1863.

“ “ 1873.

“ “ 1874.

“ “ 1876.

**Barry**.—Primer of design. 1878.

**Batty**.—Select views of principal cities of Europe. 1832.

**Bewick** (Thos. and John).—Impressions of 2,000 wood-blocks engraved by. 1870

**Catalogue** (Illustrated).—Universal exhibition. 1868.

**Church**.—How to furnish a house. 1881.

**Cook**.—History of art, 2 vols. 1878.

**Cruikshanks** (George).—Cartoons by.

**Dore'**.—Gallery of engravings.

**Duplessis**.—Wonders of engraving. 1876.

**Durer**.—Passion of Christ. 1870.

**Gruner**.—Green vaults of Dresden. 1876.

**Hall**.—Gems of European art.

**Hulme**.—Plants; natural growth and ornamental treatment. 1874.

**Industrial Arts**. 1876.

**Lacroix**.—Arts in the middle ages and renaissance.

**Macklay**.—Hand-book for painters and art students. 1880.

**Parker**.—Nature of the fine arts. 1885.

**Perot and Chipiez**.—Art in Chaldea.

**Samson**.—Elements of art criticism. 1868.

**Sandhurst**.—Table-book of art. 1878.

**Senensi and Gronovio**.—Gems of sculpture. 1694.

**Wilkie** (Sir David).—Series of steel engravings.

## ARCHITECTURE.

**Anonymous**.—Scottish abbeys.

**Barrington**.—Manual for students of British architecture. 1843.

**Boxer**.—Architects' and artisans' permanent price-book. 1876.

**Downing**.—Architecture of country houses. 1866.

**Dwyer**.—Immigrant builder. 1872.

**Ferguson**.—Temples of the Jews. 1878.

History of architecture, 3 vols. 1862.

---

Fraser.—Parish kirks and manses in Scotland.  
 Godwin.—Churches of London, 2 vols. 1838.  
 Gwilt.—Encyclopædia of architecture. 1871.  
 Hodgins.—School architecture. 1876.  
 Kerr.—Gentleman's house, from parsonage to palace. 1871.  
 Lafever.—Architectural instructor. 1856.  
 Loudon.—Cottage, farm and villa architecture. 1846.  
 Richardson.—The Englishman's house. 1870.  
 Robson.—School architecture. 1874.  
 Sloan.—City and suburban architecture. 1867.  
 Towle.—The story of a house. 1874.  
 Winkles, Garland and Moule.—Cathedral church of Notre Dame, Paris. 1846.  
 Robinson.—Designs for village architecture. 1837.

---

#### CARICATURE.

Bengough, (J. W.).—*Grip* cartoons.  
 Canadian politics in caricature.  
 Bright, (Hon. John), in *Punch's* cartoons.  
 Disraeli (Earl Beaconsfield)—in upwards of 100 cartoons from *Punch*. 1878.  
 Gladstone (Hon. W. E.) from *Judy's* point of view during last ten years. 1878.  
 Napoleon III. from popular caricatures. 1871.  
 Punch.—Half a century of English history. 1884.  
 Seymour.—Humorous sketches.  
 Seypel.—Sharp, sharper, sharpest. 1886.  
 Wright.—History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1864.

---

#### COSTUME.

Raweis (Mrs. H. R).—Art of beauty. 1878.  
 Hope.—Costume of the ancients, 2 vols. 1841.  
 Planche.—Cyclopædia of costume, 2 vols, in 4 parts. 1876.  
 Smith.—Ancient Greek female costume. 1883.

---

#### AUTOGRAPHIC.

Autograph Mirror, vol. I.  
 " " " II.  
 " " " III.  
 " " " V.  
 Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated, by C. Chabot and E. Twistleton.  
 1871.  
 Salamanca (Don Felix de).—Philosophy of handwriting. 1879.  
 Sotheby.—Ramblings in elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 1861.

## THEOLOGICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

**Anonymous.**—*Ecce Deus.* 1867.

Is "eternal" punishment endless? 1876.

Religious republics; six essays on congregationalism. 1869.

Faiths of the world. 1882.

Royal path of life. 1880.

Cloud of witnesses. 1871.

Supernatural religion, 2 vols. 1875.

Tracts for the times, by members of the University of Oxford, vols. I., III., IV., V.

**Abbott** (Edwin A.) and **W. G. Rushbrooke.**—Common tradition of the synoptic gospels. 1884.

**Abbott** (F. E.)—Way out of agnosticism. 1890.

**Alford.**—How to study the New Testament. 1865.

Greek Testament, 4 vols. 1874.

State of the blessed dead. 1882.

**Almond.**—Sermons by a lay head-master. 1886.

**Anderson.**—History of the Church of England in the colonies, 3 vols. 1845.

Another edition of the same. 1856.

**Arnold** (Thomas).—Miscellaneous works. 1874.

Sermons, Christian course. 1849.

" " hopes. 1849.

**Augustine.**—*City of God*, 2 vols. 1872.

**Bacon** (Leonard).—*Genesis of the New England churches.* 1874.

**Baird.**—*Rise of the Huguenots of France*, 2 vols. 1879.

**Bangs.**—*History of Methodist Episcopal Church*, 4 vols. 1840.

**Barclay** (Robert).—*Inner life of religious societies of the commonwealth.* 1876.

**Barclay** (Joseph).—*The talmud.* 1878.

**Barry.**—*Masters in English theology.* 1877.

**Bartlett.**—*Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles.* 1851.

**Batterson.**—*Sketch-book of the American episcopate.* 1878.

**Baur.**—*Life and works of Paul*, 2 vols. 1876. (*See St. Paul, Biography—Individual*).

Church history of first three centuries, 2 vols. 1878.

**Beecher** (Catharine E.).—*Common sense applied to religion.* 1857.

**Beecher** (Henry Ward).—*Plymouth pulpit sermons*, 4 vols. 1888.

**Begin** (Nazaire).—*L' infallibilité des souverains pontifes.* 1873.

**Bellingham.**—*Social aspects of catholicism and protestantism.* 1878.

**Bentham.**—*Church-of-Englandism and its catechism explained.* 1888.

**Bible** (parallel) authorized and revised versions. 1885.

From the vulgate, Roman Catholic version.

**Blavatsky.**—*Isis unveiled*, 2 vols. 1877.

**Bible** with commentary, edited by F. C. Cook, 5 vols. 1878.

**Bleek.**—*Lectures on the apocalypse.* 1875.

**Blunt** (John Henry).—*Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology.* 1872.

Blunt (John Henry).—Reformation of the Church of England, 2 vols. 1878.  
 Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties and schools religious thought. 1874.

Blunt (Wilfrid S.).—Future of Islam. 1882.

Blunt (J. J.).—Undesigned coincidences. 1871.

Boardman.—Studies in the creative week. 1878.  
 Studies in the model prayer. 1879.

Bonwick (Jas).—Egyptian belief and modern thought. 1878.

Bost.—History of the Moravians. 1862.

Bovell.—Outlines of natural theology. 1859.

Brooke.—Theology in the English poets.

Brooks.—Tolerance, two lectures. 1887.

Brown.—Annals of the disruption. 1878.

Browne.—Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1871.

Bungener.—The Council of Trent. 1855.

Bunsen.—Chronology of the Bible. 1874.

Bunyan.—Pilgrims progress.

Burlingame.—Current discussion, 2 vols. 1878.

Burnet.—History of the reformation of the Church of England, 4 vols.

Butler.—Analogy of religion.

Calvin.—Institutes of the Christian religion, 2 vols. 1869.

Cameron.—Expository discourses on Ephesians. 1885.

Case and his contemporaries, by J. Carroll, 3 vols. 1867.

Chalmers (Thomas).—Power, wisdom and goodness of God, 2 vols. 1833.  
 Posthumous works of, 9 vols. 1849.

Challoner.—Memoirs of missionary priests. Martyrs to the Catholic faith.

Christ, Life of, by F. W. Farrar. 2 vols. 1874.  
 (Jesus), the Messiah, by A. Edersheim. 1883.

Christlieb.—Modern doubt and Christian belief. 1874.

Church.—Making a start in Canada. 1889.

Clark.—Witnesses to Christ. 1888.

Clark (Samuel) and Grove.—Bible atlas with notes. 1868.

Clodd.—Childhood of religions. 1877.

Cobbett.—History of the reformation. 1864.

Cocker.—Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870.

Coit.—Puritanism. 1845.

Collet (Sophia Dobson).—Keshut Chunder series.

Collette.—Reply to Cobbett's history of the reformation. 1869.  
 English visit. 1871.

Constitutions, canons and thirty-nine articles of the Church of England.

Cochrane.—Future punishment. 1886.

Concordance (Student's) to revised version. 1881.

Conway.—Sacred anthology. 1874.  
 Idols and ideals. 1877.

Cornish.—Cyclopaedia of Methodism in Canada.

Cook (F. C.).—Holy Bible with commentary, 11 vols. 1878.

**Cook** (John).—Sermons in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec. 1888.

**Cowie**.—Our last year in New Zealand. 1887.

**Cox**.—Commentary on Job. 1880.

Miracles: an argument and a challenge. 1884.

**Crake**.—History of the church under the Roman empire. 1873.

**Crawford**.—Mysteries of Christianity. 1874.

**Cutts**.—Dictionary of the church of England.

Christians under the crescent in Asia.

**D'Aubigne**.—History of the great reformation, 8 vols. 1838.

**Davies** (J. L. D.).—Theology and morality. 1873.

Gospel and modern life. 1869.

**Davies** (G. Maurice).—Orthodox London. 1874.

Heterodox London, 2 vols. 1874.

**Davidson**.—Canon of the bible. 1877.

**Dixon**.—History of the church of England, 2 vols. 1878.

**Dollinger**.—Fables respecting popes of the middle ages. 1871.

Lectures on the re-union of the churches. 1872.

**Drummond**.—Natural law in the spiritual world. 1884.

**Duffield**.—English hymns: their authors and history. 1866.

**Duncan**.—Colloquia peripatetica. 1870.

**Dunlavy**.—Manifesto of doctrine and practice. 1847.

**Dykes**.—Some present difficulties in theology. 1873.

**Eaton**.—Permanence of Christianity. 1873.

**Elicott**.—Modern scepticism. 1871.

**Eusebius**.—Ecclesiastical history. 1872. (*See Bohn series*).

**Ewald**.—History of Israel, 4 vols. 1869.

Commentary on the psalms, 2 vols. 1880.

“ prophets of the old testament, 5 vols. 1875.

“ book of Job. 1882.

**Farrar**.—Sermons and addresses in America. 1886.

Early days of Christianity. 1882.

Lives of the fathers, 2 vols. 1889.

**Feval**.—Jesuits. 1879.

**Fish**.—Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence, 2 vols. 1856.

Pulpit eloquence of the nineteenth century. 1857.

**Fisher**.—The reformation. 1884.

**Fiske**.—The idea of God. 1886.

**Finden**.—Landscape illustrations of the Bible, 2 vols. 1836.

**Fleury**.—Ecclesiastical history, 3 vols. 1844.

**Fowle**.—Reconciliation of religion and science. 1873.

**Foxe**.—Acts and monuments, 8 vols.

**Fyfe**.—Teachings of the new testament.

**Gardener**.—Faiths of the world, 2 vols.

Geffcken.—Church and state, 2 vols. 1877.

Geikie.—Life and words of Christ, 2 vols. 1881.

    English reformation. 1879.

Gibson.—Inscriptions on monuments of covenanters.

Gillett.—God in human thought, 2 vols. 1874.

Gladstone.—“Ecce homo.” 1868.

    Vatican degrees. 1875.

    Vaticanism, an answer to reproofs and replies. 1875.

Gore.—Lux mundi. 1890.

Greg.—Creed of Christendom, 2 vols. 1874.

Green.—Witness of God in faith. 1889.

Gross.—Heathen religion. 1856.

Hadley.—Essays, philological and critical. 1873.

Hamilton.—Compend of baptism. 1881.

Hanna.—Wars of the Huguenots. 1873.

Hannington (Bishop).—Last journals of. 1888.

Hatch.—Growth of church institutions. 1888.

Hausrath.—New testament times, 3 vols. 1878.

Hausser.—Period of the reformation, 2 vols. 1873.

Haweis.—Picture of Jesus. 1886.

    Speech in season. 1874.

    Thoughts for the times. 1873.

Heard.—National Christianity. 1877.

Heilprin.—Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews, 2 vols. 1880.

Hetherington.—History of church of Scotland. 1844.

Hine.—Lost Israel found.

Hirschfelder.—The scriptures defended. 1863.

Hitchcock.—Religion of geology. 1866.

Hodge.—Systematic theology. 1871.

Hoffman.—Days and nights with Jesus. 1884.

Hooker.—Works of, 2 vols. 1865.

Howson.—Character of St. Paul. (*See Biography-Individual, St. Paul*).

Hughes.—The old church. 1878.

    Manliness of Christ.—1880.

Hunt.—Religious thought in England, 2 vols. 1870.

Huntingdon.—The church's work in our large towns. 1871.

Hurd.—Rites and ceremonies of the world.

Hutton.—Modern guides of English thought in matters of faith. 1887.

Hymnal.—Presbyterian church in Canada.

Jackson.—Apostolic fathers and apologists of the second century. 1879.

Jacob.—Ecclesiastical polity of the new testament.

Jenkins.—Protestants' appeal to the Douay bible. 1853.

Jervis.—History of church of France, 2 vols. 1872.

**Jessopp**.—Coming of the friars. 1889.

**Jones**.—Short protestant commentary, 2 vols. 1882.

**Jukes**.—Second death and restitution of all things. 1875.

**Kellogg (A. H.)**.—Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt. 1887.

**Kellogg (S. H.)**.—Jews, or prediction and fulfilment. 1883.

    The light of Asia, and the light of the world. 1885.

**Keim**.—Jesus of Nazara, 6 vols. 1881. (*See Individual Biography—Christ*).

**Kempe**.—Classic preachers of the English church. 1877.

**Killen**.—Old catholic church. 1871.

    Ancient church, history, doctrine, worship and constitution. 1861.

**Kitto**.—Cyclopædia of biblical literature, 3 vols. 1869.

**Kuenen**.—Religion of Israel, 3 vols. 1874.

**Lacordaire**.—God. 1870.

    Jesus Christ. 1870.

**Lamartine**.—History of the Girondists, 3 vols. 1868.

**Langtry**.—Catholic *vs.* Roman. 1886.

**Larwood**.—Book of clerical anecdotes.

**Latimer (Master Hugh)**.—Ex-bishop of Worcester. 1869.

    Sermons by. 1844.

**Lawrence**.—Historical studies (of the church). 1876.

**Lecky**.—History of European morals, 2 vols. 1869.

    Rationalism in Europe, 2 vols. 1866.

**Le Conte**.—Religion and science. .

**Legge**.—Religions of China. 1881.

    Life and teachings of Confncius. 1877.

**Lea**.—History of the inquisition, 3 vols. 1888.

**Lightfoot**.—Essays on “Supernatural religion.” 1889.

**Leifchild**.—Higher ministry of nature. 1872.

**Linn**.—Living thoughts of leading thinkers.

**Llorente**.—History of inquisition in Spain. 1826.

**Lorimer**.—The great conflict. 1877.

**Lorne**.—Book of Psalms literally rendered in verse. 1877.

**Ludlow**.—Woman’s work in the church. 1865.

**Luthardt**.—Moral truths of christianity. 1873.

**Mackay**.—Conquest of Canaan. 1884.

**Maclear**.—Apostles of mediæval Europe. 1869.

    Conversion of the west—the Celts.

**McCrie**—Annals of English Presbytery. 1872.

    Story of the Scottish church. 1875.

**Macan**.—Ressurection of Jesus Christ. 1877.

**Malcolm**.—Index to principal works in every department of religious literature. 1870.

**Mallock**.—Is life worth living? 1879.

**Marshall**.—Christian missions, their agencies and results, 2 vols. 1863.

**Martineau (Jas.).**—A study of religion, 2 vols. 1888.

**Merivale.**—Conversion of the Roman empire. 1865.

Conversion of the northern nations. 1873.

**Milligan and Roberts.**—The words of the New Testament. 1873.

**Milman.**—History of the Jews, 3 vols. 1863.

History of Latin Christianity, 9 vols. 1864.

“ Christianity, 3 vols. 1863.

**Mocatta.**—Jews of Spain and Portugal, and the inquisition. 1877.

**Moffatt.**—Comparative history of religions. 1873.

**Molesworth.**—History of the Church of England from 1660. 1882.

**Monier-Williams.**—Buddhism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. 1889.

**Montalembert.**—Monks of the west, 6 vols. 1861.

**Moshiem.**—Institutes of ecclesiastical history. 1868.

**Moore.**—Bigotry demolished. 1880.

**Mozley.**—Reminiscences of Oriel college and the Oxford movement, 2 vols. 1882.

**Müller.**—Origin and growth of religion. 1879.

Science of religion. 1872.

Sacred books of the east, 23 vols. 1879.

**Muggleton (Lodowick).**—Neck of the Quakers broken. 1756.

**Muir.**—The Coran, its composition and teaching.

**Munger.**—Freedom of faith. 1883.

**Murphy (Joseph John).**—Scientific bases of faith. 1873.

**Murphy (John Nicholas).**—Chair of Peter. 1883.

**Muston.**—History of the Waldenses, 2 vols. 1875.

**Neal.**—History of the Puritans, 3 vols. 1837.

**Neander.**—Church history, 10 vols. (Bohn series).

**Newcomb.**—Cyclopaedia of missions. 1854.

**Newman (John Henry).**—Letter to Duke of Norfolk. 1875.

Postscript to letter addressed to Duke of Norfolk.

Characteristics from writings of, by W. S. Lilly. 1876.

Two essays on miracles. 1885.

Sermons bearing on subjects of the day. 1871.

Fifteen sermons before the University of Oxford, 2 vols. 1872.

Parochial and plain sermons, 8 vols. 1873.

Grammar of assent. 1870.

**Nicolini.**—History of the Jesuits. 1854. (Bohn series).

**Northgraves.**—Mistakes of modern infidels. 1885.

**Oxenham.**—First age of christianity, 2 vols. 1877.

**Parker.**—People's Bible; the inner life of Christ, 3 vols.

**Parker Society Publications—**

Vol. I.—Roger Hutchinson's works. 1842.

II.—Bishop Pilkington's works. 1842.

III.—Archdeacon Philpot's works. 1842.

Parker Society Publications—(*Continued*).

IV.—Zurich letters, 1842.

V.—Edmund Grindal's remains. 1843.

VI.—Myles Coverdale's works. 1844.

VII.—Zurich letters (second series). 1845.

VIII.—Calfhill's answer to Martiall. 1846.

IX.—Original letters on the English reformation. 1846.

X.—Myles Coverdale's remains. 1846.

XI.—Original letters on the English reformation (second portion). 1847.

XII.—Falke's answers. 1848.

XIII.—Bishop Bale's select works. 1849.

XIV.—Bullinger's decades (1st and 2nd). 1849.

XV.—" " (3rd). 1850.

XVI.—" " (4th). 1851.

XVII.—" " (5th). 1852.

XVIII.—Abp. Sandys' sermons. 1851.

XIX.—Nowell's catechism. 1853.

XX.—Latimer's sermons and remains. 1845.

Perry.—History of Church of England, 3 vols. 1861.  
" " " 1 vol. 1879.

Pfleiderer.—Paulinism, 2 vols. 1877.  
Philosophy of religion, 3 vols. 1888.

Peterkin.—Records of the Kirk of Scotland. 1838

Phillips.—Canadian Methodist pulpit. 1875.

Pinnock.—Analysis of English church history. 1870.  
Laws and usages of the church and clergy, 6 vols. 1858.

Plumptre.—Bible educator, 4 vols.

Purchas.—His pilgrimage. 1614.

Poole.—Anglo-Israel or the Saxon race. 1889.

Playter.—History of Methodism in Canada. 1862.

Prayer (common).—First book of Edward VI. 1870.

Frayer, Book of, with psalter.

Pressense.—Church of the French revolution. 1869.

Pusey.—An eirenicon.

Rainsford.—Sermons and Bible readings. 1877.

Rawlinson.—Religions of the ancient world. 1882.  
Historical evidences of the truth of scripture. 1860.

Reed.—Swedenborg and the new church. 1880.

Renan.—The people of Israel. 1888.

Renouf.—Religion of ancient Egypt. 1880.

Robertson (Jas. Craigie).—History of the christian church, 3 vols. 1871.

Robertson (Fred. W.).—Life, letters and lectures of .  
Sermons preached at Brighton. 1874.

**Robertson (Chas.).**—The Auchterarder case, 2 vols. 1838.

**Robinson.**—Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament. 1870.

**Rogers (Henry).**—Superhuman origin of the Bible. 1874.

    Theological controversies. 1874.

**Rogers (Francis Newman).**—Ecclesiastical law. 1849.

**Russell (John Earl).**—Essays on history of christian religion. 1873.

**Sale.**—The Koran of Mahomed, with notes.

**Salaman.**—Jews as they are. 1882.

**Schaff and Prime.**—Evangelical alliance proceedings. 1874.

**Scot.**—Apologetical narrative of state of kirk of Scotland since reformation ; and  
Forbes.—Touching estate of the Kirk in 1605-6. 1846.

**Scotch Sermons.**—1880.

**Shaker's Society.**—Christ's first and second appearing.

**Shakspeare (Charles).**—St. Paul at Athens. 1879.

**Skeat (Herbert S.).**—Free churches of England, 1688. 1851.

**Smedley.**—Reformed religion in France, 3 vols. 1856.

**Smiles.**—Huguenots in England, Ireland and America. 1868.

    " in France. 1874.

**Smith (W. Robertson).**—Old Testament in Jewish Church. 1881.

    Prophets of Israel. 1882.

**Smith (Wm.).**—Dictionary of the Bible, 3 vols. 1863.

    New Testament history, 1881.

    Dictionary of christian antiquities, 2 vols. 1880.

**Smith (George).**—Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

**Smith (R. Bosworth).**—Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874.

**Stackhouse.**—History of the Bible. 1846.

**Spears.**—Unitarian handbook. 1861.

**Stanley (T. Lloyd).**—Future religion of the world. 1884.

**Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn).**—Addresses and sermons. 1879.

    History of the church of Scotland. 1872.

    Church and state, 1850 to 1870.

    Eastern church. 1869.

    Jewish church, 2 vols. 1870.

**Softley.**—Modern universalism and materialism. 1879.

**Spurgeon.**—Treasury of David, 3 vols. 1872.

**Steinmeyer.**—Passion and resurrection of our Lord. 1879.

**Steinmetz.**—Jesuits from their foundation to suppression by pope Clement XIV. 3  
vols. 1848.

**Stobart.**—Islam and its founder. 1881.

**Stoughton.**—Our English Bible.

    Religion in England, 1702-1800, 2 vols. 1878.

    Ecclesiastical history of England, 2 vols. 1867.

**Stowe.**—Origin and history of the books of New Testament. 1867.

**Stowell and Wilson**.—Puritans in England, and the Pilgrim Fathers. 1850.  
**Strauss**.—The old faith and the new. 1873.  
**Stroud**.—Physical cause of death of Christ. 1871.  
**Strype**.—Ecclesiastical memorials, 7 vols. 1816.  
**Sumner (Geo. Henry)**.—Principles at stake on church questions of the day. 1868.  
**Taylor (Isaac)**.—Loyola ; and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.  
**Testament (New)**.—Revised version. 1881.  
 Companion to, by A. Roberts. 1881.  
 The revision of, by Lightfoot, Trench and Ellicott. 1873.  
**Testament (New)**—Chippewa. 1833.  
**Thirlwall**.—Remains, literary and theological of, 3 vols. 1878.  
**Trench**.—Notes on the miracles of our Lord. 1886.  
 " " " " 1870.  
 Notes on parables of our Lord. 1886.  
 " " " " 1870.  
 Mediæval church history. 1878.  
 Sermons preached in Ireland. 1873.  
**Tulloch**.—Rational theology in England in 17th century, 2 vols. 1872.  
 Some facts of religion and of life. 1877.  
**Turner**.—Sacred history of the world, 3 vols. 1840.  
**Ulhorn**.—Christian charity in the ancient church. 1883.  
**Van Oosterzee**.—Christian dogmatics, 2 vols.  
**Various**—Essays on religion and literature. 1874.  
 Replies to essays and reviews. 1862.  
 The reformers ; lectures in Paisley by U. P. ministers. 1885.  
 Religions of the world. 1876.  
**Vaughan**.—English nonconformity. 1862.  
**Waddington**.—Congregational history, 1700 to 1800. 1876.  
**Walker**.—Re-incarnation. Study of forgotten truth. 1888.  
**Warren**.—Liturgy and ritual of the Celtic church. 1881.  
**Weiss**.—French protestant refugees, 2 vols. 1854.  
**Westcott**.—The canon of the New Testament. 1881.  
 History of the English Bible. 1868.  
**Whately**.—Truth of christianity. 1866.  
 Kingdom of Christ. 1842.  
**White**.—Eighteen christian centuries. 1870.  
**Whitmore**.—Testimony of nineteen centuries to Jesus of Nazareth. 1889.  
**Wilberforce**.—Trinity of evil. 1885.  
 Church and the empires. 1874.  
**Wild**.—Talks for the times. 1886.  
 How and when the world will end. 1886.  
**Willis**.—Servetus and Calvin. 1877.  
**Wilson (Benj.)**.—Emphatic diaglott. 1887.

Willyams.—Waldensian church.  
 Winchell.—Reconciliation of science and religion. 1877.  
 Wodrow.—Correspondence, 3 vols. 1843.  
 Wordsworth.—Bible, with notes and introductions, 6 vols. 1869.  
     Greek Testament with introductions and notes, 3 vols. 1872.  
 Zeller.—Contents and origin of the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. 1875.

---

REFERENCE.

Cyclopædias :

- American cyclopædia, 16 vols. 1863.
- American cyclopædia, 16 vols., with index. 1882.
- Annual cyclopædia, 1867 to 1888, 22 vols.
- Britannica (Encyclopædia), 24 vols., with 3 vols. supplement and index. 1889.
- Chambers's encyclopædia, 10 vols. 1882.
- Globe encyclopædia, 6 vols. 1882.
- Hamersly naval encyclopædia. 1881.
- Penny cyclopædia with supplements, 17 vols. 1858.
- People's cyclopædia, 3 vols. 1883.
- Rees's cyclopædia, 44 vols. 1820.
- Zell's encyclopædia. 2 vols. 1871.

English Dictionaries :

- Encyclopædic dictionary, 7 vols. in 14 parts.
- Bailey.—English dictionary. 1728.
- Bardsley.—Our English surnames. 1873.
- Bartlett.—Dictionary of Americanisms. 1877.
- Craig.—English dictionary, 2 vols.
- Davis.—Supplementary English glossary. 1881.
- Halliwell.—Dictionary of provincial words, 2 vols. 1878.
- Ogilivie's Imperial dictionary, 4 vols. 1883.
- Mayne.—Lexicon of scientific terms. 1860.
- Moblett.—Dictionary of words in art and archæology. 1883.
- Palmer.—Folk etymology. 1882.
- Richardson.—English dictionary, 2 vols. 1867.
- Roget.—Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1879.
- Russell.—Sailors' language. 1883.
- Skeat.—Etymological dictionary. 1882.
- Slang dictionary. 1867.
- Smith (Percy).—Glossary of terms and phrases. 1885.
- Smith (C. J.)—Synonyms discriminated. 1871.
- Stormonth.—Dictionary of the English language. 1885.
- Webster.—English dictionary. 1874.
- Wedgewood.—Dictionary of English etymology. 1872.
- Worcester.—Dictionary of the English language.
- Wright.—Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, 2 vols. 1880.

---

**Scottish Dictionaries :**

**Jamieson.**—Scottish dictionary, 5 vols. 1887.

**MacKay.**—Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. 1888.

**Law :**

**Stroud.**—Judicial dictionary. 1890.

**Handbooks and Guides—**

**American Almanac.** 1878 to 1890.

**Appleton.**—Illustrated handbook of American cities. 1876.

**Browne.**—Merchants' handbook. 1879.

**Canadian Parliamentary Companion.** 1863 to 1890.

**Colonial office list.** 1878.

**Dawson.**—Handbook for the Dominion of Canada. 1884.

**Dickens.**—Dictionary of London. 1879.

**Fry.**—London in 1880.

**House of Commons and Senate of Canada.**—Guide to. 1879.

**Jackson.**—Lumberman's timber mark guide. 1874.

**Jamaica.**—Handbook of. 1884-1885.

**Maclean.**—Tariff handbook. 1878.

**Mason.**—Yearbook of facts. 1879.

**Osgood.**—Maritime provinces. 1875.

**Phillips.**—Million of facts.

**Statesman's General Book.** 1897 to 1890.

**Statesman's remembrance.** 1782.

**"The Times."**—Annual summaries. 1851-1875.

**Wells.**—Things not generally known. 1869.

**Whitaker's Almanac.** 1872 to 1890.

**Biography :**

**Aikin's** general biography, 10 vols. 1815.

**Allibone's** dictionary of authors, 3 vols. 1871.

**Appleton's** encyclopaedia of American biography, 6 vols. 1889

**Foster's** men at the bar. 1886.

**Imperial** dictionary of universal biography, 6 vols. 1868.

**Knight's** English encyclopaedia of biography, 6 vols. 1856.

**Lippincott's** universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 1886.

**Men of the time.** 1872.

" " " 1875.

**Stephen's** dictionary of national biography, 23 vols., (to " Haughton "), publication going on. 1890.

**Who's who** in 1881.

**Bibliography :**

**Anonymous and Pseudonymous.**—Literature of Great Britain.—Dictionary of the, 2 vols. 1883.

**Cushing.**—Initials and pseudonyms. 1883.

**Lownde's** bibliographer's manual, 4 vols. 1871.

## French :

Spier's and Surrenne's French pronouncing dictionary. 1852.

## Classics :

Boyce.—Glossary of words from the Greek. 1878.

Henderson.—Latin proverbs and quotations. 1869.

Lampiere.—*Bibliotheca classica*. 1858.

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon. 1869.

Rich.—Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1860.

Riley.—Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations. 1871.

Smith.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology, 3 vols. 1870.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography, 2 vols. 1870.

Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1870.

Classical dictionary. 1875.

White and Riddle.—Latin-English dictionary. 1866.

Yonge.—English-Greek lexicon. 1870.

## Indian :

Sagard.—*Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne*. 1732.

## Law :

Lawson.—Concordance of words, phrases and definitions. 1883.

## Commerce :

American dictionary of commerce, 2 vols. 1880.

Homan's cyclopaedia of commerce. 1858.

McCulloch's dictionary of commerce. 1859.

Simmonds.—Commercial dictionary. 1867.

Montefiore (Joshua).—Commercial dictionary. 1803.

## Geography :

Beeton's dictionary of geography. 1868.

Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. 1855.

Index geographicus. 1864.

Johnston's general gazetteer. 1877.

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1878.

Lovell's gazetteer of British North America. 1873.

Sealy and Lyons' geographical dictionary. 2 vols.

## Chronology :

Annual register (Dominion). 1878 to 1876.

Beeton's date book of British chronology. 1872.

Blair's chronological tables. 1856.

Chamber's book of days, 2 vols. 1864.

Haydn's dictionary of dates. 1883.

“ “ “ 1878.

“ “ “ 1866.

Rosse's index of dates. 1859.

Schomberg's naval chronology, 5 vols. 1815.

**Chronology—(Continued).****Townsend's** manual of dates. 1870.**Tribune** almanac. 1838 to 1878, 3 vols.**Woodward and Castle's** encyclopædia of chronology. 1872.**Irving.**—Annals of our time. 1837-71.

" Supplement to the annals of our time. 1871-74.

" " " " " 1874-88.

**Nichol.**—Tables of European history, literature and art, from A.D. 200 to 1882.**Nineteenth century** almanac. 1800 to 1900.**" Times "** register of events. 1877.

" " " 1880.

" " " 1882.

**Year book of church of England.** 1886.**Year book (American)** for 1869.**Year book (government)** for 1889. British.**Selections, Quotations, Proverbs—****Allibone.**—Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay, 2 vols. 1876.

Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson, 2 vols. 1878.

**Bohn.**—Handbook of proverbs. 1882.

Dictionary of quotations from English poets. 1881.

**Brand.**—Popular antiquities. 1877.**Brewer.**—Reader's handbook. 1880.**Davies.**—Other men's minds.**Grocott.**—Index to familiar quotations. 1871.**Hazlitt.**—English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869.**Hone's Every-day book**, 3 vols. 1838.

Year book. 1838.

**Taylor.**—Golden treasury of thought**Wheeler.**—Familiar allusions. 1882.

---

**MISCELLANEOUS.****Addis and Arnold.**—Catholic dictionary. 1884.**Beeton.**—Dictionary of universal information.**Brande.**—Dictionary of science, 3 vols. 1867.**Brewer.**—Dictionary of phrase and fable.

" miracles.

**Christian names**, 2 vols. 1863.**Cruden's** complete concordance to old and new testament.**Hamst.**—Handbook of fictitious names. 1868.**Lalor.**—Cyclopædia of political science, 2 vols. 1882.

---

Lower.—Dictionary of family names of United Kingdom. 1860.  
 Piozzi.—British synonymy, 2 vols. 1794.  
 Phyle.—How should I pronounce. 1888.  
 Poole.—Index to periodical literature. 1882.  
 " " " " 1882 to 1887.  
 Poor.—Manual of railroads of the United States. 1879.  
 Macoy.—General cyclopædia of freemasonry. 1871.  
 Salverte.—Names of men, nations and places. 1862.  
 Standard cyclopædia of political knowledge, 4 vols. 1860.

---

#### FAMILY HISTORIES, HERALDRY, ETC.

Boutell.—English heraldry. 1875.  
 Brine.—British decorations (folding sheet, colored).  
 Burke.—General armory. 1878.  
 Landed gentry, 2 vols. 1871.  
 Peerage and baronetage. 1867.  
 Debrett.—Peerage, baronetage and knighthage. 1881.  
 Fairbairn.—Crests, 2 vols.  
 Haydn.—Book of dignities. 1851.  
 Montagu.—Guide to heraldry.  
 Sanford and Townsend.—Great governing families. 1872.  
 Walford.—County families. 1872.  
 Washbourne.—Book of family crests, 2 vols. 1882.

---

#### ATLASSES.

American atlas, historical, chronological and geographical. 1823.  
 Atlas of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 1844.  
 Atlas universel.—(title page lost). 1798.  
 Bevan—Statistical atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1882.  
 Black.—General atlas. 1882.  
 Campbell, (W. C.)—Commercial gazetteer and atlas. 1886.  
 De l'isle, (Guillaume).—Atlas nouveau contenant toutes les parties du monde. 1733.  
 Atlas. 1720.  
 Goad—Atlas of the City of Toronto, 2 copies. 1884.  
 Grant.—Bankers and brokers railroad atlas. 1888.  
 Bankers and brokers railroad atlas. 1890.  
 Hewes.—Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888.  
 Jeffreys.—American atlas. 1776.  
 West Indian atlas. 1775.

**Johnston (A. K.)**—Handy Royal atlas. 1874.

Physical atlas of natural phenomena. 1856.

Royal atlas of modern Geography. 1866.

Political atlas. n. d.

**Kitchin**.—General atlas. 1797.

General atlas. n. d.

**Miles**—Topographical atlas of the Province of Ontario. 1879.

**Rand, McNally & Co.**—Atlas of the world. 1883.

**Robert et Vaugondy**.—Atlas universel. 1757.

**Sanson**.—Atlas nouveau. 1692.

Standard atlas of the Dominion. 1875.

**Tackabury**—Atlas of the Dominion of Canada. 1875.

**Walker**.—Statistical atlas of the United States. 1874.

---

#### CANADIAN PAMPHLETS.

**Vol. 2.**—Letters on Canadian trade and navigation. By the Hon. John Young. Montreal, 1855.

A plea for the protection of Canadian industry. By Joseph Wright. Dundas, 1864.  
The reciprocity treaty. Its advantages to the United States and to Canada. By Arthur Harvey. Quebec, 1865.

Protection and free trade. By John McLean. Montreal, 1867.

Field and factory—or how to establish and develop native industries. By J. B. Hurlburt. Montreal, 1870.

Notes on the principles of population. By Andrew Watt. Montreal, 1869.

**Vol. 3.**—D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien, et La Baie D' Hudson. Montreal, 1868.  
Canadian history and biography, and passages in the lives of a British prince and a Canadian seigneur. By Dr. W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1867.

The first bishop of Toronto—a review and a study. By Henry Scadding. Toronto, 1868.

The place British Americans have won in history. A lecture. By H. J. Morgan. Ottawa, 1866.

Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Sketch of his life and death. By Fennings Taylor. Montreal, 1868.

Minutes of the general council of Indian chiefs and principal men, held at Orillia, on the proposed removal of the smaller communities, and the establishment of manual labour schools. By Henry Baldwin. Montreal, 1846.

The Irish position in British and republican North America. A letter. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.

The army and its reserves. By Col. P. L. McDougall. London (England), 1869.

**Vol. 4.**—Notes on the gold of eastern Canada. By W. E. Logan. Montreal, 1864.  
 The gold fields of the world: Our knowledge of them, and its application to the gold fields of Canada. By W. J. Anderson. Quebec, 1864.

**Vol. 5.**—The iron mines of Nova Scotia. By C. D. Archibald. London, 1854.

Intercolonial trade our only safe-guard against disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. Ottawa, 1868.

The absolute depreciation of gold demonstrated to the extent of 50 per cent., and the true nature of money defined. By Thomas Galbraith. Montreal, 1863.

**Vol. 6.**—Canada, an essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.

Canada and her resources. By A. Morris. Montreal, 1855.

Political notes and observations extending over a period of 25 years. By G. E. Feney. Frederickton, N.B., 1867.

From Montreal to the maritime provinces and back. By A. G. Gilbert. Montreal, 1867.

**Vol. 7.**—The union of the British North American provinces. By the Hon. J. Howe. Montreal, 1866.

Notes on federal government, past and present. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1865.

Two speeches on the union of the provinces. By T. D'Arcy McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Report of the minister of finance on the reciprocity treaty with the United States, Quebec, 1862.

**Vol. 8.**—Remarks on the state of education in the province of Canada, B. I. Montreal, 1848.

On some points in the history and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1864.

A plea for the extension of university education in Canada. By J. W. Dawson. Montreal, 1870.

**Vol. 9.**—Handbook to the parliamentary and departmental buildings, Ottawa. Ottawa, 1867.

Reminiscences of Quebec. Quebec, 1858.

**Vol. 10.**—A glance at the Victoria bridge, and the men who built it. By Chas. Legge, Montreal, 1860.

Great railway accident at the Desjardins bridge. March, 1857.

Pencillings by the way during a vacation visit in Chebucto. Montreal, 1868.

Thèse sur les mariages clandestines. Par E. L. Bellefeuille. Montreal, 1860.

Slavery as recognized in the Mosaic civil law. By the Rev. Stuart Robinson. Toronto, 1865.

Vol. 11.—Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 1863-4.  
Quebec, 1864.

Evidence of Ancient civilization in America. By Dr. W. E. Bessey. Guelph, 1870.

Hints to the young botanist. By J. Branston. Montreal, 1857.

Ireland's mission, a sermon. By the Rev. Father Bakewell. Montreal, 1869.

The king of the beavers, a burlesque extravaganza. By Sam Scribble. Montreal, 1865.

Vol. 12—From Toronto to Fort Garry. An account of the second expedition to Red River. From the diary of a private soldier. Hamilton, 1871.

The North-West territories—their extent, soil, resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.

The dominion of the west—a brief description of the province of British Columbia.  
By A. C. Anderson. Victoria, B.C., 1872.

Vol. 14—Provincial statutes of Lower Canada ; 35th Geo. III., Guy, Lord Dorchester, Governor ; being the 3rd session of the first provincial parliament of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, in North America ; comprising all the Acts of the honourable the legislature aforesaid, enacted at their first, second, third and fourth sessions, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795. Niagara, 1795.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, passed in the fifth session of the provincial parliament of Upper Canada, met at Newark, 16th May, in the 36th year George III. 1796.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, in North America, enacted in the first session of the second parliament, 1797. West Niagara, 1797.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, enacted in the second session of the second parliament, 1798. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, third session of second parliament, 1799. York, Upper Canada, 1799.

Laws of His Majesty's province of Upper Canada, first session of the third provincial parliament, 1801. York, Upper Canada, 1801.

The commercial colonies, their geographical distribution, area and population generally. London, 1849.

Vol. 15.—The banished Britain and Neptunian. (Robert Fleming Gourlay.) Boston, 1843  
Report of a select committee of the House of Assembly on the political state of the province of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, chairman. Toronto, 1838.  
Condition and prospects of Canada in 1854, as pourtrayed by the Earl of Elgin. Quebec, 1855.

Vol. 16.—A few hints on decimalizing the currency. By Jas. Alexander. Toronto, 1856.  
Ireland and the colonies. By James Macqueen. London, 1851.

The advantages of the canals. By J. Gordon Brown. Toronto, 1850.

Letter on Lord Grey's despatch of 31st March, 1848, relative to Canadian customs duties. By J. W. Gamble. Toronto, 1849.

The employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies. A letter from Major R. C. Smyth, to the author of the clockmaker ; containing thoughts on the subject of a British colonial railway communication between the Atlantic and Pacific. London, 1849.

Vol. 17.—First annual report of the Upper Canada central school, on the British national system of education. York, Upper Canada, 1822.

Annual report of the proceedings of the society for the relief of strangers in distress, at New York. York, 1827.

Proceedings at the ceremony of laying the chief corner stone at the Normal and Model schools and Education Offices for Upper Canada, on the 2nd July, 1851, by the Earl of Elgin, with an introductory sketch of the system of public elementary instruction in Upper Canada, by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. Toronto, 1851.

Correspondence between Bishop Charbonnell and Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1852.

Vol. 18.—A welcome to the Prince of Wales, and other poems. By Harold Sherwood, Toronto, 1860.

By-laws of the Home District Council during the years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845 and 1846, and the first half-yearly meeting of 1847. Toronto, 1847.

Vol. 19.—*Christian Recorder*, April, 1817. June, 1819. York, 1819.

The *Monthly Review*, devoted to the civil government of Canada. April, 1841. Montreal.

The *Literary Garland*. June, 1847. Montreal.

The *Canadian Quarterly Review*. July, 1864. Toronto.

Vol. 20.—Sermon preached at St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, on the 29th May, 1861 at opening of synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection of Church of Scotland. By Alex. Mathieson, D.D. Montreal, 1861.

A memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan of Cobourg, to which is prefixed a sermon, by the Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, Upper Canada, 1837.

Sermons on the liturgy of the Church of England. Originally preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg. By Rev. A. N. Bethune. York, Upper Canada 1829.

Vol. 21.—Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. Prize essay. By C. W. Cooper. Kingston, 1856.

Sketch of the early settlement and subsequent progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole. Peterborough, 1867.

Vol. 22.—Address to the people of Newcastle District. Newcastle, 1832.

Celebrated letter of Joseph Hume, M.P., to W. Lyon Mackenzie, Mayor of Toronto, declaratory of a design to "Free these provinces from the baneful domination of the mother country." Toronto, 1834.

Declaration of the views and objects of the British Constitutional Society, on its reorganization. Toronto, 1836.

Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the subject of an address to Sir. F. B. Head, for certain information on the affairs of the colony. Toronto, 1836.

Vol. 22.—*Continued.*

A despatch from Lord Glenelg, Secretary of State for the Colonies, to Sir Francis Bond Head. Toronto, 1836.

Report of resolution to House of Assembly on grievances, Henry Sherwood, Chairman. Toronto, 1837.

Critical review of Sir Francis Head's narrative, and of Lord Durham's report by the *London Quarterly Review* for April, 1839. Toronto, 1839.

A letter on the ministerial crisis, by the old Montreal correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette*, of London. Kingston, 1843.

Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late councillors. By Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.

The ministerial crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and his position; a review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's pamphlets. By a reformer of 1836. Kingston, 1844.

Correspondence between Hons. W. H. Draper, Caron, Lafontaine and Morin, containing many suppressed letters. Montreal, 1846.

An appeal to the people of the late Province of Upper Canada. James Fitz-Gibbon. Montreal, 1847.

Vol. 23.—The question answered: "Did the ministry intend to pay rebels?" In a letter to the Earl of Elgin. Montreal, 1849.

Minutes of the proceedings of a convention of delegates of the British American League, held at Kingston and Toronto in 1849. Kingston and Toronto, 1849.

The questions, was the late rebel-paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that bill a transcript of the rebellion claim bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest by a retrospect of the various acts of parliament on the subject of rebellion losses. Montreal, 1849.

Plough and harrow address to the electors of Canada. By Thomas Johnston Grover. London, C. W., 1851.

The origin, composition, and futurity of political parties in Canada. Toronto, 1851.

The Canadian repealer's almanac for 1856. By Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1856.

Toronto: the grounds upon which are based her claims to the seat of government of Canada; with a memorandum by Sir F. Bond Head to the Secretary of State for the colonies on the subject. Toronto, 1858.

Letters illustrative of the present position of politics in Canada. Isaac Buchanan. Hamilton, 1859.

Dr. Ryerson's letters in reply to the attacks of the Hon. George Brown. Toronto, 1859.

Address of the Constitutional Reform Association to the people of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1860.

The Irish position in British, and in republican North America. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.

An elector's reasons for supporting Messrs. Macdonald and Crooks, and voting against the Tory coalitionists—Harrison and Wallis. Toronto, 1868.

Vol. 24.—Thoughts upon the lawfulness and expediency of church establishments.  
Rev. A. N. Bethune. Cobourg, 1836.

Ten letters on the church and church establishments. By an Anglo-Canadian.  
Toronto, 1839.

Memoir upon the estates which the Jesuits possessed in Canada. Montreal, 1845.

A note, in addition to that of 1845, on the Jesuits' estates. Quebec, 1847.

Lands for sale in Upper Canada, by the Canada Company. York, Upper Canada, 1828.

Proceedings had in the legislature of Upper Canada, during the years 1831-2 and 1883, on the subject of the lands set apart by George the Third, for the purpose of schools. Toronto, 1839.

Statement of facts connected with the claim of the family of the late Hon. Colonel Claus to a tract of land on the Grand River, Niagara District, surrendered by the Indians of the Six Nations to his use, etc. Niagara, 1839.

Observations on the history and recent proceedings of the Canada Company. Hamilton, 1845.

A schedule of real estate in Newcastle District, to be disposed of at public sale on the 1st day of August, 1833. Cobourg, 1833.

The ordnance department and the people of Bytown. Bytown, 1845.

Two letters to the Governor-General on the subject of the Crown Lands Department, and the Crown lands. Toronto, 1847.

Information for the public. Account of the proceedings of the government commissioners against the unfortunate settlers upon the Indian lands in the townships of Tuscarora and Oneida, in 1846-'7. Hamilton, 1847.

Vol. 25.—Message from the Legislative Council, with certain resolutions on the subject of the clergy reserves. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 2nd session, 12th Provincial Parliament, on the subject of the clergy reserves. Toronto, 1836.

The reserve question, or a word for the church. Toronto, 1827.

Remarks and suggestions on that portion of the clergy reserve property (landed and funded), of Upper Canada, "not specifically appropriated to any particular church." Rev. W. M. Harvard. Quebec, 1838.

Reply of William Morris, M. L. C., of Upper Canada, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D. Toronto, 1838.

Letters to Hon. William Morris, being strictures on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a delegate from the Presbyterian body in Canada. John Strachan, D.D. Cobourg, 1838.

The clergy reserve question as a matter of history, a question of law, and a subject of legislation. Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1839.

Copies of letters, etc., read in the Legislative Council, in the debate upon the clergy reserve bill, January 17th, 1840. P. B. De Blaquiere. Toronto, 1840.

The clergy reserves. A letter from the Bishop of Toronto, to the Hon. A. N. Morin. Toronto, 1854.

Vol. 26.—Letters on elementary and practical education. Chas. Mondelet. Montreal, 1841.

Extract from the will of the late Hon. James McGill, with the charter of the University of McGill College. Montreal, 1844.

Remarks on the state of education in the Province of Canada. Montreal, 1848.

Reply to a special report of the Superintendent of Education on the theory and working of his educational depository of school and other text books, etc. J. C. Geikie. Toronto, 1858.

Public schools, City of Toronto. Report of the past history, and present condition of the common or public schools of the City of Toronto. Toronto, 1859.

Vol. 27.—The new university bill, as projected by the Provincial Government, with remarks upon its several heads. Cobourg, 1845.

Thoughts on the university question. Kingston, 1845.

The university question considered. Toronto, 1845.

University question; the Rev. Dr. Ryerson's defence of the Wesleyan petitions to the Legislature, and of denominational Colleges. Quebec, 1860.

University question. The statements of John Langton and Prof. Wilson, with notes, etc. Toronto, 1860.

Statement made before the committee of the Legislative Assembly, on the University of Toronto, in reply to those of Revds. Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson, and Ryerson. John Langton. Toronto, 1860.

University reform. Report of the resolutions adopted at the great public meeting of the inhabitants of Kingston, Wednesday evening, 6th March, 1861, with the speeches delivered on the occasion. Kingston, 1861.

Dr. Ryerson's reply to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton and Dr. Wilson, on the university question. Toronto, 1861.

University reform defended: In reply to six editorials of the *Globe* and *Leader*, on the university commissioners and the advocates of university reform in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1863.

Vol. 28.—First report on the state of the representation of the people of Upper Canada in the legislature of that province. York, 1831.

Representation on the legislative union of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the constitutional association of the city of Montreal. Montreal, 1837.

Responsible government. Letters to Lord John Russell, etc., on the right of British Americans to be governed by the principles of the British constitution. Halifax, N.S., 1839.

Letters on "Responsible Government," and on union of colonies of British North America. G. R. Young. Halifax, N.S., 1840.

Some remarks upon Sir Charles Bagot's Canadian government. Rev. Dr. Ryerson. Kingston, 1843.

Letters against the Baldwin faction. Toronto, 1844.

An almanac of independence and freedom, for the year 1860. Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. Toronto, 1860.

Vol. 28.—*Continued.*

Correspondence, submitted to parliament, between Major Richardson and the Hon. Dominick Daly, etc. Montreal, 1846.

Proceedings of public meetings held at Bytown, in 1849, relative to the St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain canals, with report and evidence thereon. Bytown, 1849. First annual report presented to the anti-slavery society of Canada, in 1852. Toronto, 1852.

Second annual report presented to the anti-slavery society of Canada in 1853. Toronto, 1853.

Third report and proceedings of the special committee of the legislative assembly on the subject of the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

The seigniorial question, its present position. Quebec, 1854.

The anti-seigniorial convention of Montreal to the people. Montreal, 1854.

## Vol. 29.—Plan for the federal union of British North America. Chatham. Toronto, 1839.

Messages from the Governor-General on the subject of the re-union of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1839.

Observations on the union of the Canadas, and on the Canada government bill. Greenock, 1840.

Federative union of the British North American provinces. H. Sherwood. Toronto, 1850.

On the intention of the Imperial government to unite the provinces of British North America. H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.

The union of the British North American provinces considered. Montreal, 1859.

Dawn of a new empire. Halifax, N.S., 1864.

Two speeches on the union of the provinces. T. D. McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Form and administration of civil government. Quebec, 1838.

Reply to Lord Durham's report on the British North American colonies. Cobourg, 1839.

Correspondence between H. M. secretary of state for the colonies and the Earl of Durham. Toronto, 1839.

Nova Britannia, or British North America, its extent and future. Alex. Morris. Montreal, 1858.

The future of British North America. Independence, how to prepare for it, etc. Toronto, 1865.

## Vol. 30.—Chronicles of Canada, being a record of Robert Fleming Gourlay, “The Banished Briton.” St. Catharines, 1842.

Journal of the Rev. Peter Jacobs, Indian Wesleyan missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay territory, and returning, etc. Toronto, 1853.

The Hudson's Bay territories. A series of letters. Edward Ermatinger. Toronto, 1858.

Report on a topographical and geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, Lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red River, etc., in 1857. H. Youle Hind. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. 30.—*Continued.*

Memorial of the people of Red River to the British and Canadian governments, with remarks on the colonization of central British North America, etc. Sandford Fleming. Quebec, 1863.

The north-west territories. Being an account of their extent, soil, natural resources, etc. Toronto, 1871.

Narrative of a journey to Manitoba. J. Y. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873.

## Vol. 31.—An act to amend and reduce into one act the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1838.

An act to repeal, alter and amend the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1839.

War of 1812. Containing narrative of the operations of the right division of the Canadian army. Major Richardson. Toronto, 1842.

Letter to Sir W. F. Williams on the formation of a British North American legion. Montreal, 1859.

Canada. Is she prepared for war? or a few remarks on the state of her defences. Toronto, 1861.

The national defences, or observations on the best defensive force for Canada. G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1861.

Canada, a battle ground about a kingdom in America. Alex. Somerville. Hamilton, 1862.

History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie, with an account of the battle of Ridgeway.

G. T. Denison, Jr. Toronto, 1866.

Correspondence relating to the Fenian invasion, and the rebellion of the southern states. Ottawa, 1869.

Letters of John O'Connor, M.P., on Fenianism. Toronto, 1870.

## Vol. 32.—Memoirs of James Breckenridge, comprising his travels in North America.

Designed as a guide to the emigrant. Ogdensburg, 1831.

Proceedings, etc., of public meeting held in Brockville, 1832. (Pauper emigration.)

The Canadian farmer's travels in the United States of America. Robert Davis. Buffalo. 1837.

Observations upon emigration to Upper Canada. Joseph Nelson. Kingston, 1837.

A letter to John Walton, editor of the Shrewsbury *Chronicle*, England, from Rowland Wingfield, Upper Canada. Buffalo, 1838.

Letter to Earl Grey, embracing a statement of facts in relation to emigration to Canada during the summer of 1847. Hon. Adam Ferrie. Montreal, 1847.

The prairies of the western states. Their advantages and their drawbacks. Chas. Lindsey. Toronto, 1860.

An address of the Prince Edward temperance society to the inhabitants of the county. Hallowell, U.C., 1834.

Prohibitory liquor laws. Their practical operation in the United States. Chas. Lindsay. Toronto, 1855.

Report of the select committee on the prohibitory liquor law. Toronto, 1859.

A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada. J. J. E. Linton. Toronto, 1860.

Temperance odes and miscellaneous poems. Archibald McKillop. Quebec, 1860.

Vol. 33.—Rules for the guidance of proceedings in the house of assembly. York, 1832.

Proceedings of the legislative council of Upper Canada on the bill entitled “An act to amend the jury laws of this province.” Toronto, 1836.

Report of a select committee of the legislative council of Upper Canada, upon the complaints contained in an address to the king. Toronto, 1836.

A proposal for dividing the jurisdiction of the court of Queen’s bench in Upper Canada, and in establishing a court of appeal. Kingston, 1845.

A letter to the Hon. Robert Baldwin, from Wm. H. Blake, upon the administration of justice in western Canada. Toronto, 1845.

Report on the practice of the house of commons upon private bills, with suggestions for future regulation of private business in legislative assembly of Canada. Montreal, 1847.

A letter on the subject of the division courts, with proposed alterations in the jurisdiction and details of the system. Hon. Judge Burns. Toronto, 1847.

A letter on the subject of the courts of law of Upper Canada. J. G. Spragge. Toronto, 1847.

Thoughts on law reform. John H. Hagarty. Toronto, 1850.

Remarks on the proposed abolition of the court of chancery. Kingston, 1851.

Correspondence, addresses, etc., in Upper Canada, in aid of the funds for the reconstruction of Brock’s monument on Queenston Heights. Toronto, 1841.

The hand-book of Toronto, containing its climate, geology, educational institutions, courts of law, etc. Toronto, 1858.

The members of the municipal council and its civic officials of the city of Toronto, from the incorporation of the city in 1834, to the year 1870, inclusive. Toronto, 1870.

Vol. 34.—A statement of the affairs of the late pretended bank of Upper Canada, at Kingston. York, 1827

Report of select committee to which was referred the subject of the currency. Toronto, 1835.

Statement of the affairs of the late bank of Upper Canada at Kingston. Kingston, 1840.

Letter of the Hon. James Morris, of Brockville, to the stockholders of the commercial bank of the Midland district. Montreal, 1850.

First report from the select committee appointed to inquire into the state of the trade and commerce of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1835.

Extracts from the *Patriot*—money is power. Montreal, 1836.

Reasons submitted in favour of allowing a transit of merchandise through Canada to Michigan, without payment of duties, etc. Toronto, 1836.

Report of special committee of legislative assembly of Canada, on the subject of a free trade with Great Britain, and of protection, etc. Kingston, 1842.

A brief review of the revenue, resources and expenditures of Canada, compared with those of the neighbouring state of New York. Wm. H. Merritt. St. Catharines, 1845.

Vol. 34.—*Continued.*

A letter to Earl Grey, principal secretary of state for the colonies. Montreal, 1846. Letters addressed to the inhabitants of the Niagara district on free trade, etc. W. H. Merritt. Niagara, 1847.

The Hon. Francis Hincks' views on the commercial policy of Canada in 1846-7, and 1852. Montreal, 1853,

Report of the public meeting of delegates from various parts of Canada, held in Toronto in 1858, and proceedings of the "Association for the promotion of Canadian industry." Toronto, 1858.

The effects of the new tariff on the Upper Canada trade. Toronto, 1858.

Vol. 35.—Report of a select committee of the legislative council of Upper Canada, upon the provision made by law for the support of a Protestant clergy in that province. Toronto, 1835.

Proceedings in the house of assembly for certain information on the affairs of the colony. Toronto, 1836.

Message from Sir Francis Bond Head in answer to the address of the house of assembly, with sundry documents requested by the house in said addresses. Toronto, 1836.

Report of a select committee of the house of assembly, on the political state of the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Toronto, 1838.

Report from the select committee of the house of assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the state of the province. Toronto, 1839.

Report of E. S. De Rottermund, chemical assistant to the geological survey of the province. Montreal, 1846.

Petition of Wm. L. Mackenzie, acting executor to the estate of the late Robert Randall, Lincoln county, relative to sale of lands in Nepean, on the Ottawa, with reports, etc. Quebec, 1852.

Report of the select committee of the legislative assembly, on the propriety of prohibiting Sunday labour in the public departments of the province. Quebec, 1853.

Vol. 36.—Second annual report of the Canada conference missionary society of the Methodist Episcopal church. St. Catharines, 1826.

An account of a public trial of A. Powell's pamphlet, entitled "An account of serious evils, etc." Hamilton, 1832.

Prospectus of the plan and principles of a society proposed to be formed in Montreal, for the attainment of religious liberty and equality, etc. Montreal, 1836.

Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada. A sermon. E. Ryerson. Toronto, 1837.

Scriptural rights of the members of Christ's visible church; or, correspondence containing the reasons of Dr. Ryerson's resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist church. Toronto, 1854.

The antidote of Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, etc. Rev. H. Wilkinson. London, C. W., 1855.

Vol. 36.—*Continued.*

The duties of subjects to their rulers, with a special view to the present times. A sermon. Rev. James George. Toronto, 1838.

The salaries of the clergy. Rev. H. Patton. Toronto, 1858.

Brief view of the state of the Catholic church in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1858.

The clergy and politics; or, a brief dissertation on the impropriety of clergymen meddling with party politics. Wm. Hillam. Cayuga, 1859.

Address delivered by the Rev. C. Chiniquy, on his defence before the presbytery of Chicago, in 1862, against the slanders of the committee, about his college at Ste. Anne, Kankakee, Illinois. Sandwich, 1862.

Worshipping God by machinery; organ worship, or instrumental music in church. J. Soady. Greenville, Ontario, 1863.

The Protestant minority in Quebec, in its political relations with the Roman Catholic majority. Thomas White. Montreal, 1876.

Fourth annual report of the society for converting and civilizing the Indians and propagating the gospel in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1834.

Orangeism and civil and religious liberty. Orangeism and toleration. Lectures by Mr. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.

## Vol. 37.—The Huron chief, and other Poems. A. Kidd. Montreal, 1830.

How I lost my money. An episode in my life. A. Gugy. Quebec, 1836.

Investigation of the proceedings of the house of assembly, with reference to the contested return of the member for Niagara. E. C. Campbell. Niagara, 1837.

A statement of facts relative to the dismissal of James S. Howard, late postmaster of Toronto. Toronto, 1839.

Capreol *vs.* Mitchell. Toronto, 1839.

Explanation of the proceedings of the loyal and patriotic society of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1841.

Facts and particulars relating to the case of Morris *vs.* Cameron, recently tried at Brockville. Montreal, 1845.

Report upon the present state of the townships of Bayham, Malahide, etc., based upon the proceedings of a meeting favourable to the formation of the townships into a new district. London, 1847.

Report of the proceedings of the meeting of the friends and admirers of Lord Metcalfe, held in Montreal in 1847. Montreal, 1847.

Mr. Ryland's case. Documents relating to Mr. Ryland's claim on government. Montreal, 1848.

## Vol. 38.—The garland. Hamilton, 1833.

Personal memoirs of Major Richardson. Montreal, 1838.

Some particulars illustrative of the life and opinions of Andrew Jackson, seventh president of the United States. York, 1829.

Brief sketch of the life of Charles, Baron Metcalfe. Kingston, 1846.

Report of the special committee on the state of agriculture in Lower Canada. Toronto, 1850.

A lecture delivered before an association of agriculturists and mechanics at the village of Gananoque, in 1851. Kingston, 1851.

---

Vol. 39.—Statement of the seizure of the British schooner, *Lord Nelson*, by an American vessel of war, in 1812. Hamilton, 1841.

To Sir Allan Napier Macnab, speaker of the legislative assembly of Canada. A. McLeod. Niagara, 1845.

Fonotopic journal. London, 1846.

The satirist. Montreal, 1847.

How I came to be governor of the island of Cacoma. Francis Thistleton. Montreal, 1852.

Remarks on the deplorable events which took place in the Haymarket square, in 1853, and on the immediate and remote causes thereof. Montreal, 1853.

Journal and transactions of the board of agriculture of Upper Canada. Toronto, 1855.

The Canadian newspaper directory, or advertisers' guide. W. Meikie. Toronto, 1858.

Report of John White and John Stewart, of the investigation into the public accounts of the county of Halton. Milton, 1858.

Correspondence relative to the dismissal of Dr. Russell from the commission of the peace. Toronto, 1855.

The origin and cause of the British order of good templars. N. C. Gowan. Toronto, 1860.

Sir John A. Macdonald's speech on introducing the bill to give effect to the treaty of Washington as regards Canada. Ottawa, 1872.

Vol. 40.—The monthly review. Devoted to the civil government of Canada. Toronto, 1841.

Vol. 41.—The Canadian magazie. (Incomplete.) Toronto, 1871.

Vol. 42.—Canadian almanac and repository of useful knowledge. 1848-1868. Toronto. (Incomplete.)

Vol. 43.—(Railways.)

Articles on the great colonial project of connecting Halifax and Quebec by a railroad; and ultimately the Atlantic and the waters of lake Huron. George R. Young, M.P.P. Halifax, 1847.

Railways in New Brunswick. Tracts issued by the council of the railway league. Saint John, New Brunswick, 1849.

Report on the survey of the European and North American railway, made under the authority of the State of Maine. A. C. Morton. Portland, 1851.

Proceedings of the general committee of the North Shore railway. Quebec, 1852.

The best route for the Intercolonial railway through the provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick. W. M. Buck, C.E. St. John, N.B., 1867.

Letter to Sir Francis Bond Head, as to railroads in Upper Canada, and the means of constructing them without the aid of foreign capital. James Buchanan. Toronto, 1851.

Proceedings of the standing committee on railroads and telegraph lines; together with the minutes of evidence. Toronto, 1851.

Vol. 43.—(Railways)—*Continued.*

Philosophy of railroads. Published by order of the directors of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction railway company, Thomas C. Keefer, C.E. Montreal, 1853.

Proceedings of a meeting held in Toronto, Canada, 1854, for the purpose of promoting the construction of a railway from Green Bay, Wis., to St. Paul, Minn., with report of committee. Toronto, 1854.

The North-West transportation, navigation and railway company. Its objects. A. Macdonald. Toronto, 1956.

## Vol. 44.—(Railways.)

First report of the directors of the Cobourg railroad company. Cobourg, 1835.

Ontario and Huron road. Report of the Windsor and Sturgeon Bay road committee. Toronto, 1845.

Marmora railroad. Chairman's remarks and engineer's report. R. L. Innes. Belleville, 1858.

Report on the Great Western railway, Canada West, to the president and directors. C. B. Stuart. Hamilton, 1847.

Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada. With a statement of accounts, etc. G. L. Reid. Hamilton, 1854.

Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada, for half year ending 1855, with engineer's report and statement of accounts, etc. Hamilton, 1855.

Report of the engineer upon the preliminary surveys for the London and Gore railroad. Elisha Johnson. Toronto, 1836.

Report of the engineer upon the preliminary surveys, for the Niagara and Detroit Rivers railroad. Elisha Johnson. 1837.

Report of the preliminary surveys of the Toronto and Guelph railway. W. Shantz. Toronto, 1852.

Report of the chief engineer to the directors of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company, in 1853. F. Cumberland. Toronto, 1853.

Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company. Eight letters on matters in connection with the affairs of the company. Anon. Toronto, 1853.

A railroad from lake Superior to the Pacific. The shortest, cheapest and safest communication for Europe with all Asia. Allan Macdonell. Toronto, 1851.

Preliminary report on the projected North-west railway of Canada. With a description of the extent, physical features, soil, etc. Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1857.

Memorandum relative to the present position of the Ontario, Simcoe and Huron railroad union company, and suggestive of parliamentary measures of relief. Toronto, 1858.

## Vol. 45.—(Railways.)

Report of the committee on the Montreal and Kingston section of the Canada Grand Trunk railway. J. Young. Montreal, 1851.

**Vol. 45.—(Railways)—Continued.**

Report on the preliminary survey of the Kingston and Toronto section of the Canada Grand Trunk railway. T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851.

Grand Trunk railway. Letter of Mr. Brassey to the Hon. John Ross, president of the company. Toronto, 1856.

Grand Trunk railway of Canada. First report of the select committee of share and bondholders, concerning all the affairs of the company, etc. London, 1861.

Grand Trunk railway of Canada. Case of the preference bondholders and its bearings on the position and rights of the other classes interested in the railway. London, 1861.

Notes and corrections to the report of the government commission of enquiry into the condition and management of the Grand Trunk railway of Canada. By Walter Shanly. Toronto, 1861.

Report on a survey for the railway bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, surveyed in 1851-52. T. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1853.

Bytown and Prescott railroad. Engineer's report. W. Shanly. Bytown, 1851.

Reports of the directors and chief engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction railway company. Montreal, 1853.

Reports on the preliminary and locating surveys of the Bytown and Prescott railway. W. Shanly. Toronto, 1853.

The St. Lawrence and lake Huron railway in Canada West. Its local benefits, and also influence on eastern and western trade. A. C. Brown. Ogdensburg, 1852.

**Vol. 46.—(Railways.)**

The Great Southern railway of Canada. Letter to the railway company in favour of the extensions claimed by the Woodstock and lake Erie railway. By R. G. Benedict, chief engineer. Quebec, 1855.

The proposed Southern railway. Letter to the railway committee by Messrs. H. B. Willson and James Adam, in favour of the Hamilton route. Quebec, 1855.

Reports of the commissioners appointed to inquire into a series of accidents and detentions on the Great Western railway, Canada West, by commission, bearing date Nov. 3rd, 1854. Quebec, 1855.

Schedule of accidents on the Great Western Railway, from the opening of the road, 10th November, 1853, to 10th November, 1854.

Report of the directors of the Great Western railway of Canada, to be presented to the shareholders on Friday. Sept. 29th, 1854, with a statement of accounts, etc.

Rules and regulations for the guidance of the officers and servants of the Great Western railway company. Hamilton, 1853.

Signals.

**Vol. 47.—Chronicles of Canada. 1818.**

Canadian Review and Magazine, No. IV., for February, 1826.

Colonial Journal of Lower Canada. Montreal, May, 1825.

Minutes of proceedings of second convention of delegates of the British American League, held at Toronto, November, 1849.

Vol. 47.—*Continued.*

Federative union of British North American provinces. By Henry Sherwood. 1851.  
 Seigniorial tenure in Canada and plan of commutation. By J. C. Taché. 1854.  
 Canadian repealer's almanac. Pub. by Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1856.  
 Almanac of independence and freedom. Pub. by Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. 1860.

## Vol. 48.—Donald McLeod's gloomy memories of Scotland. Toronto, 1857.

Appeal of inhabitants of Her Majesty's Canadian provinces against the law authorizing imprisonment for debt in Canada West. By Sylvester Brown. 1859.  
 Letters of "Colonist" on the government of public opinion. 1859.  
 Lecture on Alcott. By G. Stewart, jr. Quebec, 1880.

## Vol. 49.—Poor man's preservative against popery. Part I., by John Strachan, arch-deacon of York. Toronto. 1834.

Remarks on religious corporations. By Rev. Dr. Ryerson. 1851.

Christian worship. By Rev. J. G. Robb, M.A.

Vox Dei aut vox populi. 1876.

Christ church, Montreal, as parish church and cathedral. Montreal, 1875.

Royal supremacy as defined by reason, history and the constitution. By Bishop of London. 1877.

Episcopal elections, ancient and modern. By S. E. Dawson. Montreal, 1877.

Catholicity and Methodism, or the relation of John Wesley to modern thought. By Rev. Jas. Roy. Montreal, 1877.

Brief chronicle of chapel of St. Croix, Tadousac. Montreal, 1879.

Anglo-Israel. By Rev. W. H. Poole. Toronto, 1879.

Authorship of the fourth gospel. By E. Abbot. 1880.

Instrumental music in Christian praise. By a Canadian clergyman. Toronto, 1880.

Journal of synod of church of England in diocese of Huron. London, 1881.

Alcohol controversy. By Jas. White.

## Vol. 50.—Suggestions for the speedy and secure conveyance of our reinforcements to Canada. By Capt. Bowles, 1837.

Act to repeal, alter and amend the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1839.

San Juan island.—Claims of Canada for losses in repelling Fenian invasion.—Protection of the fisheries. 1869.

Act to amend and reduce into one act the militia laws of this province. Toronto, 1838.

Statement of the seizure of the British schooner Lord Nelson by an American vessel of war on the 5th of June, 1812; 13 days before the late war with the United States. Hamilton, 1841.

Report upon the best means of reorganizing the militia of Canada. Quebec, 1855.

British Canadian centennium, 1759-1859; a lecture by Andrew Bell. Montreal, 1859.

Letter to Sir W. F. Williams on the formation of a British North American Legion. 1859.

Letter from a volunteer of 1806 to the volunteers of 1860. By A. W. Playfair, Montreal, 1860.

Vol. 50.—*Continued.*

Military defences of Canada. By an Upper Canadian. Quebec, 1862.

National defences or observations on the best defensive force for Canada. By Capt. Geo. T. Denison. Toronto, 1861.

Parting words on the rejected militia bill. By Col. D. Lysons, C. B. Quebec, 1862.

Act to amend the act respecting the militia. Quebec, 1862.

Remarks on the militia of Canada. Kingston, 1864.

Lecture on the American war of secession by Dugald Macdonald. Montreal, 1865.

History of the Fenian raid on Fort Erie, with account of battle of Ridgeway, By Major G. T. Denison. Toronto, 1866.

Address on the formation of rifle associations delivered in Guelph. By Dr. Howitt, Aug. 15th, 1866.

First reading of a bill respecting militia and defence of Canada. 1868.

Memorandum on the militia system of Canada. By Lient.-Col. Fletcher. Ottawa, 1873.

Dominion artillery association—prize essay. By Capt. C. E. Montizambert. Ottawa, 1878.

“How not to do it.” A short sermon on the Canadian militia. By a “Bluenose.” Quebec, 1851.

Vol. 51.—Speech of Hon. E. B. Wood, on moving the House in committee of supply, December 15th, 1868.

do. December 10th, 1869.

Speech of Hon. A. Mackenzie on the financial position of Ontario. Delivered February 21st, 1872.

Speech of Hon. Adam Crooks on moving the House into committee of supply. February 21, 1873.

do. November 19, 1874.

do. December 3, 1875.

do. January 16, 1877.

Speech of Hon. S. C. Wood, on moving the House into committee of supply. January 24, 1878.

do. February 5th, 1879.

do. January 29th, 1880.

do. January 27th, 1881.

do. February 14th, 1882.

Vol. 53.—Titles and documents relative to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Edicts, ordinances, declarations and decrees relative to the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Third report and proceedings of the special committee of the legislative assembly on the seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1852.

Despatches and correspondence between the colonial office and the Governor-General relative to seigniorial and feudal tenure in Lower Canada. Quebec, 1852.

**Vol. 54.**—Address to legislative assembly of Canada, March, 1853, on behalf of certain proprietors of seigniories against the bill “to define seigniorial rights, and to facilitate redemption thereof.” By Chris. Dunkin. Quebec, 1853.

Copies of grants to various persons and companies from 1674 to 1711. Quebec, 1853.

Correspondence between French government and governors of Canada relative to seigniorial tenure. Quebec, 1853.

Correspondence between colonial office and governors of Canada on the same subject. Quebec, 1853.

The seigniorial question. Its present position, by a member of the legislative assembly from Upper Canada. Quebec, 1854.

Minutes of Rimouski convention, held February 21, 1854.

Seigniorial tenure and plan of commutation. By J. C. Taché. Quebec, 1854.

The anti-seigniorial convention of Montreal, to the people. Montreal, 1854.

Copies of all documents relative to a tract of land in dispute between the inhabitants of Russelltown and Beauharnois. Quebec, 1854.

Case (in part) of the seigniors of Lower Canada as submitted to the courts. By R. Mackay. Montreal, 1855.

**Vol. 55.**—Act for the abolition of feudal rights and duties in Lower Canada. 1854. Seigniorial acts of 1854, 1855 and 1856. Toronto, 1856.

Seigniorial questions, vols. A and B. Edited by MM. Lelievre et Angers. Quebec and Montreal, 1856. (The following pamphlet separates these vols.).

Statement of sums set apart to aid the censitaires in redeeming seigniorial dues, etc., and copies of instructions relative to operating the seigniorial tenures act. Toronto, 1856.

**Vol. 56.**—Report on the Great Western Railway, Canada West, to the president and directors. By Chas. B. Stuart. 1847.

Acts incorporating the G. W. Railroad Company. Hamilton, 1850.

Philosophy of railroads. By Thos. C. Keefer. Montreal, 1850.

Speech of Hon. Joseph Howe, on Intercolonial railroads and colonization. Halifax, 1851.

Report of preliminary survey of Kingston and Toronto section of the Canada Trunk Railway. By T. C. Keefer. Toronto, 1851.

Report of G. W. Railway directors, for half year ending July, 1855. Hamilton, 1855.

Report of G. W. Railway directors, for half year ending July, 1857. London (Eng.) 1857.

Preliminary report on the projected north-west railway of Canada. By Sandford Fleming. Toronto, 1857.

Memorandum of association and articles of association of the North-West Transit Company, limited. London (Eng.) 1859.

Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending January 31, 1860. London (Eng.) 1866.

Vol. 56.—*Continued.*

Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending July 31, 1862.

Report of commission of inquiry into the affairs of the Grand Trunk Railway Quebec, 1861.

Report of G. W. Railway directors for half-year ending July, 1863.

Report of Northern Railway of Canada directors for half-year ending June 1866. Toronto, 1865.

Reports and letters on light narrow-gauge railways by various engineers. Compiled by G. Laidlaw. Toronto, 1867.

British Columbia and the Canadian Pacific Railway. Dinner to Hon. Mr. Trutch at Ottawa. Montreal, 1871.

The *Times* and Mr. Potter on Canadian railways. By Ed. Jenkins. London (Eng.) 1875.

Consolidated railway act. 1879.

Taxation of railroads and railroad securities By C. F Adams. 1880.

Employment of the people and the capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, containing thoughts on a British colonial railway communication between the Atlantic and the Pacific from Halifax in Nova Scotia to the mouth of Frazer's River in New Caledonia. London (Eng.), 1849.

Vol. 58.—Reply to Hon. Jos. Howe's speech on union of the North American colonies By Hon. Francis Hincks. London (Eng.), 1855.

Hon. Jos. Howe's review of Mr. Hincks' reply. 1855.

On the intention of the Imperial Government to unite the provinces of British North America. By H. Taylor. Toronto, 1858.

Letters on the present position of politics in Canada. By Isaac Buchanan. Hamilton, 1859.

Letter to Hon. C. B. Adderley on England and her colonies. By Hon. Jos. Howe. London, 1863.

Speech on proposed union of British North American provinces. By Hon. A. T. Galt. Montreal, 1864.

Dawn of a new empire. By a British American. Halifax, 1864.

Union of the colonies of British North America. By P. S. Hamilton. Montreal, 1864.

Two speeches on the union of the provinces. By Hon. T. D. McGee. Quebec, 1865.

Confederation. A letter to the Earl of Carnarvon. By Wm. Annand. London, 1866.

Confederation in relation to the entirety of the Empire. By Hon. Jos. Howe. 1866.

Remarks on historical mis-statements and fallacies of Goldwin Smith. By a Canadian. Toronto, 1866.

The Irish position in British and in republican North America. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. Montreal, 1866.

British America. Arguments against a union of the provinces reviewed. By Hon. J. McCully. London, 1867.

Confederation considered on its merits. By a Nova Scotian. Halifax, 1867.

Mental outfit of the new Dominion—a lecture by Hon. T. D. McGee. 1867.

Vol. 58.—*Continued.*

The new Canadian Dominion. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. Toronto, 1867.

Interests of the British Empire in North America. Anon. Ottawa, 1868.

New Dominion of Canada. By Rev. R. Wallace. Toronto, 1868.

Intercolonial trade our only safe-guard against disunion. By R. G. Haliburton. Ottawa, 1868.

Repeal agitation and what is to come of it. By P. S. Hamilton. Halifax, 1868.

Canada and the Empire. From the " Nation " of June 4, 1875.

Canadian nationality. By Wm. Canniff. Toronto, 1875.

A federal union not a nation. By E. Hamilton. Boston, 1880.

## Vol. 60.—Letters from Canada, 1854 to 1862. Quebec, n. d.

Letters from Canada. London, 1863.

Three letters to Hon. J. A. Macdonald. By a Backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.

Journal of the expedition to Quebec in 1775. By James Melvin. Philadelphia, 1864.

Hand-book to parliamentary and departmental buildings, Canada. Anon. Ottawa.

Statistical account of British Columbia, compiled by Arthur Harvey. Ottawa, 1867.

Independence of Canada. By Hon. L. S. Huntington. Montreal, 1869.

## Vol. 61.—Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, North-west territories, Anticosti and Labrador. Anon. Montreal, 1875.

Speeches of Earl Dufferin, Gov.-General 1872-1878. Toronto, 1878.

Tour through Canada in 1879. By Thos. Moore. Dublin, 1880.

Dominion of Canada; a handy book for emigrants. Ottawa, 1880.

The Scot in New France. An ethnological study. By J. M. Le Moine. Montreal, 1881.

The men of the north and their place in history. By R. G. Haliburton.

Climates, productions and resources of Canada. By J. Beaufort Hurlbert, Montreal, 1872.

"The dream of the United Empire loyalists of 1776." By R. G. Haliburton. London, 1872.

Quirks of diplomacy. By Lieut.-Col. Coffin. Montreal, 1874.

Canada; the place for the emigrant, as shown by Lord Dufferin's speeches. Toronto, 1874.

## Vol. 63.—Quebec almanac. Quebec, 1810.

" " " 1815.

## Vol. 64.—Extracts from MS. journal relating to operations before Quebec, 1759, kept by Col. Malcolm Fraser.

Proceedings of court-martial holden at Quebec for trial of Lieut. Benoit Bender in July, 1815. Montreal, 1817.

British Canadian centenium, 1759-1859. By Andrew Bell. Montreal, 1859.

La France Canadienne. Par J. Guerand. Paris, 1877.

Le Tombeau de Champlain. Par N. E. Dionne. Quebec, 1880.

**Vol. 65.**—Miscellaneous poems. By Lydia Ann Appleton. Toronto, 1850.  
 The emigrant and other pieces. By John Newton. Hamilton, 1846.  
 Temperance odes and miscellaneous poems. By Archibald McKillop. Quebec, 1860  
 Poems and sonnets. By Watten Small. St. John, N. B., 1866.  
 Devotional poems. By A. J. Williamson. Toronto, 1840.  
 The young minstrel. A collection of juvenile songs. Toronto, 1843.  
 Miscellaneous poems. By Geo. W. Gillespie. Toronto, 1843.  
 Astray. By F. M.  
 Canadian Christian offering, edited by Rev. R. J. McGeorge. Toronto, 1848.  
 The centennial, an international poem. By W. A. Stephens. Toronto, 1878.  
 The woodland warbler; English and Scotch songs. By A. Learmont Spedon. Montreal, 1857.  
 Englishman's farewell to his native land. Toronto, 1863.  
 The beauties of Belleville. Anon. n. d.  
 Poet's glance of Kingston scenes. By J. T. Breeze. Picton, 1864.  
 Poet's rambles through Toronto. By J. T. Breeze. Toronto, 1864.  
 Night of doom. By Thos. Ellwood. Halifax, 1865.  
 Poetry by Euphemia Russell. 1869.

**Vol. 66.**—Observations on the treaty of Washington, with the treaty annexed, map to illustrate. By G. W. Featherstonehaugh. London, 1843.  
 Theatre of the present war in North America, &c. By A. Y\*\*\*\* Esq. London, 1758.  
 Case and claim of the American loyalists impartially stated and considered. Anon. n. d.  
 Oregon question with map of territory. New York, 1845.  
 Oregon question—glance at the respective claims of Great Britain and United States. London, 1846.  
 Life of Capt. Joseph Brant. Montreal, 1872.  
 Report of Canadian Commission at International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Ottawa, 1877.

**Vol. 67.**—Memoranda and prospectus of the North-west Transportation and Land Company. Toronto, 1858.  
 North-West territories, with a map. Toronto, 1871.  
 Manitoba and the North-West of the Dominion. By Thos. Spence. Toronto, 1871.  
 Narrative of a journey to Manitoba. By J. G. Shantz. Ottawa, 1873.  
 Manitoba and the North-West. By T. Spence. Ottawa, 1874.  
 Practical handbook and guide to Manitoba and North-West. By Alex. Begg. Toronto, 1877.  
 Saskatchewan country. By Thomas Spence. Montreal, 1877.  
 Prairie lands of Canada. By Thomas Spence. Montreal, 1879.  
 Macdougall's guide to Manitoba and North-West. Toronto, 1880.  
 Letters of Rusticus. Montreal, 1880.  
 Lands of plenty in the new North-West. By E. Hepple Hall. Toronto, 1880.  
 Letters on the anomalous position of Manitoba as a province of the Dominion. 1881.

Vol. 69.—Letters to the Hon. Francis Hincks by George Brown. Toronto, 1851.

Three speeches on the Pacific scandal by Hon. Ed. Blake. 1873.

Alphonzo Stilletto's poetization of the incipient stage of the great Pacific scandal, and the speech of Lord Dufferin at Halifax. Montreal, 1874.

Speech of Hon. George Brown in the Senate, March 21, 1878, on the finances of the Dominion. Toronto, 1878.

Address of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie to Toronto workingmen on the "National Policy." Toronto, 1878.

Pic-nic speeches by Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, and Hon. D. Mills. Toronto, 1878.

Edward Blake and Liberal principles. Pamphlets 1 to 5. 1882.

Hon. Ed. Blake's speech on the Irish question. 1882.

Hints to scrutineers. 1882.

Blake and Liberal principles. 1882.

Thos. Thompson and Jerry Mander to the electors of Toronto. 1882.

Vol. 71.—Mr. Mowat's review and defence of his administration. Speech at Woodstock. 1878.

Senator Macpherson on "Reform" in this province. Toronto, 1878.

Members' indemnity; hypocrisy of the Opposition unmasked, 2 pamphlets, 1879.

Elector's guide. 1879.

Eight years' review. By the Hon. Adam Crooks. Toronto 1879.

Fraser banquet, and speech of the Hon. C. F. Fraser. 1879.

Letter on the increasing public expenditure. By Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1879.

Introduction to second edition of Hon. D. L. Macpherson's letter. Ottawa, 1879.

Facts and figures for the consideration of the people, and speech of W. R. Meredith, M.P.P., April 25, 1879, at Richmond Hill. Toronto, 1879.

Papers on the subject of the boundary award. Toronto, 1882.

Vol. 70.—Reply of Hon. D. L. Macpherson to ministerial attacks. Toronto, 1877.

Speeches on public expenditure of the Dominion by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1877.

Extracts from proceedings of a discussion on the agricultural, milling, mining and manufacturing interests of Canada. 1877.

Results of five years' Grit-Rouge rule. 8 pamphlets. 1878.

Letter on the increasing public expenditure of Ontario. Toronto, 1879.

Exposure of the misrepresentation of the Public Accounts. By the Hon. D. L. Macpherson. 1882.

Vol. 72.—Petition of Chas. R. Ogden to Her Majesty.

Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late councillors by Egerton Ryerson. Toronto, 1844.

Counter manifesto to the annexationists of Montreal. Niagara, 1849.

Proceedings to investigate charges made by Hon John A. Macdonald against George Brown, M.P.P. Toronto, 1856.

Vol. 72.—*Continued.*

Canada. Auskunft und Rathschlage fur Deutche einwanderer. Ottawa, 1876.

Canada und die einwanderung.

Flap-doodle: a political encyclopaedia and manual for public men. Edited by an ex-minister. Toronto, 1881.

## Vol. 73.—Responsible government for the colonies. London, 1840.

Control of the privy council over the administration of affairs in the colonies. London, 1844.

Thoughts on parliamentary reform. By J. Stuart Mill. London, 1859.

Foreign jurisdiction and the extradition of criminals. London, 1859.

England and Ireland. By J. Stuart Mill. London, 1869.

Reply to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone's political expostulation. By Rt. Rev. Mons. Capel. New York, 1875.

Turco-Servian war, Bulgarian horrors and the question of the east. By Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. New York and Montreal, 1876.

Means for representation of the British colonies in an imperial parliament. By Wm. Bousfield. London, 1877.

Have I a vote? Manual for electors. London (Eng.), 1880.

## Vol. 74.—Correspondence between the Roman Catholic bishop of Toronto and the chief superintendent of schools on the separate schools in Upper Canada. Toronto, 1853.

Teachers and teaching; address by Chas. Clarke, M.P.P., before the South Wellington teachers' association at Elora. 1877.

Then and now; address by Chas. Clarke, M.P.P., before a public meeting under auspices of Wellington teachers' association at Guelph. 1880.

Review of the revenue, resources and expenditure of Canada, compared with those of New York. By W. Hamilton Merritt, Sr. St. Catharines, 1845.

Memorandum on the commercial relations, past and present, of the British North American provinces with the United States. By Edward Thornton and George Brown. 1874.

Full text of the reciprocity treaty of 1854.

Report of minister of finance on the reciprocity treaty with the States. Quebec, 1862.

Reciprocity treaty, its history and results. A speech by Hon. Jos. Howe, July, 1865. Hamilton, 1865.

Industrial Canada. By A. Baumgarten. Montreal, 1876.

Bi-metallic money. By Henri Cernuschi. London, 1876.

Tariff hand-book, showing Canadian customs tariff with the various changes made during the last thirty years; also the British and American tariffs in full, and the more important portions of tariffs of France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland. By John Maclean. Toronto, 1878.

Silver in its relation to industry and trade. By Wm. Brown. Montreal, 1880.

**Vol. 75.**—Discovery and colonization of America. By Ed. Everett. Boston, 1853.

Canada: an essay. By J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855.

Le Canada, ses institutions, ressources, produits, manufactures, etc., etc., etc. Par Hector L. Langevin. Quebec, 1855.

Catéchisme politique, ou Clémens du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Montreal, 1851.

Supplement to "Grinnell land." By Peter Force. 1853.

Grinnell land: remarks on English maps of Arctic discoveries in 1850 and 1851. by Peter Force. 1852.

**Vol. 76.**—Local taxation, being a report of the commission appointed to revise the state assessment and collection laws. David A. Wells, Edwin Dodge and G. W. Cuyler, commissioners. New York, 1871.

Proposals for an American bi-metallic union. By Wm. Brown. Montreal, 1882.

Money and other trade questions, being a review of Mr. Wallace's speech. By J. L. P. O'Hanley. Ottawa, 1882.

Free trade and protection. By O. E. Wesslau. London, 1883.

Financial reform association almanac for 1883,

**Vol. 77.**—Report of committee appointed to inquire into South Grey election. Toronto, 1872.

Reports of stipendiary magistrates with respect to northerly and westerly parts of Ontario. Toronto, 1882.

Victoria college calendar. 1882.

Report of the department of immigration for Ontario. Toronto, 1882.

Report on herds and flocks of Ontario. By Prof. Wm. Brown. Toronto, 1883.

Catalogue of Ontario agricultural college museum at Guelph. By S. P. May, M.D., chevalier legion of honor, etc. Toronto, 1883.

Memorial of people af Red River to British and Canadian governments. Quebec, 1863.

North-west of Canada. By Charles Horetzky. Ottawa, 1873.

The amnesty again, or charges refuted by His Grace Archbishop Taché. Winnipeg, 1875.

Manitoba and North-west territory. Ottawa, 1876.

Startling facts relating to the Canadian Pacific railway and North-west lands. By C. Horetzky. Ottawa, 1880.

Report of minister of agriculture of the province of Ontario for 1881. Winnipeg, 1882.

North-west territories and British Columbia. By Rev. A. E. McD. Dawson. Ottawa, 1881.

Facts about Manitoba. London, 1882,

**Vol. 79.**—Three letters to the Hon. John A. Macdanald on the crown and confederation. By a backwoodsman. Montreal, 1864.

British Columbia. Report by Hon. H. L. Langevin. Ottawa, 1872.

Correspondence with colonial secretary in re disallowance of the provincial statutes. Ottawa, 1876.

Vol. 79.—*Continued.*

Englishmen in Canada (a satire). By Mac. Toronto, 1880.

Report on fish-breeding in the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1882.

Copyright in books. By S. E. Dawson. Montreal, 1882.

Vol. 80.—Report on causes of present depression of manufacturing, mining, commercial, shipping, lumber and fishing interests. Ottawa, 1876.

Letter from the canal commissioners respecting the improvement of inland navigation. Ottawa, 1871.

Report on affairs of Northern railway and Northern extension railway. Ottawa, 1877.

New guide to Quebec and its environs, with maps. Quebec, 1851.

Quebec as it was and as it is. By Willis Russell. Quebec, 1857.

Report of commissioner of crown lands of province of Quebec, for 18 months ending June, 1870. Montreal, 1870.

Second report of the civil service commission of the province of Quebec. Quebec, 1870.

Transactions of the literary and historical society of Quebec. Sessions of 1873-74 and 1874-75. Quebec, 1875.

General review of the trade of Montreal. By R. S. White. Montreal, 1878.

Transactions of the literary and historical society of Quebec, 1879-80. Quebec, 1880.  
" " " " " 1881-2. Quebec, 1882.

Annuaire de l' Université Laval—pour l' année académique, 1882-3. Quebec, 1882.

## Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics (Conservative).

Advantages of protection. Anonymous, n. d.

Speeches on public expenditure of the Dominion, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1878.

Speech on the bill relating to the independence of parliament, by Hon. D. L. Macpherson. April, 1877.

Speeches on the public expenditure and national policy, by the Hon. D. L. Macpherson. Toronto, 1878.

Campaign tracts. Results of five years of Grit-rouge rule, No. 1 to 8.

People's almanac for 1878. By D. Creighton.

## Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics (Conservative).

Les ruines Liberales. Anon. Montreal, 1878.

Quelques fait pour les electeurs du Bas-Canada. Anon., n. d.

La ruine a l' interieur quand la fortune est a la porte. Anon., n. d.

## Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion campaign, 1882. Reform.

Address of the Liberal leader, Hon. E. Blake, to the electors of West Durham.

Facts for the electors.

*Grip* for May 6th, 1882.

“Gerrymander” map of western peninsula of Ontario.

Cartoon of Hon. E. Blake, as a gardener.

Song “ Ontario.” By J. W. Bengough, and Mr. Jerry Mander's address to the electors.

**Vol. (not numbered).—Continued.**

Four campaign songs.

Information for Reform candidates and electors.

Jeremiah Mander to the electors of Toronto.

Pamphlet No. 1.—Hon. Ed. Blake's address: Pacific railway monopoly: Dominion lands policy.

Pamphlet No. 2.—Hon. Ed. Blake's address: Trade question: Special duties on sugar, coal, etc.; treaty making power.

Pamphlet No. 3.—Hon. E. Blake's address: Ontario boundaries: Provincial rights.

Pamphlet No. 4.—Hon. E. Blake's address: Public expenditure.

The Irish question, by Hon. E. Blake in the House of Commons.

**Vol. (not numbered).—Dominion politics: Picnic speeches, by Hon. A. Mackenzie, Hon. E. Blake, Hon. R. J. Cartwright, Hon. L. S. Huntington, Hon. D. Mills. Toronto, 1878.**

Speech of the Hon. George Brown in the Senate, March, 1878, on the public finances of the Dominion. Toronto, 1878.

Address of Hon. Alex Mackenzie to the Toronto workingmen, on the national policy. Toronto, 1878.

Political points and pencillings. By Alex. Mackenzie. Toronto, 1878.

Speech on Orangeism, by Hon. Mr. Fraser.

A protest against the increased taxation. By J. D. Edgar. Toronto, 1878.

Free trade for the people; protection for the favored few. Toronto, 1878.

Fallacies of protection, or the so-called "National Policy." Toronto, 1878.

Campaign in Halton. Mr. Macdougall's record. Speech by G. R. Pattullo at Georgetown. Toronto, 1878.

Parliamentary debates on confederation—being Thompson's mirror of parliament for 1860.

**Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. I.**

Report of commissioners appointed by the governor to revise the laws for the assessment and collection of taxes in State of New York. Albany, 1871.

Second report of the above commissioners. Albany, 1872.

Code of laws for the valuation and assessment of the real and personal property of the State of New York, passed May, 1871.

Abstract of D. A. Wells' proposed system of taxation for the State of New York.

Reform of local taxation by D. A. Wells. Boston, 1876.

The creed of free trade by D. A. Wells. 1875.

Conditions of labour and modern civilization by John McCormick. Toronto, 1881.

The tenant farmer. By Jas. Howard. London, 1880.

Foreign policy. By Mountstuart E. Grant Duff. London, 1880.

Freedom of land. By G. Shaw Lefevre. London, 1880.

British colonial policy. By Sir D. Wedderburn, M.P. London, 1881.

**Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. II.**

Finacial reform almanac for 1880, 1881, 1882.

---

**Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. III.**

Why we trade and how we trade. By David A. Wells. New York, 1878.

The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. By Horace White. New York, 1877.

Our revenue system and the civil service. New York, 1878.

Suffrage in cities. By Simon Sterne. New York, 1878.

Protection and revenue in 1877. By Wm. G. Sumner. New York, 1878.

France and United States, their present commercial relations with reference to reciprocity. By M. Menier, Leon Chotteaum, Parke Godwin and J. S. Moore. New York, 1878.

Free trade and English commerce. By Augustus Mongredien. London, 1879.

**Pamphlets (Political economy), vol. IV.**

The "mission" of Richard Cobden. By Lord Hobart. London, 1873.

Speeches at Cobden club dinner in Greenwich, 1873.

Cobden club, list of members. 1873.

Proceedings at Cobden club dinner and list of members for 1874.

Free trade and European treaties of commerce, being report of proceedings at Cobden club dinner 1875. London, 1875.

Russia, Turkey and England. By Richard Cobden. London, 1876.

Free trade in Tuscany. By J. Montgomery Stuart. 1876.

Reciprocity, a letter by Sir Louis Mallet. London, 1879.

The western farmer of America. By Aug. Mongredien. London, 1880.

England under free trade. By Geo. W. Medley. London, 1881.

The A B C of free trade. By Edward North Buxton. London, 1882.

Pleas for protection examined. By Aug. Mongredien. London, 1882.

---

---

**MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS.**

**American Naturalist**, 17 vols. 1868 to 1883.

**Appleton's Journal**, 6 vols. 1879 to 1883.

**Athenæum**. 1873 to 1883.

**Atlantic Monthly**, 56 vols. 1858 to 1885.

**Blackwood's Magazine**, 134 vols. 1817 to 1882.

**British Quarterly Review**, 20 vols. 1874 to 1878.

**Bystander**, 3 vols. 1880 to 1883.

**Canada Gazette (official)**. 1842-3-4.

**Canada Constellation**, vol. 1. 1799, and **Niagara Herald**, vols 1 and 2 (in one vol).

**Canadian Methodist Magazine**. 1875 to 1884.

**Canadian Mirror of Parliament**. 1841.

**Canadian News**. 1874-5

**Canadian Illustrated News**. 1876 to 1883.

**Canadian Monthly**, 13 vols. 1872 to 1878.

Catholic World, 5 vols. 1881 to 1884.  
Century Magazine, 16 vols. 1881 to 1889.  
Chambers's Journal. 1872 to 1882.  
Christian Mirror (Montreal), vols 1 to 3. 1841-4.  
Christian Guardian. 1832-34.  
Contemporary Review. 1879 to 1885.  
Cornhill Magazine. 1860 to 1864 and 1870 to 1883.  
Courier of Upper Canada. 1834, 1835.  
Critical Review, 39 vols. 1756 to 1774.  
Daily Graphic (New York), 25 vols. 1873 to 1881.  
Dublin University Magazine, 131 vols. 1824 to 1889.  
Eclectic Magazine, vols. 14 to 63. 1818 to 1864.  
Edinburgh Review, 170 vols. 1802 to 1889.  
Edinburgh Annual Register, 22 vols. 1808 to 1824.  
Fortnightly Review. 1865 to 1885.  
Fraser's Magazine (old series), 8 vols, 1830 to 1869.  
" " (new series), 26 vols. 1870 to 1882.  
Fun. 1862, 1868, 1869.  
Gentleman's Magazine, 67 vols. 1731 to 1801.  
" " (new issue), 12 vols. 1878 to 1883.  
Harper's Magazine, 78 vols. 1851 to 1889.  
Harper's Weekly. 1880 to 1883.  
Kingston Gazette. 1815-18.  
Lippincott's Magazine, 6 vols. 1881 to 1883.  
Literary World. 1881-2.  
London Society. 1872 to 1881.  
London Graphic. 1874 to 1884.  
London Review, 29 vols. 1853 to 1868.  
London Illustrated News, 56 vols. 1872 to 1889.  
Longman's Magazine, vols 1 and 2. 1882-3.  
Macmillan's Magazine, 26 vols. 1872 to 1889.  
Merchant's Magazine, 54 vols. 1839 to 1866.  
Mirror, 42 vols. (bd.) in 21. 1823 to 1843.  
Mirror of Parliament (first series), 36 vols. 1828 to 1837.  
" " (second series), 18 vols. 1837 to 1840.  
Monetary Times. 1881 to 1884.  
Montreal Courant—3 vols. 1830-34.  
Montreal Herald—First 26 vols. to 1828.  
Nation (London, Eng.) 1872 to 1881.  
Nation (Toronto). 1874 to 1876.  
Nature. 1869 to 1882.  
New Dominion Monthly. 1868 to 1877.  
New Era, or Canadian Chronicle (Brockville). 1841.

Nineteenth Century, 22 vols. 1877 to 1887.  
North American Review. 1815 to 1888.  
Notes and Queries. 1849 to 1881.  
Pictorial World. 1883.  
Prescott Herald. 1836-37 (incomplete), and Prescott Sentinel, and Canadian Loyalist and Spirit of 1812.  
Political State of Great Britain, 32 vols. 1711 to 1726.  
Political Magazine, 1780.  
Princeton Review, 6 vols. 1878 to 1881.  
Punch. 1841 to 1881.  
Quarterly Review, 170 vols. 1809 to 1889.  
Quebec Gazette. 1770 to 1803, in one vol, and 1826-27, one vol.  
Republican, 14 vols. 1819 to 1825.  
Saturday Review. 1868 to 1882.  
Scottish Review, vols. 9 to 14. 1887 to 1889.  
Scribner's Monthly, 10 vols. 1887 to 1881.  
" " (new series), 2 vols. 1887.  
Spectator (London). 1876 to 1873.  
Upper Canada Gazette. 1826-42.  
Upper Canada Gazette, or American Oracle. 1793-98 (incomplete, in one vol.), and 1798 to 1809, in 4 vols.  
Upper Canada Gazette, or American Oracle. 1806 and 1807 (incomplete), and York Gazette. 1807 to 1809, incomplete, in one vol.  
Upper Canada Herald (Kingston). 1824.  
University Magazine (London), 5 vols. 1878 to 1880.  
Vanity Fair, vols. 25 to 30. 1881 to 1883.  
Westminster Review, 131 vols. 1824 to 1889.  
World (London). 1876 to 1882.

---

#### ELECTIONS.

Abbott (J. J. C.).—Argenteuil case. 1860.  
Alcock (John C.).—Registry cases. 1837.  
Barron and Austin.—Election cases. 1842.  
Barron and Arnold.—Election cases. 1843-6.  
Brickwood and Croft.—Election manual. 1874.  
Brightly (F. C.).—Leading cases on the laws of elections in the United States. 1871.  
Brough (C. A.).—Guide to law of elections. 1871.  
Bushby (H. J.).—Manual of practice of elections. 1868.  
The same—5th edition. 1880.  
Carr (Jos. B.).—Election code of New York state. 1885.  
Carter (J. C.).—Corrupt and illegal practices prevention act. 1883.

**Chambers (J. D.).**—Dictionary of elections. 1837.

**Christie (W. D.).**—The ballot at elections. 1872.

**Cleary (A. P.).**—Law of registration in Ireland. 1868.

**Clerk (John).**—Law of elections. 1857.

    Law and practice of elections, 2 copies. 1857.

**Clifford and Stephens.**—Referees' court practice. 1870.

**Cockburn (Fred).**—Case of Nelson and Brand. 1867.

**Cockburn and Rowe.**—Controverted election cases. 1833.

**Corbett and Daniell.**—Cases of controverted elections. 1821.

**Cox (Homerham).**—Antient parliamentary elections. 1868.

**Cox and Grady.**—Law and practice of registration and elections. 1874.

    The same, 13th edition. 1880.

**Cunningham (J.).**—Parliamentary and municipal elections 1880.

    Parliamentary elections and petitions. 1877.

**Davis (Jas. E.).**—Law of registration and elections. 1868.

**Disney (John).**—County and borough elections. 1812.

    Election law. 1812.

**Douglas (Sylvester).**—Election cases, 1774-6, 4 vols. in two. 1802.

**Falconer and Fitzherbert.**—Controverted election cases. 1839.

**Fraser (Simon).**—Controverted election cases, vol. I. 1791. Vol. II. 1793.

**Glanville (John).**—Election cases in reign of James I. 1775.

**Glen (W. C.).**—Parliamentary and municipal registration manual. 1879.

**Hardcastle (H.).**—Practice of election petitions. 1874.

**Hobhouse (H.).**—Parliamentary elections. 1883.

**Hodgins (T.).**—Guide to marked ballots at elections. 1878.

    On voters' lists (2 copies). 1878.

    On voters' lists, with appendix. 1886.

    Ballots and corrupt practices. 1878.

    Reports on election cases. 1882.

    Canadian franchise Act. 1886.

**Hudson (W. E.).**—Law of elections in Ireland. 1832.

**Knapp and Ombler.**—Cases of controverted elections in 1834. 1837.

**Leigh and Le Marchant.**—Guide to (British) election law. 1880.

    Election law. 1874.

**Lely and Foulkes.**—Parliamentary election and registration acts. 1885.

**Luders (Alex.).**—Election cases. 1875-90, 5 vols. 1808.

**O'Malley and Hardcastle.**—Reports on election petitions in England and Ireland, 3 vols. 1870.

**Owen (H.).**—Ballot act of 1872, with appendix on corrupt practices. 1875.

**Patrick (Alfred).**—Canadian election precedents. 1849.

**Peckwell (R. H.).**—Controverted election cases in second parliament of United Kingdom, 2 vols. 1806.

---

**Perry and Knapp.**—Controverted election cases in eleventh parliament of United Kingdom. 1833.

**Petrie (S.).**—Report of the Cricklade case. 1785.

**Pigott and Rodwell.**—Registration cases. 1846.

**Power, Rodwell and Dew.**—Controverted election cases, 2 vols. 1853.

**Pulbrook (A.).**—Ballot act of 1872.  
Ballot Act (British), with references. 1874.

**Rogers.**—Elections (3 copies). 1865.  
Elections (in 2 parts), part I., registration. 1886.  
" part II., elections and petitions. 1885.

**Saunders (T. W.).**—Municipal registration and elections. 1873.

**Seager (J. R.).**—Hand-book of parliamentary registration. 1881.

**Simeon (John).**—Law of elections. 1789.

**Stephens (A. J.).**—Law of elections, 2 vols. 1840.

**Warren (Samuel).**—Parliamentary election law (2 copies). 1857.  
The same. 1852.

**Wolferstan (F. S. P.).**—Election petitions (2 copies). 1869.

**Wolferstan and Bristowe.**—Election reports.

**Wolferstan and Dew.**—Controverted election cases. 1859.

---

#### CONSTITUTIONAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND PRACTICE.

[Additional.—(*See also pp. 81 to 84.*.)]

##### **Anonymous :—**

Memorials.

Power of parliaments. n. d.

Law and custom of parliaments. n. d.  
" " " French translation. 1803.

Rights of the kingdom touching kings and parliaments. 1682.

Tracts on law reform. 1840-47.

Use and abuse of parliaments, 2 vols. 1744.

**Adderley (Sir C. B.).**—Colonial policy of Russell's administration. 1869.

**Ashley (W. J.).**—Constitutional History of Canada. 1889.

**Bacon (Nath.).**—Laws and Government of England. 1760.

**Bagehot (W.).**—The English constitution. 1872.

**Blanchet (J. G.).**—Private bill practice. 1882.

**Blount.**—Maxims in law. 1753.

**Burrows (M.).**—Constitutional progress. 1872.

**Cartwright (John).**—Legislative rights of the commonalty vindicated. 1777.

**Cavendish (Sir H.).**—Debates on the Canada Bill. 1774-1839.

**Creasy (Sir Edward).**—English constitution. 1871.

---

**Cushing** (L. S.).—Manual of parliamentary practice. 1877.  
**Dicey** (A. V.).—The law of the constitution. 1886.  
**Derham** (R.).—On parliaments. 1647.  
**Dillon** (Sir J. J.).—Parliamentary oaths. 1828.  
**Elsynge** (Henry).—Ancient method of holding parliaments in England. 1679.  
**Fish** (G. T.).—Manual of parliamentary law. 1880.  
**Fiske** (John).—Civil government in United States. 1890.  
**Fletcher** (Andrew).—Ancient rights and power of the parliament of Scotland. 1823.  
**Gurdon** (Thomhagh).—History of parliament, 2 vols. 1731.  
**Hakewel** (W.).—Old manner of holding parliaments. 1671.  
**Hearn** (W. E.).—Government of England. 1867.  
**Houston** (A.).—Representation of the people act (Ireland). 1869.  
**Leigh and Le Marchant**.—Guide to election law. 1880.  
**Lucy** (H. W.).—Hand-book of parliamentary procedure. 1880.  
**Luder** (A.).—Parliament in reign of Edward I. 1818.  
**Lex Parliamentaria**. 1803.  
**Merewether and Stephens**.—History of boroughs, 3 vols. 1835.  
**Northcote** (Sir John).—Note book—memoranda of the long parliament. 1877.  
**Plowden** (F.).—Rights of Englismen. 1792.  
**Palgrave** (Sir F.).—Original authority of the King's Council. 1834.  
**Palgrave** (R. F. D.).—House of Commons. 1869.  
 The same. 1878.  
**Patrick** (Alf.).—Canadian election precedents, 2 copies. 1849.  
**Portfolio**.—A collection of state papers, British, etc., 5 vols. 1836.  
**Precis** of official papers (British), 3 vols. 1880.  
**Rogers**.—Protests of the Lords, 3 vols. 1885.  
**Rowland** (D.).—Manual of English constitution. 1859.  
**Rules and Practice** :  
 California.—Standing rules of assembly. 1875.  
 Canada.—Rules and orders of house of commons. 1876.  
 The same. 1884.  
 Canada (Upper).—Parliamentary practice, with rules of legislative council and house of assembly of 1828.  
 Ontario.—Rules and orders of the legislative assembly. 1883.  
 Quebec.—Rules and regulations of the legislative assembly. 1868.  
 United States.—Rules and orders for conducting business in house of representatives; and Barclay's digest. n. d.  
**Russell** (Earl).—English government and constitution. 1866.  
**Selden** (John).—Judicature in parliaments. 1861.  
**Sherwood** (T. M.).—Conducting private bills through house of commons. 1829.  
**Saunders** (Wm.).—The new parliament of 1880.  
**Scobell**.—Memorials of proceedings in parliament in passing bills. 1689.  
**Selden** (John).—Judicature in parliaments. 1861.

**Smith (H. H.).**—Constitution of United States with amendments, 2nd sess., 45th congress.

**Smith (Sir T.).**—*Arcana parliamentaria*, or precedents concerning elections, proceedings, privileges and punishments in parliament. 1685.

**Smith (J. Toulmin).**—Local self government and centralization. 1851.  
Government by commissions illegal and pernicious. 1849.

**Standing Orders** of the lords and commons. 1877.

**Taylor (Fennings).**—Are legislatures parliaments ? 1879.

**Taylor (Hannis).**—Origin and growth of English constitution. 1889.

**Thomson (R.).**—Historical essay on *Magna Charta*. 1829.

**Todd (Alpheus).**—Parliamentary law. 1840.

**Tracts on America.**—Form of government in Quebec in 1787, etc. 1789.

**Truro.**—On the precedence of the peers (a manuscript volume). n. d.

**Various.**—Several treatises of parliaments. 1703.  
—Constitutional history of the United States. 1889.

**“Verax.”**—The crown and the cabinet. 1878.

**Waples (Rufus).**—Handbook of parliamentary practice. 1883.

**Watson (S. J.).**—Powers of Canadian parliaments. 1880.

**Wilson (O. M.).**—Digest of parliamentary law. 1869.

**Wilson (Wodrow).**—Congressional government. 1890.

## APPENDIX.

---

### CANADA.—(*See pp. 1 to 17*).

Ashley (W. J.)—Constitutional history of Canada. 1889.  
Cavendish (Sir H.).—Debates on the Canada Bill, 1774. 1839.  
Edgar (Matilda).—Ten years of Upper Canada. 1890.  
Green, (W. S.)—Among the Selkirk glaciers. 1890.  
Masson (L. R.).—Les Bourgeois de la compagnie du Nord-ouest. 1889.  
Norrish (Joshua).—History of the Township of Nassagaweya. 1890.  
Quebec and European emigration. 1870.  
Quebec—Papers relative to province of. 1791.  
Simcoe (John Graves).—Life of, by D. B. Read. 1890.  
Whitburn (T.).—Westward ho, for Avalon. 1870.  
Wolseley (General)—Narrative of the Red River Expedition.

---

### UNITED STATES.—(*See pp. 17 to 32*).

Fiske (John)—Civil Government in United States. 1890.  
Semmes' Cruise in the Alabama. 2 vols. 1864.  
Simpson (Jas. H.).—Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Navajo country. 1852.  
Van-Buren (G. M.).—Lincoln's pen and voice. 1890.  
Various—Constitutional history of United States. 1889.  
Wilson (Wodrow).—Congressional Government. 1890.

---

### ENGLAND.—(*See pp. 32 to 39*).

Allen (Grant).—Anglo-Saxon Britain.  
Bacon (Nath.).—Laws and Government of England, 1760.  
Blackie (J. Stuart).—What does history teach? 1886.  
Bright (J. F.).—History of England, 1689-1837. 1880.  
Burt (L. O.).—Synoptical history of England. 1874.  
Clarendon collection of tracts. 1727.  
Gairdner (James).—England.  
Hewlett (Henry G.).—Post-Norman Britain. 1886.  
Oldfield (T. H. B.).—Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. 2 to 6. 1816.  
Rhys (J.).—Celtic Britain. 1884.

Spilsbury (W. H.).—Lincoln's Inn: its ancient and modern buildings. 1873.  
Somers—Collection of tracts. 13 vols. 1813.  
Taylor (Hannis).—Origin and growth of English constitution. 1889.  
Weeden (W. B.).—Economy and Social history of England, 1620-1789. 2 vols. 1890.  
Wilkes (John).—North Briton, Nos. 1 to 218. 1769.

---

SCOTLAND.—(*See pp. 40 and 41*).

Grant (Jas.).—Tartans of Scotland. 1886.  
Taylor (Jas.).—Great historic families of Scotland. 2 vols. 1889.  
Watt and Carter—Picturesque Scotland in lay, legend, and story. 1890.

---

IRELAND.—(*See pp. 42 to 45*).

Morley (H.).—Ireland under Elizabeth and James I. 1890.

---

GERMANY.—(*See pp. 51 and 52*).

De Stael-Holstein (Mad.).—Germany, 2 vols. 1859.

---

FRANCE.—(*See pp. 53 to 55*).

Masson (Gustave)—France.

---

ITALY.—(*See pp. 55 and 56*).

Balzani (Ugo).—Italy. 1885.  
Middlemore (S.G.C.).—Renaissance in Italy. 1890.

---

AFRICA.—(*See pp. 49 to 51*).

Bryden (H. A.)—Kloof and Karroo. 1889.  
Mackay (A. M.) of Uganda, by his sister. 1890.  
Stanley (H. M.)—In Darkest Africa. 2 vols. 1890.  
Thomson (Jos.).—Atlas and Southern Morocco. 1889.  
Wauters (A. J.).—Stanley's Emin Pasha expedition. 1890.

---

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—*(See pp. 63 and 64).*

Denison (Grace E.).—A happy holiday. 1890.  
Duncan, (S. G.).—A social departure. 1890.  
Frost (T.).—Half-hours with early explorers.  
Pinkerton's voyages. 17 vols. 1814.  
Wolff (H. W.).—Rambles in the Black Forest. 1890.

---

ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME.—*(See pp. 65 to 67).*

Adams (W. H. D.).—Temples, tombs and monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome. 1872.

---

BIOGRAPHY.—*(See pp. 68 to 81).*

Buchanan (Geo.).—A biography, by P. Hume Brown. 1890.  
Hawthorne (Nath.).—Life of, by M. D. Conway. 1890.  
Macdonell (Bishop).—Life of, by W. J. Macdonell. 1890.  
Macdonell (James), Journalist, by W. R. Nicoll. 1890.  
Simcoe (J. G.).—Life of, by D. B. Read.  
Willis (N. P.).—Life of, by H. A. Beers. 1885.  
Williams (Montague).—Leaves of a life. 1890.

---

LETTERS AND SPEECHES.—*(See pp. 84 to 86).*

Howell (Jas.).—Familiar letters. 1688.

---

LANGUAGE.—*(See pp. 86 and 87).*

Dawson (W. J.).—Makers of modern English. 1890.  
Hood (Tom).—Practical guide to English versification. 1877.  
Hutchinson (H.).—Thought—symbolism and grammatic allusions. 1884.  
Rand (S. T.).—Micmac Indian dictionary. 1890.  
Rolfe (W. J.).—Craik's English of Shakespeare. 1888.  
Wells and Kelly.—English-Eskimo, and Esk.-Eng. vocabularies. 1890.  
Whitney (W. D.).—Language and the study of language. 1867.

LITERATURE.—(*See pp. 87 to 90.*)

## Ancient Classic Series:—

Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston. 1870.  
 Cæsar, by Anthony Trollope. 1870.  
 Cicero, by W. L. Collins. 1871.  
 Euripides, by W. B. Donne. 1872.  
 Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne. 1870.  
 Horace, by Theodore Martin. 1870.  
 Juvenal, by Edward Walford. 1872.  
 Pliny's Letters, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1872.  
 Sophocles, by C. W. Collins. 1871.  
 Virgil, by W. L. Collins. 1870.  
 Xenophon, by Sir A. Grant. 1871.  
 Jusserand (J. J.)—English novel in time of Shakespeare. 1890.

—  
BELLES LETTRES.—(*See pp. 90 to 96.*)

Anonymous.—Sketches of the bar and the press. 1872.

Chester (E).—Girls and women. 1890.

Johnston (H. H).—History of a slave. 1889.

Kingsley (C).—The water babies. 1890.

Knight (Wm.)—Wordsworthiana. 1889.

Little Classics.—Edited by Rossiter Johnson. 1875.

Authors.	Exile.	Intellect.	Lyrical Poems.
Childhood.	Fortune.	Laughter.	Minor Poems.
Comedy.	Heroism.	Life.	Narrative Poems.
Romance.			

Lubbock (Sir John)—Pleasures of life. 1887.

Middlemore (S. G. C).—Renaissance in Italy. 1890.

Mitford (M. R).—Recollections of a literary life, 1852.

Morley (John)—Critical miscellanies. 1878.

O'Rell (Max).—John Bull and his island. 1884.

Ripley (Geo).—Specimens of foreign literature, 11 vols. 1841.

Seeley (J. R).—Roman imperialism, etc., 1871. (B. L.)

Smith (Rev. James).—The coming man, 2 vols. 1873.

Smith (Edward).—Foreign visitors in England. 1889.

Stanley (A. P).—Essays on church and state. 1870.

Stead (W. T).—The Pope and the new era. 1890.

Walter (James).—Shakespeare's true life. 1890.

Waters (R).—Shakespeare as portrayed by himself. 1888.

Wilson (D).—Chatterton. 1869.

FICTION.—(*See pp. 96 to 102*).

Bolderwood (R.)—The miner's right. 1890.  
Doyle (A. C.)—The captain of the Polestar.  
Frederic (H.)—In the valley.  
Hepworth (G. H.)—Starboard and port. 1876.  
Hetherington and Burton—Paul Nugent, materialist. 1890.  
Jackson (Lady)—The old regime. 1882.  
Jarvis (T. S.)—Geoffrey Hampstead. 1890.  
Matthews (Brander)—A family tree. 1889.  
Pyle (Howard)—Rose of paradise. 1888.  
Runciman (James)—A dream of the North Sea. 1889.  
Sienkiewicz (H.)—With fire and sword. 1890.  
Sellar (Robert)—Hemlock: a tale of war of 1812. 1890.  
Taylor (M.)—Seeta. (F.)  
Tourgee (A. W.)—Pactolus Prime. 1890.

---

POETRY.—(*See pp. 102 to 107*).

Browning (Robert)—Complete works. 1890.  
Byron—Childe Harold, with notes by Tozer. 1885.  
Harrison (S. Frances)—Pine, rose, and fleur de lis. 1891.  
Hay (John)—Pike county ballads. 1871.  
Lowell (J. R.)—Biglow papers, 2nd series. 1867.  
McNaughton (J. H.)—Onnalinda. 1888.  
Morris (Lewis)—Poetical works. 1890.  
Smith (Horace and James). Rejected addresses. 1860.  
Tennyson—Works of. 1889.

---

EDUCATION.—(*See pp. 108 to 110*).

Morley (John)—Struggle for national education. 1873.

---

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.—(*See pp. 110 to 119*).

Bohn-Bawerk (Eng. V.)—Capital and interest. 1890.  
Howell (Geo.)—Conflicts of capital and labor. 1890.  
Marshall (Alf.)—Principles of economics. 1890.  
Sumner (W. G.)—History of American currency. 1884.

---

POLITICAL SCIENCE.—(*See pp. 120 to 123*).

Donisthorpe (W.).—Individualism a system of politics. 1889.

Laurier (W.) on the platform. 1890.

Pamphlets.—Ontario politics—campaign of 1890.

Plato—The republic of. 1872.

Spencer (H.).—Man and the state. 1884.

---

LAW.—(*See pp. 123 to 139*).

Coutee (L. W.)—Manual of titles to real estate. 1890.

Forsyth (William)—Cases and opinions on constitutional law. 1869.

Foran (Thomas P.)—Code of civil procedure of Lower Canada. 1886

Hodgins (Thos.).—Bills of exchange act. 1890.

    Dominion and Ontario franchise acts. 1889.

Jessel (Sir G.).—Analysis and digest of decisions of, by A. P. Peter. 1883.

Jones (H. C.).—“Torrens system” of land transfer, 3 copies. 1886.

Judicature Acts 1873-75, and Clowe’s index.

Nelson (Horace).—Private international law. 1889.

Nova Scotia—Statutes of, Vic. 53. 1890.

Probyn (J. W.).—Politics, local government and taxation in United Kingdom. 1882.

Sinclair (J. S.).—Landlord and tenant. 1890.

Tarring (Charles J.).—Law relating to the colonies, 2 copies. 1882.

Terry (H. T.).—Leading principles of Anglo-American law. 1884.

Thomas (E. C.).—Leading cases in constitutional law, 2 copies. 1876.

---

PHILOSOPHY.—(*See pp. 139 to 142*).

Crozier (J. B.).—Civilization and progress. 1888.

Payson (E.).—Law of equivalents. 1888.

---

SOCIAL SCIENCE.—(*See pp. 142 to 145*).

Clark (E. G.).—Man’s birthright. 1886.

Ellis (Havelock).—The criminal. 1890.

Gomme (G. L.).—Village community. 1890.

---

SCIENCE, GENERAL.—(*See pp. 145 to 156*).

Davidson (E. A.).—Drawing for machinists and engineers

    Orthographic and isometric projection.

    Building construction.

Davie (Oliver).—Nests and eggs of North American birds. 1889.

Elliott (H. W.).—Seal islands of Alaska. 1881.  
(B. and W. T.).—Roads and streets. 1890.

Galton (F.).—Natural inheritance. 1889.

Gore (J. E.).—Scenery of the heavens. 1890.

Ingersoll (Ernest).—Oyster industry. 1881.

Lankester (E. R.).—Advancement of science. 1890.

Merriam and Barrows.—English sparrow in America. 1889.

Moll (Albert).—Hypnotism. 1890.

Perley (M. H.).—Sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852.

Remsen (Ira).—Chemistry. 1886.

Sutton (J. B.).—Evolution and science. 1890.

Tunzelmann (G. W. de.).—Electricity in modern life. 1890.

Valentin (W. G.).—Laboratory text book. 1871.

Weir (Harrison).—Our cats and all about them. 1889.

Woodford (C. M.).—Naturalists among the head hunters. 1890.

---

MEDICINE, HYGIENE, ETC.—(*See pp. 158 to 161*).

Crimp (W. S.).—Sewage disposal works. 1890.

Richardson and Chadwick—National health. 1890.

---

MILITARY.—(*See pp. 162 to 165*).

Demmin (Auguste).—Weapons of war. 1870.

---

AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE.—(*See pp. 165 and 166*).

Roe (E. P.).—Success with small fruits. 1880

Young (Arthur).—Annals of agriculture. 27 vols. 1792 to 1797.

---

ARCHÆOLOGY.—(*See p. 167*).

Moorehead (W. K.).—Fort Ancient. 1890.

Records of the past, being English translations of Assyrian and Egyptian monuments, 12 vols. 1873.

Slight (Benj.).—Indian researches. 1844.

Thruston (G. P.).—Antiquities of Tennessee. 1880.

---

MYTHOLOGY.—(*See p. 167*).

Cox (G. W.).—Mythology of the Aryan nations, 2 vols. 1870.

Harrison and Verral.—Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens. 1890.

THEOLOGICAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.—(*See pp. 170 to 179*).

**Arnold** (M.).—Literature and dogma. 1873.

**Beal** (S.).—Buddhism in China. 1884.

Conversion of the West series.

**Madear** (G. F.).—The English.

    The Northmen.

    The Slavs. 1873.

    The Continental Teutons.

**Douglas** (R. K.).—Confucianism and Taoism. 1879.

Fathers (The), for English readers.

  Apostolic fathers, by **H. S. Holland**.

  Augustine (St.), by **E. L. Cutts**.

  Basil (St.), by **R. T. Smith**. 1879.

  Defenders of the faith, by **F. Watson**.

  Gregory the Great, by **J. Barmby**. 1879.

  Hilary (St.), of Ponteirs, and St. Martin of Tours, by **J. G. Cazenove**. 1883.

  Jerome (St.), by **E. L. Cutts**.

  John (St.), of Damascus, by **J. H. Lupton**. 1882.

  Leo the Great, by **C. Gore**.

  Synesius, of Cyrene. 1886.

**Gore** (C.) (editor)—*Lux Mundi*. 1890.

**Mowat** (Hon. O.).—Christianity and some of its evidences. 1890.

**Ostwald** (W.).—Outlines of general christianity. 1889.

Reville—History of religions. 1884.

Williams (Monier).—Hinduism. 1885.

ART.—(*See p. 168*).

Perrot and Chipiez—Art in Sardinia, Judæa, etc., 2 vols. 1889.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

**Firth** (J. C.).—Nation making. 1890.

**Kemp** (Dixon)—Yacht architecture. 1885.

**Kerr** (Rev. John).—History of curling. 1890.

**Le Strange** (Guy).—Palestine under the Moslems. 1890.

Parliament.—Key to both houses of, 2 vols. 1832.

Royal Colonial Institute, proceedings. 1890.

Rustow—War for the Rhine frontier, 3 vols. 1872.

Winterbotham (W.).—History of America 4 vols. 1795.

# INDEX.

PAGE	PAGE
<b>Abbeys, castles and halls of England</b>	
Wales . . . . .	39
Scottish . . . . .	168
Abernethy (John) . . . . .	68
Abinger (Jas. First Lord) . . . . .	68
Abode of snow . . . . .	60
Abolition of patents . . . . .	120
Abraham, Joseph and Moses in Egypt . . . . .	174
Abridgment of statutes in force. 1641-42, . . . . .	139
Abstinence—total . . . . .	159
Abandonment of property . . . . .	132
Abyssinia . . . . .	50
expedition to . . . . .	163
Acadia . . . . .	36
Acadian geology . . . . .	147
Acadie . . . . .	2, 11
Acids . . . . .	156
Action of examinations . . . . .	109
Act, criminal, 1869. . . . .	137
Acts, Canada criminal . . . . .	137
Acts, county court . . . . .	136
Acts, judicature . . . . .	139
Acts and monuments . . . . .	172
Acts of the Apostles—contents and origin of the . . . . .	179
Adams (John) . . . . .	18
Adams (John Q.) . . . . .	18, 68
Adams (Samuel) . . . . .	18
Adams, administration of . . . . .	24
Addison on Paradise Lost . . . . .	92
Addison's works . . . . .	90
Addresses, critiques and . . . . .	140
Administrations of Great Britain . . . . .	36
Admiralty law and practice . . . . .	135
Adolphus (Gustavus) . . . . .	68
Adulteration of food . . . . .	158
Advance and retreat . . . . .	163
Advantages of canals . . . . .	186
Advocate, the devil's . . . . .	140
Æschylus . . . . .	220
Afghan war . . . . .	61
Afghanistan . . . . .	46
in 1857 . . . . .	60
Sale's brigade in . . . . .	163
African desert . . . . .	49, 50
lake regions . . . . .	50
Africa (central) lake regions . . . . .	49, 51
(southern) . . . . .	50
(south) adventures in . . . . .	49, 50
(equatorial) adventures in . . . . .	49
(south-eastern) gold regions of . . . . .	49
(south-western) . . . . .	49
My command in South . . . . .	163
▲frican slave trade . . . . .	50
After London, or wild England . . . . .	94
Age of creation . . . . .	146
Agency . . . . .	137
Agnosticism—way out of . . . . .	170
Agreements (verbal), validity of . . . . .	137
“Agricola,” letters of . . . . .	17, 166
Agricultural engineering . . . . .	165
commission (Ontario) report . . . . .	165
returns to Bureau of Industries . . . . .	165
chemistry . . . . .	165
Agriculture, practical . . . . .	165
annals of . . . . .	223
encyclopaedia of . . . . .	165
cyclopaedia of . . . . .	165
reports on . . . . .	165
Quebec report on . . . . .	165
Manitoba report on . . . . .	165
United States reports on . . . . .	166
in relation to chemistry . . . . .	166
Canadian farmer's manual of . . . . .	166
employment of women and children in . . . . .	142
Agriculturist—Canadian . . . . .	165
A happy holiday . . . . .	219
Aid to survey practice . . . . .	157
Air and rain . . . . .	154
floating matter in the . . . . .	154
travels in the . . . . .	148
Alabama cruise . . . . .	217
claims settlements . . . . .	124
controversy . . . . .	131
Alaska . . . . .	19, 22, 25, 28, 31, 59
seal islands . . . . .	223
A la vielleé . . . . .	13
Albany penitentiary . . . . .	143
Albemarle (Earl of) . . . . .	68
Alcohol and the state . . . . .	144
its temperate use . . . . .	144
question . . . . .	144
use and abuse . . . . .	161
Alexander the Great . . . . .	81
Alfred the Great . . . . .	68
Alford (Dean) . . . . .	68
Algebra, negative sign in . . . . .	151
Algeria, winters in . . . . .	49
Algiers, French in . . . . .	50
Algoma . . . . .	13
Algonquin legends . . . . .	49
Alhambra and Kremlin . . . . .	64
Alice (Princess) . . . . .	68
Alienation, restraints on . . . . .	129
Aliens, law of . . . . .	129
Alimony, divorce and . . . . .	126
Alkalies . . . . .	156
All Souls, worthies of . . . . .	79
Allen (Ethan) . . . . .	18, 29
Alnwick . . . . .	38
Alphabet, the . . . . .	87

	PAGE		PAGE
Alphabet in finance.....	115	America (North) in 1887.....	30
Alps, glaciers of the.....	155	“ wilds of.....	7
hours of exercise in.....	155	North coast discoveries in.....	14
Alraschid (Haroun) .....	68	Northmen's discovery of.....	14
Althorp (Viscount).....	68	resources and prospects of.....	28
Alteration of house of commons constitu- tion .....	120	Scot in British North.....	12
Amateur poacher .....	155	society in.....	27
Amazon River .....	47, 48	wilds of North.....	7
and its wonders .....	47	American antiquities.....	20, 24
and its tributaries .....	47	(British), union .....	9
Amazulu .....	50	“ Colonies .....	2
Ambrose (Saint).....	68	cities.....	24
America, ancient.....	48	civil war.....	23
ancient civilisation in.....	186	Colonies before declaration of in- dependence .....	23
and Asia .....	45	Commonwealth .....	20
buccaneers of.....	47	communistic societies .....	27
central .....	47, 48	cousins .....	18
coal regions of.....	151	domestic manners .....	30
discovery of.....	25	eloquence .....	27
England and .....	120	genealogy .....	31
future civic policy of.....	121	geography, 1792 .....	27
history of .....	224	government .....	19
(north), new tracks in .....	19	history, critical period .....	23
pre-historic .....	49	independence, war of .....	26
(south), travels in .....	47, 48	merchants .....	25
Waterton's wanderings in .....	48	orators .....	25, 26
Spanish conquest in .....	47	oratory .....	17
telegraph in .....	158	people .....	24
trees of .....	146	politics .....	22, 25, 28
aboriginal .....	17	rebellion .....	24
annals of North .....	25	republic, founders of .....	26
antiquities of .....	20, 24	republican party .....	23
and Americans .....	22	revolution, orators of .....	26
and its people .....	26	revolution .....	20, 23, 30
(British) .....	9, 11	socialisms .....	27
(British North) .....	3	society, queens .....	23
“ “ confederation of .....	2, 12	system of government .....	29
“ “ Scot in .....	12	union .....	30
“ “ eighty years pro- gress of .....	17	war .....	32
British settlements in North (1755) .....	23	American angler's book .....	151
British empire in .....	17, 28	colonies, paper currency of .....	117
British possessions in, geographical view .....	14	bar association, meeting in .....	133
campaigns in North, 1757-60 .....	8	cities, handbook of .....	180
central .....	18	coins and medals .....	167
civil war in .....	23	numismatic manual .....	167
confederation of British North .....	2, 12	colleges and the public .....	109, 110
discovered by northmen .....	29	constitutions .....	81
discovery of .....	17, 25	corporation cases .....	139
discoveries of .....	31	destiny .....	120
democracy in .....	23	diplomacy .....	136
interior parts of North .....	2	encroachments on British rights .....	120
Irish in .....	26	episcopate .....	170
Jesuit missions in North .....	12	fish culture .....	151
lakes of North .....	1	game .....	149
life in, 1848 .....	17	lakes .....	22
loyalists of .....	13	law of real property .....	130, 138
narrative and critical history of .....	31	law .....	131
(North) British settlements in (1755) .....	23	Moeurs des sauvages .....	49
“ in 1765 .....	13	manufactures .....	156
“ in 1833 .....	30	natural history .....	148
“ in 1835 .....	14	navy, two years in .....	96
		nervousness .....	158
		ornithology .....	156

PAGE	PAGE		
American politics . . . . .	122	Animals and plants under domestication . . . . .	147
protectionist's manual . . . . .	118	bible . . . . .	156
practical navigation . . . . .	161	colors of . . . . .	152
vine dresser's guide . . . . .	165	diseases of . . . . .	166
war . . . . .	32	classification of . . . . .	149
waters, fishing in . . . . .	154	geographical distribution of . . . . .	155
wild fowl shooting . . . . .	150	history of . . . . .	145
Americas, two . . . . .	64	morphology of invertebrate . . . . .	150
L'Amérique Septentrionale, la dernière guerre de . . . . .	12	morphology of vertebrate . . . . .	150
Americanisms . . . . .	86	mind in lower . . . . .	150
Americans in history . . . . .	184	mental evolution . . . . .	153
(north) of antiquity . . . . .	49	senses of . . . . .	150
twelve . . . . .	20	Animated nature, museum of . . . . .	145
Amerigo Vespucci, premier voyage de . . .	64	Anne Boleyn . . . . .	79
Amiel's journal . . . . .	90	Anne, age of . . . . .	37
Ammonia . . . . .	156	Anne (Queen) . . . . .	34, 38, 39
Among my books . . . . .	89	Annals of England . . . . .	32
Anæsthesia and anaesthetics . . . . .	160	of English presbytery . . . . .	174
Analogy of religion . . . . .	171	of Hawick . . . . .	41
Analysis of human mind . . . . .	141	of our time . . . . .	182
of U. States constitution . . . . .	123	of Yorkshire . . . . .	37
spectrum . . . . .	150, 153, 154	Anselm (Saint) . . . . .	68
water . . . . .	155	Answer to progress and poverty . . . . .	115
Anarchy and anarchists . . . . .	29	Antagonisms between medicines . . . . .	158
Anatomy of domesticated animals . . . . .	147	Anthology, sacred . . . . .	171
of melancholy . . . . .	140	Anthropoid apes . . . . .	149
of vertebrated animals . . . . .	149	Anthropology . . . . .	154
of wit . . . . .	93	Antilles, pearl of the . . . . .	47
Ancient church in Scotland . . . . .	41	Anti-corn law league . . . . .	117
classics for English readers . . . . .	87	Anti-Gallic letters . . . . .	3
history, manual of . . . . .	67	Anti-slavery society pamphlets . . . . .	191
monarchies . . . . .	67	Antiquities, American . . . . .	20
regime . . . . .	142	christian . . . . .	177
philosophy . . . . .	142	northern . . . . .	167
society . . . . .	123	Antiquity, history of . . . . .	66
states and empires . . . . .	67	Antiquity of man . . . . .	150
streets and homesteads of England . . .	38	Antonines, age of . . . . .	66
Ancients, costume of the . . . . .	169	Antoninus (M. Aurelius) thoughts of . . .	90
solar system of . . . . .	155	Antrim, northern coast of . . . . .	43
Andalusias . . . . .	56	Ants, bees and wasps . . . . .	150
Andes and Amazon . . . . .	48	Apache campaign . . . . .	20, 48
Anecdote, parliamentary . . . . .	36	Apes, anthropoid . . . . .	149
Anecdotes, clerical . . . . .	174	Aphorisms from Morley . . . . .	95
Angevin Kings in England . . . . .	37	Apocalypse, lectures on . . . . .	170
Anglican Church of Canada . . . . .	15	Apologie for poerie . . . . .	93
Anglo-Israel . . . . .	176	Apostles of mediæval Europe . . . . .	174
Anglo-Saxon law—essays in . . . . .	138	Apostolic fathers and apologists . . . . .	173, 224
society and ranks . . . . .	36	Appeal to people of late province of U. Canada . . . . .	188
Anglo-Saxons . . . . .	38, 39	Applied mechanics . . . . .	156
to Norman conquest . . . . .	37	Appleton (Lydia Ann) poems . . . . .	204
Angler, complete . . . . .	155	Apuleius, thoughts of . . . . .	90
Angler's (American) book . . . . .	151	Aquarium, popular history of . . . . .	154
Angler's rambles . . . . .	94	Architecture of country house . . . . .	168
Animal creation ; its claims . . . . .	154	history of . . . . .	168
intelligence . . . . .	153, 154	encyclopaedia of . . . . .	169
life, forms of . . . . .	153	school . . . . .	169
life, notes and jottings from . . . . .	145	village . . . . .	169
locomotion . . . . .	152	city and suburban . . . . .	169
magnetism . . . . .	151	Ararat . . . . .	60
parasites . . . . .	155	Arbitration and award . . . . .	133, 135, 136
Animals, anatomy of domesticated . . . . .	147	Arcadia . . . . .	96
anatomy of vertebrated . . . . .	149	Arcady . . . . .	94
and vegetables, natural history of . . .	154	Archæological reports of Can. Institute . .	167

PAGE	PAGE		
Archæology, Egyptian, Greek, Etrurian, Roman .....	167	Asia, (Central) travels in .....	61
of Scotland .....	41	light of, and light of the world .....	174
Archives (Canadian) .....	3	Asiatic Turkey .....	58, 60
Archaia .....	147	Assembly (House of), rules .....	81
Arizona .....	19, 20, 22	Assessment and taxation .....	209
Areopagitica .....	92	Assiniboine .....	5
Argument at Geneva .....	138	and Saskatchewan .....	13
Aristotle .....	140	Assyria .....	66
Aristotlean writings .....	141	Assyrian discoveries .....	62
Aristotle's metaphysics .....	139	eponym canon .....	67
Nicomachean ethics .....	139	monuments .....	67
organon .....	139	discoveries .....	67
politics .....	122	Ashango Land .....	49
Arabia .....	60	Aspects of authorship .....	89
Aral, lake .....	67	Astronomy, elementary .....	152
Arboriculture .....	149	essays on .....	152
Arcana parliamentaria .....	216	myths and marvels of .....	152
Arctic regions, voyages within .....	58	poetry of .....	153
voyages, last of .....	58	elements of .....	146, 150
expedition, German .....	58	descriptive .....	146
explorations in 1853-5 .....	53	for high schools and colleges .....	151
voyage, Austrian 1872-4 .....	59	popular .....	145, 151
experiences .....	59	practical .....	150, 152
Argentine republic .....	48	recent progress in .....	150
Argentuil case .....	81, 212	of the ancients .....	150
Armada, Spanish .....	36	and geology compared .....	152
Armenia and campaign of 1877 .....	164	treatise on .....	150
Armory, general .....	183	monthly review .....	152
Army (British) at Washington and New Orleans .....	162	with an opera-glass .....	154
and its reserves .....	184	outlines of .....	149
lists of Roundheads and Cavaliers .....	38	and general physics .....	155
medical gazette .....	159	recreations in .....	155
Arnold (Benedict) .....	30, 68	Athenian empire .....	65
Arnold's campaign .....	7	Athenians, public economy of .....	65
Arnold (Thomas) .....	68	Atlantic, daring voyage across .....	63
Arndt (Ernst M.) .....	68	Atlantic islands as resorts .....	63
Art Journal, Aldine .....	168	Atlantis, the antediluvian world .....	148
and letters magazine .....	168	Atlas mountains .....	50
Journal .....	168	Atlas universal .....	183, 184
history of .....	168	(statistical) of United Kingdom .....	183
gems of European .....	168	of United States .....	184
in the middle ages and renaissance .....	168	general .....	183, 184
in Chaldea .....	168	commercial .....	183
in Judæa .....	224	nouveau .....	183
criticism .....	168	of the city of Toronto .....	183
table book of .....	168	railroad .....	183
of scientific discovery .....	148	West Indian .....	183
of beauty .....	169	handy royal .....	184
of colonization .....	123	physical .....	184
in Sardinia .....	224	political .....	184
Artificial fish-breeding .....	148	of the world .....	184
Artillery retrospect .....	164	standard .....	184
Arts, industrial .....	163	Dominion .....	184
Arts, nature of the fine .....	168	(topographical) of Ontario .....	184
Aryan village in India and Ceylon .....	123	of American politics .....	183
household .....	122	new star .....	152
mythology .....	223	American .....	183
Arrost of the five members by Chas. I. ..	35	of the S. D. U. K. .....	183
A social departure .....	219	Atmosphere .....	148
Ascham's schoolmaster .....	92, 93	ocean and life .....	153
Asia(Central)andAnglo-Russian frontiers	61	Attachment, suits of .....	128
Asia (Central) .....	60	Atterbury (Bishop)—memoirs and cor. ..	84
		Attic theatre .....	93
		A true republic .....	123

	PAGE
Auchterarder case.....	177
Auckland (Lord) Journal and cor.....	84
Auditors, their duties.....	134
Augustine (Sister).....	68
Australia in 1876.....	46
explorations in.....	46
freedom and independence of.....	46
tropical.....	47
dominion of.....	47
and New Zealand.....	47
western interior of.....	47
fifty years' experience in.....	46
Australian ballot system.....	123
life and scenery.....	46
defences.....	46
Authors at home.....	79
traits of British.....	80
Authorship, aspects of.....	89
Authority on matters of opinion.....	122
Autograph mirror.....	169
elucidation of Milton's.....	169
Award, arbitration and.....	133, 135, 136
 Bacon (Ld. Francis).....	68
Bacon's essays.....	90
harmony of.....	92
Bacon (Nath.).....	29
Backwoodsman.....	20
Babylon.....	62
and Nineveh.....	62
Babylonia.....	66
Bad times.....	119
Baffin's Bay.....	59
Bahamas.....	18
Bailiffs—sheriffs and.....	136
Bailments.....	137
Balance of power in Europe.....	122
Bale (Bishop).....	176
Balkan peninsula.....	57
Ball (John).....	80
Ballot Act, British.....	83, 84
manual (British).....	134
of 1872.....	213
British.....	214
Ballots and corrupt practices.....	213
Ballot system, Australian.....	123
Balzac's works.....	97
Banished Briton.....	6
" and Neptunian.....	186
Bank of England, history of.....	113, 115
and county banks.....	116
Bank acts, evidence on.....	116
charter act of 1844.....	110
" evidence on, 1833.....	110
restriction.....	114
statistics.....	118
Bankers and banking companies.....	129
Banking—money and.....	110
banks and.....	118
currency and.....	113, 117
a century of, in Dundee.....	111
principles and practice of.....	113, 114
journal of.....	113
 Banking and paper currencies.....	114
history of.....	115
theory and practice of.....	115
free.....	113
treatise on.....	113
Bankruptcy.....	130
Bankrupt law of the U. S.....	131
Banks, banking and mercantile law.....	129
and currency in Upper Canada.....	192
and bankers.....	116
of New York.....	113
(national) 1864-68.....	110
paragraphs on.....	111
banking and paper currency.....	114
our Scotch.....	116
(Scotch) and system of issue.....	117
and banking.....	118
(county) and Bank of England.....	116
money and.....	118
internal management of country.....	111
in England and Scotland.....	114
for savings.....	115
Bannockburn—battle of.....	165
Banquet of the learned.....	90
Baptism—compend. of.....	173
Bar—education for the English.....	136
and press.....	220
Barbauld (Mrs.).....	68
Barneveld—life of.....	52
Barrington's sketches.....	42
Barrister's life, experiences of.....	90
Bashkirseff (Marie).....	68
Basque provinces.....	57
Baths and bathing.....	161
Battle abbey.....	37
Battle for right.....	138
Battles (decisive) of the world.....	163
Bavaria.....	55
Bay of Quinte.....	4
Bayne (Rev. John).....	68
Bazely (Henry).....	68
Beaconsfield (Earl of).....	68
England under.....	34
and public opinion.....	33
speeches.....	84
Beauharnois.....	14
Beaumarchais and his times.....	53
Beautiful thoughts.....	95
Beauty—art of.....	169
Beckett (Thos.).....	68
Bede (Venerable).....	68
Bedford (Duke of) correspondence.....	84
Bee-keeping—new.....	153
Bees, ants and wasps.....	150
Beef bonanza.....	165
Beet—sugar.....	166
Beg (Yakoob).....	68
Beginning (The)—its when and how.....	152
Beginnings of life.....	145
Behind the bars.....	158
Belfast.....	42
Belgium of the east.....	50
Bell (Sir Chas).....	68
Bench and bar of south and south-west.....	128

	PAGE		PAGE
Bentham's works .....	120	Birds .....	156
Bentinck (Ld. Geo.) .....	68	British .....	149
Bentley .....	68	of Canada .....	153
Benton (Thos. H.) .....	19	systematic table of Canadian .....	146
Bequests—charitable .....	138	catalogue of Canadian .....	146
Berkeley (George) .....	68	of prey of Canada .....	155
Berkeley's works .....	140	manual of North American .....	153
Berlin—residence at .....	51	(North American) nests and eggs .....	147, 222
society .....	52	of New England .....	153
Bermuda .....	47, 64	of Colorado Valley .....	147
Beton aggloméré .....	157	of the north-west .....	147
Better days for working people .....	111	Birmingham riots—thoughts on .....	121
Beugnot (Count) .....	68	Birth of chemistry .....	153
Bewick's engravings—impressions of .....	168	Births' and deaths' registration .....	128
Bianconi (Chas.) .....	68	Bishop of Toronto—first .....	184
Bible—authorized version .....	170	Bismarck .....	51, 68
revised version .....	170	Black book .....	32
vulgate, Roman Catholic version .....	170	Country .....	34
with commentary .....	170, 171	Forest .....	129
with notes by Wordsworth .....	178	Blacksmith to ministers of church of .....	
animals .....	156	Scotland .....	39
atlas with notes .....	171	Blackstone abridgment .....	128
canon of the .....	172	observations on .....	125
chronology of .....	171	Blackwood—tales from .....	97
dictionary of .....	177	Bladder—diseases of .....	159
educator .....	176	Blair (Robt.) .....	68
history of .....	177	Blake (Wm.) a critical essay .....	96
history of the English .....	178	Blessington (countess of) .....	68
our English .....	177	Blind—achievements of the .....	90
lands .....	62	Blindness—color .....	149
lands—modern science in .....	147	Bloody Assizes .....	38
landscape—illustrations of .....	172	Blot upon the brain (misprinted <i>train</i> ) .....	140
people's .....	175	Blue laws .....	30
superhuman origin of the .....	177	Blue noses .....	15
Biblical literature—cyclopædia of .....	174	Blundell (Wm.) .....	69
Bibliographer's manual .....	180	Bogota .....	23
Bibliotheca Canadensis .....	11	Boke named the Governour .....	92
classica .....	181	Bolingbroke .....	69
legum anglie .....	139	Bonds—municipal .....	128
Biglow papers .....	221	Book of days .....	181
Bigotry demolished .....	175	of dignities .....	183
Bills of divorce .....	129	about doctors .....	94
of exchange .....	126	of the farm .....	166
of sale .....	124	hunter .....	91
Bi-metallism in United States .....	115	of rights .....	44
Biology—general .....	154	Books—among my .....	89
Bioplasm .....	145	enemies of .....	91
Biographical dictionaries .....	81	friendship of .....	95
essays .....	79, 89	Boone (Dan.) .....	29
index .....	79	Borderland of science .....	152
miscellanies .....	80	Border—ruined abbeys of the .....	40
Biographies et portraits .....	5	memories .....	40
industrial .....	80	Borneo .....	60
Biography, ecclesiastical .....	81	Boroughs, history of .....	215
Aikins' general .....	180	Boroughs and municipal corporations .....	133
Allibone's dictionary of .....	180	Bosnia .....	57, 58
Appleton's encyclopædia of .....	180	Bossism (fall of) .....	31
Imperial dictionary of universal .....	180	Bossuet .....	69
Knight's encyclopædia of .....	180	Boston .....	28
Lippincott's pronouncing dictionary .....	180	Monday lectures .....	91
of .....	180	pilgrims .....	20
Stephens's dictionary of national .....	180	siege of .....	24
Irish .....	81	tea-party .....	24
Bird world .....	145		

	PAGE
Botanical terms—dictionary of .....	155
Botanist—hints to young .....	186
Botany for high schools and colleges .....	145
of United States north of Virginia .....	145
Boundaries and fences .....	130, 138
Boundary between United States and Canada .....	146
Bounty—mutineers of the .....	46
Boyle (Rt.) .....	69
Brahmanism .....	175
Brain as an organ of mind .....	145, 158
blot upon the (unprinted <i>train</i> ) .....	140
and its functions .....	150
functions of .....	159
hygiene of the .....	160
mind and .....	141
and overwork .....	161
Brainerd (David) .....	30
Brant (Joseph) .....	3
Brant (County) .....	3
Brassey (Thomas) .....	69
Brazil—year in .....	47
and the Brazilians .....	47
voyage to .....	47
Breeze (J. T.)—poems .....	204
Breton folk .....	53
Bridge (iron) construction .....	157
Bridging the Mississippi .....	157
Bridgman (Laura) .....	69
Bright (John) .....	69
speeches .....	84
Britany—tour in .....	53
Britain—administrations of Great .....	36
Anglo-Saxon .....	217
and colonies .....	36
Celtic .....	217
(Great)—civil service in .....	121
comparative strength of .....	121
early man in .....	147
finances of .....	119
national debt of .....	114
paper credit of .....	118
post-Norman .....	217
political survey of .....	34
Roman inscriptions .....	37
under Trojan, Roman and Saxon .....	3
under Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans .....	38
British America in 1856 .....	6
American League .....	188
architecture .....	168
army regiments .....	164
authors, traits of .....	80
battles .....	163
birds .....	149
chronology .....	181
colonies .....	37
Columbia .....	1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 12, 19, 207
Columbia—naturalist in .....	150
constitutional society .....	187
North America Act—cases on .....	126
decorations .....	183
election law .....	218
empire from Chas. I. to restoration .....	33
British empire .....	38
empire—taxation, revenue, etc., of .....	116
husbandry .....	165
journalism .....	87
laborer .....	113
land and fresh water shells .....	154
legion—movements of .....	164
manufacturing industries .....	156
navy triumphant .....	39
poems (ancient) genuineness of .....	90
rights—American encroachments on .....	120
native songsters .....	152
society—ranks and dignities of .....	90
state papers .....	215
synonymy .....	183
wealth and resources .....	34
wild flowers .....	152
Brock (Sir Isaac) .....	3
Bronte (Charlotte) .....	69
works .....	97
Brougham (Lord) .....	69
opinions of .....	91
speeches .....	84
Brown (C. B.) .....	29
Brown (John) .....	69
Brown, D. D., (John) .....	69
Brown (Hon. G.) .....	69
Life and speeches of, by Hon. A. Mackenzie .....	69
Browning—studies in .....	93
works of .....	221
hand-book of .....	95
outline studies of .....	87
introduction to, by Alexander .....	87
introduction to, by Corson .....	87
Bruce (Jas.) .....	69
Brunnen of Nassau, bubbles from .....	51
Bryant (W. C.) .....	69
Bubbles of finance .....	110
Buccaneers of America .....	47
Buchanan (Geo.) .....	219
Buchanan, Bently, Porson and Parr .....	80
Buckingham .....	35
Buckland (Frank) .....	69
Buckle (H. T.) .....	69
Buckle's works, miscellaneous and posthumous .....	120
Buddhism in China .....	224
Buddhism, Brahmanism, Hinduism .....	175
Buenos Ayres .....	48
Buffalo .....	25
Builder, immigrant .....	168
Building contracts .....	131
societies and monetary institutions .....	129
stones .....	156
Buildings, ventilation of .....	158
Bukhara .....	60, 61
Bulgaria .....	57
Bullinger's decades .....	176
Bullion corn report, 1810 .....	110
committee report, 1810 .....	117
question .....	119
report, 1811 .....	111, 117
trade .....	119

	PAGE
Bulwer (Ed. Ld. Lytton).....	69
Bunker's Hill, battle of.....	24, 163
Bunyan.....	69
Bunsen (Baron).....	69
Bunsen (Baroness).....	69
Buonaparte's surrender.....	37
Burgoyne (Sir J.).....	34, 69
Burke (Ed.).....	69
works and cor.....	84
Burke (Rev. Thos.).....	69
Burleigh (Ld.).....	69
Burma.....	46
Burma, British.....	60
Burman, the.....	60
Burnham beeches.....	36
Burney (Francis).....	69
Burns.....	69, 88
Burr (Aaron).....	69
Burritt (E.).....	69
Business.....	90
calculator.....	109
of municipal councils.....	139
Byron (Ld.).....	69, 81
Bytown and the ordnance department.....	189
<b>Cabala</b> .....	32
Cabot (Sebas.).....	30, 69
Cæsar.....	66, 220
Cæsarea.....	62
Calderon.....	88
Calfhill's answer.....	176
Calhoun (John C.).....	18
California.....	19, 23, 24
assembly rules.....	83
for health and pleasure.....	64
fifty years' experience in.....	47
in 1867-68.....	20
resources of.....	25
upper and lower.....	29
(southern).....	31
Calvert (Leonard).....	29
Calvin.....	69, 79, 178
Cambrensis Eversus.....	43
Cambridge.....	34
memorials.....	34
Campaigning on the Oxus.....	164
Campaign in Turkey, Asia Minor and the Crimea.....	164
Campaigns (European), 1812-14.....	165
Campaigns of 1780-81.....	164
Campanella (G. M.).....	69
Campania, buried cities of.....	65
Campbell (Lord), speeches.....	85
Campbell (John Ld.).....	69
Campbell (Sir Colin).....	69
Camp-life, shifts of.....	63
Canaan, conquest of.....	174
Carew (Bampfylde M.).....	69
Caricature and grotesque in art.....	169
Canadian politics in.....	2, 169
Carlyle (Jane Welsh).....	69
Carlyle.....	69, 88
Carlyle's letters.....	91
works.....	91

	PAGE
Carlyle's Emerson correspondence.....	91
Canada and her resources.....	185
bill, debates on.....	214
birds of.....	153
birds of prey of.....	155
birds of (Lemoine).....	185
extension of university education in.....	185
constitutional history of.....	214
condition and prospects of.....	185
coal in.....	156
company.....	189
criminal statutes of.....	127
criminal acts.....	137
farmer.....	165
education in (1848).....	185
ferns of.....	152
(future of).....	11
geological survey's reports.....	146
by Hogan.....	185
iron, steel and coal in.....	156
legal hand-book and law list for.....	137
les oiseaux du.....	171
making a start in.....	148
Methodism in.....	176
(militia of) military law.....	164
minerals of.....	147
minerals and geology of.....	147
mineral springs of U. S. and.....	155
mining rights.....	130
naturalization in.....	130
ornithologie du.....	150
physical geography and geology of.....	154
Presbyterian church in.....	173
sketches from.....	31
supreme court of.....	126
(Lower)—[See also Quebec].....	1795-97
scenes in.....	15
sketches of.....	14
legislature in 1831.....	1
political and historical.....	4
rebellion in.....	1
(Upper)—[See also Ontario], to 1795-97.....	16
in 1853.....	15
clergy reserves.....	12
college.....	3
executive council report, 1840.....	12
first gazetteer.....	14
geology of (Canada West).....	17
Home district council.....	5
Home district directory 1837.....	16
Indian department report, 1840.....	12
Indian missions of.....	2
Jesuit missions in.....	2, 7, 8
Judges of.....	12
municipal manual, 1852.....	14
public departments report, 1839.....	12
Queen's rangers.....	14
rebellion.....	6
rectories correspondence.....	4
settlement of.....	4
scenes in.....	15
Simcoe's military journal.....	14
sketch of .....	3

PAGE	PAGE		
Canada sketches of' . . . . .	7	Canada Irishman in . . . . .	5
statistical account of 1822 . . . . .	6	Jesuit missions in . . . . .	8, 12
statistical account of 1836 . . . . .	13	la liberte religieuse en . . . . .	11
visit to, in 1819 . . . . .	15	late expedition to (1720). . . . .	16
and the Crimea . . . . .	12	lake lands of . . . . .	16
and Oxford . . . . .	14	leading events in old provinces of . . . . .	14
and Scotland . . . . .	9	letters from . . . . .	27
in the 17th century . . . . .	3	Lord Elgin in . . . . .	5
in 1791 . . . . .	14	manual of government in . . . . .	11
in 1795-97 . . . . .	13	memoires sur le 1749-60 . . . . .	16
in 1817 . . . . .	28	methodism in . . . . .	12
in 1818-19 . . . . .	23	military adventure in . . . . .	16
in 1821 . . . . .	22	natural history notes . . . . .	8
in 1826 . . . . .	13	naval operations in, during 1812 . . . . .	4
in 1826-28 . . . . .	10	oddfellowship in . . . . .	11
in 1830 . . . . .	6	on the Pacific . . . . .	7
in 1832 . . . . .	6	Ottawa scenery . . . . .	7
in 1833 . . . . .	10, 23	past, present and future . . . . .	14
in 1833-39 . . . . .	9	patriotes de 1837-8 . . . . .	5
in 1834 . . . . .	18	physical, economic and social . . . . .	9
in 1836 . . . . .	16	precis of wars in . . . . .	14
in 1837-39 . . . . .	12	Presbyterian church in . . . . .	6, 8
in 1837 . . . . .	8, 15	preserved, Britain redeemed, and . . . . .	17
in 1852 . . . . .	16	Prince of Wales in . . . . .	4, 16, 17
addresses to Prince of Wales in . . . . .	16	political destiny of . . . . .	14
backwoods life in . . . . .	6	railways of . . . . .	16
bill, 1774 . . . . .	4, 13	red men . . . . .	7, 8
boundary line correspondence . . . . .	12	resources of, 1855 . . . . .	11
campaign for conquest of, 1776 . . . . .	8	resources of, 1865 . . . . .	15
chronicles of . . . . .	14	rise of . . . . .	13
church and state in . . . . .	15	rivers and lakes of . . . . .	7
constitution of . . . . .	11	Rome in . . . . .	9
constitutional history of . . . . .	16	royal society of . . . . .	13
conquest of . . . . .	16	salmon fishing in . . . . .	2
conquest of, first English . . . . .	8	second war . . . . .	7
defences, conditions and resources of 1865 . . . . .	13	settler life in . . . . .	8
durant la guerre . . . . .	3	since 1841 . . . . .	5
early history of . . . . .	16	sketches in Upper and Lower . . . . .	10
emigrant and sportsman in . . . . .	13	soldier and settler in . . . . .	11
emigrants' guide to . . . . .	12	souvenirs historiques du . . . . .	12
emigration and colonization 1839-42 . . . . .	13	sport in . . . . .	9
Esquisse sur le . . . . .	15	statistical abstract . . . . .	15
evenements de 1837-38 . . . . .	4	Tecumseh . . . . .	7
Fenian prisoners in . . . . .	6	tour in 1831 . . . . .	6
Fenian invasion of . . . . .	14	treaties, etc., 1648-1710 . . . . .	1
field sports in . . . . .	6	under the French . . . . .	2
first English conquest of . . . . .	8	under the English . . . . .	2
fisheries commission . . . . .	1	under Lord Dufferin . . . . .	15
fisheries dispute . . . . .	5	under Lord Lorne . . . . .	4
five years in 1824 . . . . .	15	ultramontane struggle for supremacy in . . . . .	9
from sea to sea . . . . .	1	ultramontanism in . . . . .	6
future of, and United States . . . . .	11	union fédérale . . . . .	15
geography of Upper and Lower . . . . .	10	Upper and Lower . . . . .	3
gold in . . . . .	17	voyage au, 1795-97 . . . . .	16
Grand Trunk Railway of . . . . .	3	war of 1812 in . . . . .	2, 4, 7, 8, 13, 15
Head's despatches . . . . .	7	wars in . . . . .	4
Head's narrative . . . . .	7	Wolfe . . . . .	7
history of . . . . .	17	Canadian beekeepers' guide . . . . .	1-5
Hincks (Sir F.). . . . .	7	election precedents . . . . .	213, 215
Howe's speeches . . . . .	7	franchise Acts . . . . .	213, 222
Indian treaties . . . . .	11	customs duties, 1849 . . . . .	186
Indian manners and customs . . . . .	7, 9	constitutional law . . . . .	137
intellectual development . . . . .	3	conveyancer . . . . .	135

	PAGE
Canadian home cyclopaedia .....	146
history and biography .....	2-17
industry .....	184
institute archaeological reports .....	167
naturalist and geologist .....	145
politics in caricature .....	169
Journal of Industry .....	146
law list, 1890 .....	129
Pacific railway report .....	148
plants, catalogue of .....	151
lawyer .....	124
Methodist pulpit .....	176
Naturalist .....	148
palaeontology .....	155
Quarterly Review .....	187
Railway Act .....	130
trade .....	206
trade and navigation .....	184
wild flowers .....	148
antiquarian .....	2
addresses to Prince of Wales .....	16
bishops, three .....	15
club, New York .....	5
commissions and other papers (1772) .....	10
Dominion .....	10, 12
field sports 1833 .....	10
“Freeholder” .....	10
(French), literature .....	2
Gazetteer, 1846 .....	14
Indians .....	7, 8, 11
league .....	9
life, sketches of .....	5
life in 1849 .....	4
literature .....	8, 9, 11
Pacific railway .....	5
parliaments, powers of .....	16
pictures .....	9
people, short history of .....	3
pioneers’ reminiscences .....	15
politics, caricature history of .....	2
prisoners in Van Diemen’s Land .....	6
Rocky Mountains .....	11, 15
scenery .....	17
Canadians (celebrated) .....	11
Wolfe’s instructions and orders to .....	17
Canadiennes (Guepes) .....	9
Canadiens (anciens) .....	5
de l’ouest .....	15
Canal and river engineering .....	158
Canal, interoceanic .....	17
Canals, advantages of .....	186
Candles .....	156
Cannibals, camping among .....	63
Canning (Geo.) .....	69
Canning (Rt. Hon. G.), speeches .....	85
Canning (Stratford) .....	69
Cant, conventional .....	142
Canterbury, archbishops of .....	80
Cape Breton .....	1, 3
Cape of Good Hope .....	50
Capital .....	116
economy of .....	116
and labor .....	221
punishment .....	144
Capital and population .....	114
and interest .....	221
currency and banking .....	119
Caracas .....	23
Care of the poor .....	144
Carolina .....	19
North and South .....	48
Caroline (Queen), voyages of .....	63
Carpets .....	156
Carriers law of .....	135
Carthage .....	67
and her remains .....	66
Carthaginians .....	67
Cartier .....	5
Cartoons (Punch), of Bright .....	169
of Disraeli .....	169
(Judy), of Gladstone .....	169
(Grip) .....	169
Cartwright (Edmund) .....	69
Cartwright (Hon. R.) .....	4
Casaubon (Isaac) .....	69
Case and his contemporaries .....	171
Castara .....	92
Castilian days .....	51
Castism and sectism .....	141
Castlereagh (Visc.), memoirs and cor .....	85
Catacombs of Rome .....	56
Catalogue of Canadian birds .....	146
Cataract, curability of, with medicine .....	159
Catechism of steam engine .....	156
Catechisme politique .....	10
Cathay, foreigner in far .....	60
Catharine of Aragon .....	79
Cathedral church of Notre Dame, Paris .....	169
Catholic dictionary .....	182
vs. Roman .....	174
history of England .....	37
Catholicism and Protestantism .....	170
Catholics under James I .....	37
Cats .....	223
Cattle, breeds, etc .....	166
Cattle, diseases of .....	167
Caulfield (Jas.) .....	79
Caulfield’s Journal .....	45
Causation of sleep .....	159
Causes, final .....	140
Caussidiere .....	70
Cavendish .....	78
Cavalry, modern .....	163
Cavalier .....	29
Cavour .....	70
Cawnpore .....	4
Celebrated characters .....	80
Celebrities of the century .....	80
Celestial objects .....	155
Cellini (Benvenuto) .....	70
Celt, Roman and Saxon .....	39
Celtic Druids .....	36
Celtic society .....	44
women and children .....	144
church, liturgy and ritual .....	178
Central America .....	18
Park, New York .....	22

	PAGE		PAGE
Century of dishonor.....	25	Children, training of pauper.....	142
Ceramics.....	156	treatment and diseases.....	161
Cerebral convulsions.....	161	Chili in 1880.....	47
Ceremonial institutions.....	142	China.....	46
Cervantes.....	88	and Chinese.....	60
Ceylon.....	123	religions of.....	174
eight years in.....	45	Chinese immigration.....	112
Chairman's hand-book.....	83	Chipoquorgan.....	5
Chaldea, art in.....	168	Chips from German workshop.....	87
Chaldean account of Genesis.....	177	Choate (Rufus).....	91
Challenger, cruise of the.....	64	Choses in action.....	22
voyage of the.....	154	Christ.....	131
Chalmers (Thos.).....	70	Kingdom of.....	70
Chambers (Rt.).....	70, 91	life of.....	178
Champlain.....	4	life and words of.....	171
Valley.....	31	manliness of.....	173
Chancellorsville, campaign of.....	163	passion of.....	173
Chancery, general orders of court of.....	128	physical cause of death of.....	168
history of.....	126	resurrection of Jesus.....	178
history of court of.....	133	first and second appearing.....	174
forms.....	127	Christian antiquities, dictionary of.....	177
forms and precedents.....	132	and Turk, frontier lands of.....	63
orders.....	137	centuries, eighteen.....	178
practice.....	127, 128, 132, 137	charity in the ancient church.....	178
reports of U. C.....	129	church, history of.....	176
Chansons.....	6	course.....	170
Change as a mental restorative.....	160	dogmatics.....	178
Chapter on science.....	154	names.....	182
Chapters of evil.....	110	religion and essays on history of.....	177
Character.....	96	hopes.....	170
sketches.....	95	missions, their agencies, etc.....	174
Charitable bequests.....	138	Recorder.....	187
Charities of Europe.....	143	Christians, early.....	66
Charles I.....	35, 79	under the crescent in Asia.....	172
Charles I. works.....	121	Christianity and Greek philosophy.....	171
character and reign of.....	39	and positivism.....	141
Charles II.....	79	early days of.....	172
Charles II. to peace of Utrecht.....	34	first age of.....	175
Charles Stuart (Prince).....	40	Latin.....	175
Charles the Fifth.....	51	moral truths of.....	174
Charles X.....	53	mysteries of.....	172
Charles the Bold.....	53	national.....	173
Charter House.....	34	permanence of.....	173
Charlotte (Princess).....	70	truth of.....	178
Chateauguay.....	14	and its evidences.....	224
Chatham (Earl of) correspondence.....	85	Christendom and Eslamiah.....	63
Letters to nephew.....	85	creed of.....	173
Chatterton.....	220	Chromatics, modern.....	153
(Georgina, Lady).....	70	Chronicle of kings of England.....	39
Chaucer.....	70	Chronicles of Newgate.....	36
Chebucto.....	185	old English.....	34
Chester poll-books.....	34	Chroniques petites pour 1877.....	3
Chemicals.....	156	Chronological tables.....	181
Chemical (qualitative) analysis.....	148	Chronology, British.....	181
technology.....	147	encyclopaedia of.....	182
Chemistry.....	223	naval.....	181
of common life.....	150	Chronometers, management of.....	162
birth of.....	153	Church, Christian charity in ancient.....	178
manual of practical.....	146	eastern.....	177
new.....	147	and clergy, law and usages of the.....	176
of the four seasons.....	148	and empire.....	178
Chief justices of England.....	79	establishments, lawfulness of.....	189
Childhood of religions.....	171	and state.....	121, 172, 177
Children, diseases of.....	159		

PAGE	PAGE		
Church (ancient), history, doctrine, etc. ....	174	Civilisation and public opinion .....	122
(celtic), liturgy and ritual of .....	178	as a science.....	121
under Roman empire.....	172	and progress.....	222
establishments, two letters on.....	189	origin of.....	120
of the French revolution.....	176	Clarendon (Earl of).....	33, 70
of England in the colonies .....	2, 170	friends of .....	80
constitutions, etc., of .....	171	tracts .....	217
dictionary of.....	172	Clarke (Chas.), addresses.....	206
from 1660 .....	175	Classic literature .....	96
history of .....	172, 176	reader .....	93
reformation of.....	171	Classification of animals .....	149
of Englandism.....	170	Claus' claim to Indian lands .....	189
and state.....	220	Clay (Henry) .....	22
questions, principles at stake on.....	178	Clay (John) .....	70
history .....	170, 175	Clergy reserves .....	189, 192
history of the christian.....	176	Clerical anecdotes .....	174
history, mediæval .....	178	Cleveland and his cabinet .....	22
historical studies of the.....	174	Climatic treatment of consumption.....	160
of Scotland, history of .....	173, 177	Climate and time .....	147
story of the Scottish.....	174	Climbing plants, movements of .....	147
institutions, growth of .....	173	Clinton's conduct as commander.....	22
in France.....	173	Clive (first lord) .....	70
Jewish .....	177	Cloud of witnesses .....	170
Methodist episcopal .....	170	Clyde (Lord) .....	70
old Catholic .....	174	the river .....	157
the old .....	173	Coal .....	156
woman's work in the.....	174	in Canada .....	156
Churches of London.....	169	its history and uses .....	158
genesis of New England.....	170	regions of America .....	151
re-union of .....	172	Cobbett (Wm.) .....	70
Church's work in large towns.....	173	Cobden (Rich.) .....	70
Cicero .....	70, 220	speeches .....	85
Cid, chronicle of the .....	57	Cobden club pamphlets .....	209
Circular notes .....	63	and modern political opinion .....	123
Circulating credit .....	110	in 1793 and 1853 .....	112
Circulation of money .....	115	club essays .....	119
Circumstantial evidence .....	139	Cobden's political writings .....	121
Citizenship .....	133	Code of criminal procedure .....	134
City and suburban architecture .....	169	of civil proced. in L. Canada .....	222
City life, its trade and finance .....	117	Napoleon .....	124
negligence .....	133	of Gentoo laws .....	129
of God .....	170	of civil procedure .....	125
Civil and ecclesiastical history of Scotland .....	41	of criminal law .....	132
Civil, canon and common law .....	129	police .....	138
Civil code of L. Canada .....	126, 132, 135, 136	Coincidences, undesigned .....	171
government discussed .....	122	Coins, currency and banking .....	117
law, relations of .....	84	regulating silver .....	110
pleading .....	130	Coins (ancient), of cities and provinces .....	167
policy .....	123, 134	(American) and medals .....	167
polity and political economy .....	119	(early) of America .....	167
procedure .....	82	(Greek and Roman) in British mu- seum .....	167
" among the Romans .....	124	(Canadian) cabinet .....	167
" code of .....	125	tokens and medals of Canada and Newfoundland .....	167
" of L. Canada .....	128	of Greece, Rome and Britain .....	167
rights, 1825 .....	13	money and .....	114
service of the crown .....	120	Coke upon Littleton .....	127
society .....	121	Coke's institutes .....	127
war, great .....	34	Colchester (Lord), diary and corre-pon- dence .....	85
war, southern, history of .....	28	Coleridge (S. T.), letters, conversa- tions, etc .....	85
wars in England .....	34	Coleridge's works .....	91
Civilisation, pioneers of .....	78		
history of .....	34		
(four) of the world .....	62		

PAGE	PAGE		
Coleridge (Sara) . . . . .	70	Commercial convention, 1865 . . . . .	4
Coligny . . . . .	70	crisis of 1857-8 . . . . .	113
Collection laws of U. S. and Canada . . . . .	128	law . . . . .	137
of new songs (about 1770) . . . . .	102	products of the sea . . . . .	154
Collingwood (Ld.) . . . . .	70	statistics . . . . .	115
Colloids, influence of . . . . .	160	Commentaries on universal public law . . . . .	125
Colloquia peripatetica . . . . .	92, 172	on laws of England . . . . .	125
Colorado, flora of . . . . .	152	Commentary on Job . . . . .	172
valley, birds of . . . . .	147	short Protestant . . . . .	174
Color, blindness . . . . .	161	Commission, high (Stuart period) . . . . .	34
manual of students . . . . .	147	Common law . . . . .	136
Colors of animals . . . . .	152	law, leading cases in . . . . .	136
flowers . . . . .	145	law procedure Act . . . . .	129
Colton (A. B.), acts of . . . . .	42	law, rubric of . . . . .	138
Columbia river . . . . .	4, 28	Commonplace book . . . . .	94
Columbus . . . . .	70	Common sense . . . . .	28
letters of . . . . .	63	sense of exact sciences . . . . .	147
Colonial policy of Ld. J. Russell . . . . .	36	Commons speakers from Ed. III. to Victoria . . . . .	80
currencies in 1761 . . . . .	32	house of . . . . .	215
defence . . . . .	121	(House of), 1830-35 . . . . .	33
experience . . . . .	64	(House of), history and practice . . . . .	83
empire . . . . .	64	Commonwealth against monarchy . . . . .	120
government . . . . .	64	American . . . . .	20
travel . . . . .	65	Commune (Paris) . . . . .	53
question . . . . .	65	Communism . . . . .	29
Colonies, 1766 . . . . .	28	and socialism . . . . .	119
Her Majesty's . . . . .	64	Communities, establishment of . . . . .	118
British . . . . .	64	Commututed pensioner . . . . .	17
story of our . . . . .	64	Compagnie du Nord-ouest . . . . .	217
geography of the British . . . . .	65	Companies, joint stock . . . . .	136, 137, 138
England and her . . . . .	65	1-w of . . . . .	137
and imperial unity . . . . .	65	(public), promoters and . . . . .	138
of British empire . . . . .	65	winding up (Emden) . . . . .	128
European . . . . .	65, 123	winding up (Ewart) . . . . .	128
southern . . . . .	17	Comparative literature . . . . .	152
northern . . . . .	17	physiology . . . . .	145
wars of . . . . .	17	strength of Gt. Britain . . . . .	121
revolt of . . . . .	17	Compendium of finance . . . . .	112
Britain and her . . . . .	36	Compilation of Ontario's Municipal Acts . . . . .	139
commercial . . . . .	186	Complete angler . . . . .	155
constitutional liberty in . . . . .	29	Comte on positivism . . . . .	141
Colonia feodale en Amerique . . . . .	12	Compromise, Morley on . . . . .	141
Colonies, law relating to . . . . .	84	Compton (Henry) . . . . .	70
old times in . . . . .	22	Compulsory purchase of undertakings . . . . .	125
Colonisation, art of . . . . .	123	Concepts of modern physics . . . . .	154
Colvin, selections from . . . . .	91	Conchology, introduction to . . . . .	150
Combe (Geo.) . . . . .	70	Concord, battle of . . . . .	24
Comets, world of . . . . .	149	Concordance of words, phrases and definitions . . . . .	181
Coming man . . . . .	96	to old and new testament . . . . .	182
democracy . . . . .	122	to revised version . . . . .	171
of the friars . . . . .	174	Conde, life of . . . . .	53
Commerce, credit, the life of . . . . .	113	Condition of Great Britain . . . . .	120
(currency and), fluctuations of . . . . .	119	Conemaugh valley . . . . .	23
(foreign) of United States . . . . .	114	Confederate government . . . . .	23
growth and vicissitudes of . . . . .	119	Conflict, the great . . . . .	174
history of British . . . . .	115	between religion and science . . . . .	148
inter-state . . . . .	118	of judicial decisions . . . . .	124
(inter-state) Act . . . . .	116	of laws . . . . .	137, 138
lectures on ancient . . . . .	113	of studies . . . . .	110
merchant shipping and ancient . . . . .	115	Confucius, teachings of . . . . .	174
natural history of . . . . .	119	Confucianism . . . . .	224
political essay on . . . . .	111	Confederation, parliamentary debates on . . . . .	209
recent and existing . . . . .	119		
technical history of . . . . .	119		

	PAGE
Conquest, twenty years of .....	19
Congdon (C. T.) .....	70
Congested prices .....	117
Congo Free State .....	50
Congregational history .....	178
Congressional government .....	123, 216
Congreve .....	88
Coniferous plants, synopsis of all .....	148
Connecticut .....	22, 30
Connection of physical sciences .....	154
Connaught .....	42
Rangers in Crimea .....	164
Conolly (John) .....	70
Conservation of energy .....	154
of solar energy .....	154
Consort (Prince) .....	70
Conspiracy of Pontiac .....	12
Conspiracies, criminal .....	139
Constable's guide .....	139
Constable's literary correspondents .....	79
Constantinople .....	50, 58, 66
Constitution (English) .....	81, 82, 214
(English), fifty years of .....	81
law and custom of .....	82
of United States .....	82, 215
of England .....	82
rise and progress of English .....	82
of Canada .....	82
" Our" (Ewald) .....	82
manual of United States .....	82
the English .....	82
growth of the .....	82
and government, English .....	122
federal .....	23
manual of the English .....	215
(U. S.), analysis of .....	123
of U. States with amendments .....	216
(U. S.) on .....	137
Constitutions, American .....	81
of Britannic empire .....	82
Colonial .....	83
of Church of England .....	171
Constitutional convention .....	25
(Canadian) law .....	137
decisions .....	126
government in England .....	38
history .....	214
history of England .....	36
history of U. S. ....	217
questions .....	22
text-book .....	29
progress .....	214
law of United States .....	82
law of comparative jurisprudence of U. S. ....	82
law .....	82, 84
history—manual of .....	82
history and development of U. S. ....	83
history of England (Hallam) .....	83
" " (Stubbs) .....	84
" " (May) .....	83
(Local) history of U. S. ....	83
history and developments of U. S. ....	84
history of U. S. from 1750 to 1759. ....	84
Constitutional history of Canada .....	82, 84
Constitutionalism of the future .....	122
Consumption as a contagious disease .....	159
climatic treatment of .....	160
Contagious diseases .....	160
diseases of swine .....	166
" of domesticated animals .....	166
Contract, law of .....	136
of sale .....	125
Controverted election cases .....	213, 214
Conventional cant .....	142
Conversion of Roman empire .....	175
of the Northern nations .....	175
of the west .....	174
Conveyances—fraudulent and voluntary .....	133
Canadian .....	135
Conveyancing .....	127, 129, 134
cases .....	131
modern .....	130
precedents in .....	134
statutes .....	133
Convictions, summary .....	134
Convicts, our .....	143
Cooke, D. D. (H.) .....	70
Cooking, hand-book of .....	143
Cook's voyages .....	63
Coomassie .....	50
Cooper (A. A.) .....	71
Cooper's (J. F.) works .....	98
Cooper (Thomas) .....	71
Cooper's (Thos.) reply to Burke against Cooper and Watt .....	121
Co-operation as a business .....	111
in England .....	114
Copyright .....	127-136
its laws and literature .....	123
Copyrights .....	132
Coral islands .....	63
Coran, composition and teaching of the .....	175
Corea .....	60
Corn and currency .....	113
Corn laws .....	117
(anti-) law league .....	117
laws, debate .....	118
trade, external .....	118
Corneille .....	88
Cornwallis (Marquis) correspondence .....	85
Corporation cases, American .....	139
Corporations, municipal .....	128
(municipal) act .....	135
private .....	133
Correspondence of Draper, Caron, La- fontaine and Morin .....	188
Corrupt and illegal acts prevention .....	82
practices prevention act .....	212
Cosmos .....	149
Costume, encyclopaedia of .....	169
of the ancients .....	169
Cottage, farm and villa architecture .....	169
hospital .....	159
Cotton .....	156
Counterblast to tobacco .....	92
County constable's manual .....	131
County courts .....	134

	PAGE		PAGE
County court acts .....	136	Cruikshank (Geo.) .....	71
Country parson, trials of a .....	94	cartoons .....	168
Court life below stairs .....	37	Cruise of the Falcon .....	47
tact in .....	128	Cuba .....	18, 27
of England during Stuarts' reign .....	36	with pen and pencil .....	47
Covenanters, inscriptions on monuments of .....	173	Culture demanded in modern life .....	156
Coverdale's works .....	176	primitive .....	154
Cowper .....	71	Cumberland (Rich.) .....	71
Cowley's works .....	91	Cuneiform inscriptions .....	87
Crabbe .....	88	Curran (John P.), speeches .....	85
Cradle lands .....	62	Curling, history of .....	224
Crayfish the .....	149	Currencies of the Colonies in 1761 .....	32
Creation, age of .....	146	Currency, American .....	221
history of .....	149	effect of, on population .....	110
Mosaic record of .....	147	self regulating .....	110
vestiges of .....	146	of the British colonies .....	110
Creative week, studies in .....	171	free trade and a fettered .....	110
Credit, nature and principles of public .....	113	contracted .....	110
the life of commerce .....	113	question .....	111
Credulity and superstition .....	140	depreciation of .....	111, 114
Creed of Christendom .....	173	thoughts on paper .....	111
Cremation, modern .....	144	paper .....	112
Crests .....	183	state of the .....	112
Cretan insurrection .....	58	regulation of .....	113
Cricklade case .....	83, 214	banking and paper .....	114
Crimea, invasion of .....	163	and banking .....	116, 117, 119
Crimean expedition .....	163	(paper) of Americian .....	117
journal .....	164	principles of .....	117
Crime, juvenile .....	143	(metallic) of the United States .....	117
a political .....	24	fluctuations of .....	119
in England .....	144	corn and .....	113
international congress on .....	142	and finance .....	114
pauperism and .....	143	crisis and the .....	114
and misery .....	143	decimalizing the .....	186
repression of .....	143	Current discussion .....	121, 171
Crimes and misdemeanors .....	136	Curiosities and law of wills .....	134
of cabinets .....	35	Curtain lectures .....	94
Criminal act, 1869 .....	137	Custer, (Gen.) .....	22
acts, Canada .....	137	Customs duties, Canadian .....	186
code of the Jews .....	125	handbook of Canadian .....	116
conspiracies .....	139	tariff handbook .....	84
justice expenditure .....	137	Cutler, (Mannaseh) .....	71
law digest .....	128	Cyclopædia American .....	179
pleading .....	124, 130	annual .....	179
the .....	222	biblical literature .....	174
procedure, code of .....	134	Britannica .....	179
statutes of Canada .....	127	Chambers's .....	179
Critical essays .....	93	of commerce .....	181
philosophy of Kant .....	140	of freemasonry .....	183
miscellanies .....	89, 220	Globe .....	179
Critique of pure reason .....	141	of missions .....	175
Critiques and addresses .....	140	People's .....	179
Criticism, elements of art .....	168	Penny .....	179
Crittenden (John J.) .....	22	of physical sciences .....	151
Cromwell (Oliver) .....	39, 71, 79	of political knowledge .....	183
Crown, prerogatives of .....	126	of political science .....	182
and cabinet .....	216	Rees's .....	179
lands dept. 1847 .....	189	Naval .....	179
lands enquiry, 1859 .....	5	Zell's .....	179
Crusades .....	163	Cyclopædic science simplified .....	152
Crocker (J. Wilson) correspondence and diaries .....	85	Cyprus .....	60, 61
Croyland Abbey .....	36	Dahomey .....	50
		Dakota .....	22

PAGE	PAGE		
Dalmatia and Montenegro .....	52	Demonology and witchcraft.....	95
Damascus, five years in.....	62	Demosthenes' orations.....	91
Dampier .....	78	Denison (Archdeacon) .....	71
Danes in Lincolnshire.....	38	Denman (Lord) .....	71
Danté .....	56	Denmark .....	52
handbook to.....	95	De omnibus rebus .....	90
purgatory of.....	91	Depew, (C. M.), orations and speeches..	85
Dantonists .....	53	Deposits, ore .....	152
Darkest Africa .....	218	Depreciation of gold.....	185
Darwin, (Chas.) .....	71	Depths of the sea .....	154
Darwinism .....	150	Derry and Enniskillen .....	45
and design.....	153	Descent and Darwinism .....	154
descent and.....	154	Descriptive astronomy .....	146
fallacies of.....	145	Design, Darwinism and .....	153
Data of ethics .....	142	Desjardins bridge accident .....	185
Dates, dictionary of.....	181	Desmoulins and his wife .....	53
index of .....	181	Despotism, spirit of .....	122
manual of .....	182	De Quincey .....	71
Davidson (Lucretia M.) .....	30	works .....	92
Davie (Wm. R.) .....	29	Desert (Africa) .....	49-50
Dawn of life .....	147	of the Exodus .....	62
Daylight land .....	11	De Sevigne, (Madame), letters .....	85
Dead sea .....	62	Design, primer of .....	168
Jordan and .....	62	Destruction of Helvetic liberty .....	121
Dead, state of the blessed .....	170	De tribord a babord .....	13
Death, foundation of.....	143	Deutsch, literary remains of .....	92
premature .....	161	Devils, (Three), Luther's, Milton's, Goethe's .....	95
punishment for crimes without violence .....	144	Devil's advocate .....	140
punishment for forgery .....	144	De Witt, administration of .....	52
punishment of .....	144	Dhow chasing .....	50
registration .....	128	Dialling .....	148
second .....	174	Dialogues of Plato .....	141
Debates on Canada bill .....	214	scientific .....	150
Debts (public) of Europe .....	116	Diamonds and precious stones .....	148
of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states .....	112	Diary of eunuyée .....	94
Decameron .....	96	Dick (Rt.) .....	71
Decatur, (Stephen) .....	29	Dickens .....	71, 77, 88
Decimal system .....	111	works .....	98
Decimalizing the currency .....	186	Dictionary of Americanisms .....	179
Decisive battles of the world .....	163	of arts, etc .....	158
Decorations, British .....	183	of arts and archaeology .....	179
Deeds, interpretation of .....	128	Bailey's .....	179
Defence of Great and Greater Britain .....	163	of the Bible .....	177
Defenders of the faith .....	224	of biography .....	180
Defoe .....	71	of botanical terms .....	155
Defoe's miscellaneous works .....	91	of British literature .....	180
Deformity, fashion in .....	148	Catholic .....	182
Degeneration, a chapter in Darwinism .....	150	of christian antiquities .....	177
D'Iberville ou Le Jean-Bart Canadien .....	184	of Church of England .....	172
Delaney (Mrs.) .....	71	classical .....	181
De legibus Angliae .....	125	of commerce .....	181
Delhi .....	45	commercial .....	181
Delusions, remarkable .....	90	of dates .....	181
De Medici (Lorenzo) .....	79	of economic plants .....	154
Democracy .....	95	of elections .....	213
coming .....	122	encyclopædia .....	179
in Europe .....	122	of engineering .....	158
fears for .....	25	of terms in engineering, etc. ....	158
Jefferson and .....	25	English-Greek .....	181
monarchy and .....	123	of English surnames .....	179
sketch of .....	120	of family names .....	183
triumphant .....	20	French (Surette's) .....	181
		geographical .....	181

PAGE	PAGE		
Dictionary of geography . . . . .	181	Diseases, nomenclature of . . . . .	161
of sects, heresies, parties, etc . . . . .	171	of old age . . . . .	159
de la langue Huronne . . . . .	181	of the ox . . . . .	167
of hygiene and public health . . . . .	158	of pharynx, larynx and trachea . . . . .	160
judicial . . . . .	180	of sedentary and advanced life . . . . .	159
Latin and Greek quotations . . . . .	181	of spinal cord . . . . .	159
of London . . . . .	180	of swine . . . . .	166
of mechanics . . . . .	156	of wheat . . . . .	149
medical (Copeland) . . . . .	159	injurious to wheat crops . . . . .	165
medical (Dunglison) . . . . .	159	Discipline and management of prisons . . . . .	142
of medicine (Hayden) . . . . .	160	prison . . . . .	144
of medicine (Quain) . . . . .	161	Discovery, heroes of . . . . .	80
of miracles . . . . .	182	Dispauperization . . . . .	144
Micmac . . . . .	219	Disraeli parliament . . . . .	37
of natural history . . . . .	145	Disraeli's works . . . . .	98
of obsolete and provincial English . . . . .	179	Disruption worthies . . . . .	41
Ogilvie's imperial . . . . .	179	annals of . . . . .	171
of phrase and fable . . . . .	182	Distribution of land in England . . . . .	111
Latin-English . . . . .	181	Ditches and watercourses act . . . . .	126
of provincial words . . . . .	179	Division courts acts . . . . .	133
of Roman and Greek antiquities . . . . .	181	practice of . . . . .	133
of sailor's language . . . . .	179	Divorce and alimony . . . . .	126
of science . . . . .	153, 182	and divorce legislation . . . . .	139
Scottish (Jamieson) . . . . .	180	bills of . . . . .	129
Scottish (McKay) . . . . .	180	laws in U. S. . . . .	133
Skeat's etymological . . . . .	179	marriage and . . . . .	125, 128
slang . . . . .	179	Dix, (John A.) . . . . .	23
Stormonth's . . . . .	179	Dobbs and California voyage . . . . .	5
of theology . . . . .	170	Doctrine and practice . . . . .	172
of universal information . . . . .	182	Does protection protect ? . . . . .	114
Webster's . . . . .	179	Dogma, literature and . . . . .	140
Wedgewood's . . . . .	179	Dogmatics, christian . . . . .	178
Worcester's . . . . .	179	Domesday book, account of . . . . .	33
Diderot . . . . .	71	Domestic fire-places . . . . .	157
Diet in health and disease . . . . .	159	Domesticated animals, anatomy of . . . . .	147
Digest of criminal law . . . . .	128	Domestication, animals and plants under . . . . .	147
of international law . . . . .	138	Dominion politics (conservative pamphlets) . . . . .	208
of law and equity . . . . .	135	politics (reform pamphlets) . . . . .	208
of laws of England . . . . .	126	Dominions of the west . . . . .	186
on libel and slander . . . . .	133	Dore's gallery of engravings . . . . .	168
of masonic jurisprudence . . . . .	144	Douglas's speeches . . . . .	28
Mews' annual to 1889 . . . . .	133	Dower . . . . .	136
Mews' consolidated 1889 . . . . .	133	law of . . . . .	126
of patent cases and copyrights . . . . .	132	Down survey . . . . .	42
of railway decisions . . . . .	131	Drainage, sanitary . . . . .	158
of reports . . . . .	135	Drake (Sir F.) . . . . .	71, 78
of Scottish law of evidence . . . . .	131	voyages . . . . .	63
Dignities, book of . . . . .	183	Dramatists, novelists and . . . . .	80
Diplomacy, American . . . . .	136	Draper (Hon. W. H.) correspondence . .	188
Diplomat's souvenirs . . . . .	18	Drawing instruments . . . . .	158
Diseases of the bladder . . . . .	159	for machinists, etc . . . . .	222
of cattle . . . . .	167	Dreamer, the . . . . .	95
of children . . . . .	161	Dresden, green vaults of . . . . .	168
of children . . . . .	159	Drink bill, national . . . . .	143
contagious . . . . .	160	history of . . . . .	144
of domesticated animals . . . . .	166	traffic in 19th century . . . . .	143
of the eye . . . . .	160	problem and its solution . . . . .	143
of field and garden crops . . . . .	165	Drinking usages . . . . .	143
filth . . . . .	161	Drinks, drinkers and drinking (law) . .	135
of intestines and peritoneum . . . . .	161	Drugs, that enslave . . . . .	160
of the liver . . . . .	159	medicines and chemicals . . . . .	160
of memory . . . . .	153	Druids, Celtic . . . . .	36
nervous . . . . .	160	Drummond of Hawthornden . . . . .	71
of nervous system . . . . .	161		

	PAGE		PAGE
Drummond (Thomas) . . . . .	71	Economy of large towns . . . . .	143
Drunkenness, habitual . . . . .	143, 159	of machinery and manufactures . . . . .	110
Druses of Lebanon . . . . .	60	public and private . . . . .	117
Dryden . . . . .	71	Education, craze and results . . . . .	108
Dublin cathedral church . . . . .	42	in Japan . . . . .	108
university, history of . . . . .	43	as a science . . . . .	108
Duff (Alex.) . . . . .	71	of American girls . . . . .	109
(M. E. G.), Elgin speeches . . . . .	85	sex in . . . . .	109
Dufferin (Earl of) . . . . .	8	conference on international . . . . .	109
in British Columbia . . . . .	15	state and . . . . .	109
Dumfries . . . . .	41	report on, to parliament of U. Can- ada in 1836 . . . . .	109
township . . . . .	17	three lectures on . . . . .	109
Dundas county . . . . .	4	essays on a liberal . . . . .	109
Dundonald (tenth earl) . . . . .	71	systems of . . . . .	109
Dun na n-gedh . . . . .	42	national primary . . . . .	109
Durham (earl) speeches . . . . .	85	practical essays on . . . . .	109
remarkable places in . . . . .	36	national . . . . .	109
Dutch republic, founders of . . . . .	52	intellectual, moral and physical . . . . .	109
Duties of a justice out of sessions . . . . .	124	German letters on English . . . . .	109
Duty of sheriff . . . . .	138	(technical) for the people . . . . .	109
Dwellings, construction of hea thy . . . . .	159	in Canada (1848) . . . . .	185
Dwight (Tim.) . . . . .	29	pamphlets . . . . .	190
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	156	(elementary) act . . . . .	134
<b>Ear</b> diseases, treatment of . . . . .	158	of people in England . . . . .	36
<b>Earth</b> (the) . . . . .	153	for the English bar . . . . .	136
modified by human action . . . . .	151	acts, elementary . . . . .	129
treasures of the . . . . .	149	<b>Educator</b> , technical . . . . .	146
sacred theory of the . . . . .	146	<b>Educational directory</b> , Canada . . . . .	109
<b>Earthquakes</b> . . . . .	151	addresses political and . . . . .	109
<b>Early</b> explorers . . . . .	79, 219	(new) code . . . . .	109
history of institutions . . . . .	122	<b>Edinburgh</b> (old), reminiscences of . . . . .	41
law and customs . . . . .	122	papers . . . . .	40
Roman empire . . . . .	67	past and present . . . . .	40
history of mankind . . . . .	154	St. Margaret's convent . . . . .	41
land-holding among the Germans . . . . .	123	review, contributions to . . . . .	94
man in Britain . . . . .	147	university . . . . .	40
East longitudes, letter from . . . . .	62	<b>Edward I</b> . . . . .	32
East, travels in the . . . . .	62	<b>Edward III</b> . . . . .	37
Eastern archipelago . . . . .	46	<b>Edward VI.</b> , Mary and Elizabeth . . . . .	39
townships . . . . .	5, 15	<b>Edward (Jonathan)</b> . . . . .	30
Easy lessons on money matters . . . . .	119	<b>Edward (Thos.)</b> . . . . .	71
star lessons . . . . .	152	<b>Eglogs</b> , epytaphes and sonnettes . . . . .	92
Eastern question . . . . .	58, 61, 130	<b>Egypt</b> . . . . .	50, 60, 62, 66
Eaton (Wm.) . . . . .	30	ancient . . . . .	67
Ecce deus . . . . .	170	of the past . . . . .	67
homo . . . . .	172	religion of ancient . . . . .	176
Ecclesiastical history . . . . .	172	under the Pharaoh's . . . . .	50
history of Scotland . . . . .	41	in its biblical relations . . . . .	50
history of England . . . . .	177	visit to . . . . .	50
institutions . . . . .	142	upper . . . . .	51
law . . . . .	177	upper and lower . . . . .	51
history, institutes of . . . . .	175	artists in . . . . .	51
memorials . . . . .	178	lower . . . . .	51
Eclectic engineering magazine . . . . .	158	travel in . . . . .	51
Eclecticism . . . . .	142	letters from . . . . .	51
Economic philosophy . . . . .	112	modern . . . . .	51
studies . . . . .	111	of Pharaoh's and Kédive . . . . .	51
Economics, elements of . . . . .	115	the Belgium of the east . . . . .	50
present position . . . . .	115	and the Egyptian question . . . . .	51
for beginners . . . . .	115	political, financial and strategical . . . . .	51
principles of . . . . .	221	Egypt's place in history . . . . .	50
Economy of capital . . . . .	116	record of time to the Exodus . . . . .	50
of consumption . . . . .	116	Egyptian belief and modern thought . . . . .	171

PAGE	PAGE		
Egyptian monuments.....	67, 223	Emerson .....	71, 88
note book, leaves from.....	51	Emerson's works.....	92
question .....	51	Eminent Americans.....	23
Egyptians, spoiling the.....	51	domain .....	133
modern .....	51	Scotchmen .....	40
Eirenic, an.....	176	statesmen .....	79
Eldon (J. Scott, Ld.).....	71	women .....	79
Election agent and returning officer.....	134	Emmanuel (Victor) .....	71
(British) law .....	83	Emphatic diaglott .....	178
court rules (Ontario).....	135	Empire in Asia (British).....	60
cases of Ontario.....	130	the country and the .....	111
code of New York state.....	82	(first).....	54
of representatives.....	121	(extension of) weakness .....	122
petitions .....	213, 214	Macedonian .....	67
law, British.....	213	Employers' liability act.....	125
code of New York .....	212	Employers, liability of.....	135
law .....	212, 213, 214	duty and liability of .....	135
manual .....	212	and workmen act .....	125
precedents, Canadian .....	213	Employment of women and children in .....	142
cases .....	212, 213, 214	agriculture .....	142
Elections, Rogers on .....	135	in the colonies .....	186
ballot at .....	213	for the people .....	143
county and borough .....	213	Embryology, comparative .....	158
dictionary of .....	213	Emigration to Canada, pamphlets .....	192
and election petitions .....	132	Emigrants, lists of, from 1600 to .....	1700
parliamentary and municipal .....	213	.....	25
in Ireland .....	213	Enigmas of life .....	93
municipal .....	214	Energy in nature .....	146
Elective franchise in United States .....	122	conservation of .....	154
Electric batteries .....	151	Engine driving life .....	158
light .....	152	Engineer, model locomotive .....	158
lighting by incandescence .....	153	Engineering an illustrated weekly .....	571
lighting, law of .....	127	canal and river .....	158
telegraph, modern practice of .....	152	dictionary of .....	158
telegraph, history of .....	152	dictionary of terms in .....	158
Electrical inventions .....	152	(eclectic) magazine .....	158
Electrical phenomena .....	154	encyclopaedia of civil .....	156
Electricity .....	223	field book of .....	157
in medicine and surgery .....	161	locomotive .....	157
its uses .....	151	pioneer .....	157
and magnetism .....	147	record of modern .....	157
nature's tonic .....	158	sanitary .....	157, 160
voltaic, galvanic or dynamical .....	152	Engraving by Bewick .....	168
Electro-plating .....	155	by Doré .....	168
Ejectment, law of .....	127	wonders of .....	168
El Khuds the holy .....	62	Engravings (steel), (Wilkie) .....	168
Elementary education act (British) .....	134	England, abbeys, castles and halls of .....	39
meteorology .....	154	Henry V., King of .....	39
Elements of astronomy .....	146	under Edward VI. and Mary .....	39
of jurisprudence .....	130	from 1815 .....	39
of meteorology .....	146	without and within .....	39
of physics .....	145	chronicle of kings of .....	33, 39
Elephant haunts .....	49	national and domestic .....	33
Eloquence, pulpit .....	172	under the Tudors .....	33
Elgin (Lord), letters and journals .....	16	under the Stuarts .....	33
Eliot (George) .....	71	imperial .....	34
Eliot's (George) works .....	92	rebellion and civil wars in .....	34
Eliot (John) .....	30	civil wars in .....	34
Elizabeth (Queen) .....	35, 39	history of .....	217
Ellenborough (Ld.) .....	34, 35	at war .....	33
Ellery (Wm.) .....	30	from Geo. III. to 1783 .....	33
Ellwood (T.), poems .....	204	from first settlement to 1793 .....	33
Emin Pasha, expedition .....	218	crown of, and Scotland .....	33
Emmet (T. A.) .....	71	ecclesiastical history of .....	33

PAGE	PAGE		
England, struggle for parliamentary government in . . . . .	33	England, from peace of Utrecht to peace of Versailles . . . . .	37
commonwealth of . . . . .	33	parliament of, which began November, 1640 . . . . .	37
court of 1811-20 . . . . .	34	from the year 1830 . . . . .	37
puritan . . . . .	35	under Richard III . . . . .	37
making of . . . . .	35	to end of 1770 . . . . .	37
conquest of . . . . .	35	under the Angevin kings . . . . .	37
studies from . . . . .	35	and Normandy . . . . .	38
from earliest times . . . . .	36	principally in 17th century . . . . .	38
constitutional history of . . . . .	36	rise of constitutional government in . . . . .	38
laws and government of . . . . .	214, 217	ancient streets and homesteads in . . . . .	38
Rymer's <i>foedera</i> , documents relating to . . . . .	36	decline of . . . . .	38
government of . . . . .	36	trip to . . . . .	38
from Geo. III. to Victoria . . . . .	36	from revolution to Geo. II . . . . .	38
from Julius Cæsar to 1688 . . . . .	36	under queen Anne . . . . .	38
court of, temp. Stuarts . . . . .	36	heart of merrie . . . . .	38
glances at inner . . . . .	36	ecclesiastical history of . . . . .	38
social condition of people in . . . . .	36	notes on . . . . .	38
education of people in . . . . .	36	imperial . . . . .	34
Saxons in . . . . .	36	counter revolution in . . . . .	34
popular history of . . . . .	36	illustrated history of . . . . .	34
under Norman kings . . . . .	36	rebellion and civil wars in . . . . .	34
in the 18th century . . . . .	36	under Lord Beaconsfield . . . . .	34
from the Roman invasion . . . . .	36	union between, and Scotland . . . . .	34
annals of . . . . .	32	from earliest to present times . . . . .	35
early . . . . .	35	public life in . . . . .	35
chronicles of . . . . .	35	her people, polity and pursuits . . . . .	35
commentaries on laws of . . . . .	125	under God . . . . .	35
digest of laws of . . . . .	126	companion to history of . . . . .	35
(Law of) excellency of the . . . . .	139	Norman conquest of . . . . .	35
foreign kings in . . . . .	35	chronicles of . . . . .	35
from 1603 to 1616 . . . . .	35	from Wolsey to death of Elizabeth . . . . .	35
to 1688 . . . . .	36	from 1603 to 1616 . . . . .	35
from 1830 to 1873 . . . . .	37	early . . . . .	35
procedure in . . . . .	125	modern . . . . .	35
public records of . . . . .	32	English affairs from Chas. I. to Chas. II . . . . .	39
queens of . . . . .	80, 81	bar, education for . . . . .	136
under Buckingham and Char. I . . . . .	35	church, classic preachers of . . . . .	174
under seven administrations . . . . .	35	code . . . . .	124
registration of births, deaths and marriages in . . . . .	129	constitution and government . . . . .	122
worthies of . . . . .	81	succession to . . . . .	33
and America . . . . .	120	colonies . . . . .	26
and her colonies . . . . .	119	errors in use of . . . . .	86
(Bank of) history and mystery of . . . . .	112	(early) prose romances . . . . .	89
co-operation in . . . . .	114	government, institutions of . . . . .	82
crime in . . . . .	144	essayists . . . . .	91
distribution of land in . . . . .	111	finance . . . . .	112
ecclesiastical history of . . . . .	177	government and constitution . . . . .	38
fields of battle in . . . . .	163	forests and forest trees . . . . .	166
financial history of . . . . .	112	grammar, methodical, analytical, etc. . . . .	87
free churches of . . . . .	177	heraldry . . . . .	183
free trade movement in . . . . .	116	history, half hours in . . . . .	36
history of bank of . . . . .	113	history, half century of, from <i>Punch</i> . . . . .	169
invasions of . . . . .	163	history, reference book of . . . . .	35
in 1815 and 1845 . . . . .	118	history of 14th century . . . . .	38
money system of . . . . .	114	bymns ; their authors and history . . . . .	172
present state of . . . . .	114	institutions . . . . .	84, 135
puritans in . . . . .	178	journalism . . . . .	89, 95
religion in . . . . .	177	judges, eminent . . . . .	81
religious thoughts in . . . . .	173	language, lectures on . . . . .	109
trade unions of . . . . .	116	kings . . . . .	87
Catholic history of . . . . .	37	land and English landlords . . . . .	111
		law, modern . . . . .	139

PAGE	PAGE		
English lands, letters and kings .....	89	Equity jurisprudence .....	136, 137
literature, manual of .....	87	manual of .....	136
men of science .....	148	pleadings .....	137
past and present .....	87	principles of .....	136
municipal institutions .....	123	in relation to common law .....	126
people, history of .....	35	Equivalents, law of .....	222
people, social condition of .....	143	Erasmus .....	71, 80
popular leaders .....	80	colloquies .....	92
nonconformity .....	178	Erchomenon .....	139
public law, institutes of .....	133	Errors of speech .....	86
private law, institutes of .....	133	Erskine (Lord) speeches .....	85
adjective law, institutes of .....	133	Eskimo .....	59
queens .....	86	Essays of a prentise .....	92
poesie, art of .....	92	by Bacon .....	90
revisers .....	87	and addresses at Owen's college .....	155
poetrie, discourse on .....	92	on books, newspapers, etc .....	90
poetesses .....	89	Cobden club .....	119
presbytery, annals of .....	174	critical .....	93
of Shakespeare .....	219	critical and biographical .....	89
government and constitution .....	215	in finance .....	113
makers of modern .....	219	by Hutton .....	94
constitution .....	214 218	and lectures .....	96, 121
sparrow in America .....	223	lectures and .....	93
statesmen .....	80	meteorological .....	145
statesmen, three .....	80	miscellaneous .....	95
reformation .....	173	eighteenth century .....	92
revolution of 1688 .....	39	on natural history .....	155
in Spain .....	163	by M. Pattison .....	95
towns and districts .....	35	on parliamentary reform .....	120
thought, history of .....	89	political .....	120
university, five years in an .....	109	from <i>Quarterly Review</i> .....	89
verse, science of .....	94	biographical and critical .....	89
versification .....	219	on reform .....	120
village community .....	123	and reviews, replies to .....	178
wild flowers .....	146	on Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats .....	89
Englishman and Scandinavian .....	95	and sketches .....	90
rights of .....	123, 215	in Anglo-Saxon law .....	138
Englishman's house .....	169	and lectures .....	140
Englishmen, group of .....	80	linguistic .....	86
Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs .....	150	(prize) in international law .....	138
Enemikeese .....	49	miscellaneous .....	140
Engineers and their works .....	80	by Montaigne .....	141
rights of .....	123	Essayists, English .....	91
Enniskillen .....	45	Euphues and his England .....	93
Entomology .....	150	Europe, balance of power in .....	122
Say's .....	150	Eslamiah .....	63
Eothen .....	63	Establishment of communities .....	118
Ephesians, discourses on .....	171	Eternal punishment .....	170
Epigrams, collection of .....	102	Ethics of Aristotle .....	141
Episcopate, American .....	170	data of .....	142
Epitaphs, collection of .....	95	old fashioned, and common sense .....	142
Epesus, discoveries at .....	67	metaphysics .....	141
Epicureanism .....	141	methods of .....	136
Equity .....	124	professional .....	142
analysis of Snell's .....	125	of Spinoza .....	142
leading cases in .....	125, 138	Ethical theory, types of .....	141
cases .....	131	Ethiopia .....	62
digest .....	127	Ethnology (Bureau of), annual reports .....	152
digest, law and .....	135	Etruria .....	66
drafting .....	132	Euripedes .....	220
index .....	126	Europe, by-ways of .....	64
injunctions .....	131	Canadian in .....	64
injunctions in .....	131	charities of .....	143
		democracy in .....	122

	PAGE
Europe, general history and state of . . . . .	62
notes of a traveller in . . . . .	63
rationalism in . . . . .	174
Normans in south . . . . .	61
modern . . . . .	61
historical geography of . . . . .	61
revolutions in . . . . .	61
reconstruction of . . . . .	61
travels in . . . . .	63
European colonies . . . . .	123
history . . . . .	61
life . . . . .	95
morals . . . . .	174
Evangelical alliance proceedings . . . . .	177
Evelyn (John) . . . . .	72
Every man's own lawyer . . . . .	124
Every-day book . . . . .	182
Evesham, battle of . . . . .	33
Evidence . . . . .	134
circumstantial . . . . .	139
law of . . . . .	137
manual of . . . . .	131
<i>nisi prius</i> . . . . .	135
on bank acts . . . . .	116
Scottish law of . . . . .	131
Evolution . . . . .	223
(mental), in animals . . . . .	153
stone book and mosaic record . . . . .	147
theory of . . . . .	149
“Examen,” new . . . . .	38
Examinations, action of . . . . .	109
Excellency of the law of England . . . . .	139
Exchange, bills of . . . . .	126
Exchanges, foreign . . . . .	113
Exchequer courts procedure . . . . .	126
court rules and orders . . . . .	135
history of . . . . .	37
Executive power . . . . .	123
Exodus, desert of the . . . . .	62
of western nations . . . . .	121
Expedition to Abyssinia . . . . .	163
Explorers, early . . . . .	79
Explosive compounds . . . . .	156
Extension of university education in Canada . . . . .	185
Exonerative insanity . . . . .	137
Expression of the emotions . . . . .	147
Extradition law . . . . .	126
Eye, diseases of . . . . .	160
 Fables for critics . . . . .	102
Factories, workshops and warehouses . . . . .	144
Factors of unsound mind . . . . .	160
Factory and workshop acts . . . . .	133
Facts, failures and frauds . . . . .	113
Fairfax (Gt. Ld.) . . . . .	72
Fairfax, correspondence . . . . .	85
Fairy tales . . . . .	91
Faith (the old), and the new . . . . .	178
freedom of . . . . .	175
scientific bases . . . . .	175
Faiths of the world . . . . .	170
Falcon, cruise of the . . . . .	47, 172
Falke's answers . . . . .	176
 Fallacies . . . . .	154
of Darwinism . . . . .	145
of statistics . . . . .	144
Familiar allusions . . . . .	182
lectures on scientific subjects . . . . .	149
studies of men and books . . . . .	89
Families, country . . . . .	183
great governing . . . . .	183
Famous persons and places . . . . .	96
sailors . . . . .	79
Faraday . . . . .	72
as a discoverer . . . . .	154
Far west . . . . .	19
food from . . . . .	26
Farm, book of the . . . . .	166
live stock on the . . . . .	167
implements and machines . . . . .	165
Farmer, Canada . . . . .	165
and mechanic . . . . .	165
Farmers' (Canadian), Manual of Agriculture . . . . .	166
(Young), manual . . . . .	166
Farming, what I know of . . . . .	165
Faroe islands . . . . .	58
Fashion in deformity . . . . .	148
Fathers, lives of the . . . . .	172
Faulkner's speeches . . . . .	28
Fauna Boreali, Americana . . . . .	153
Fawcett (Henry) . . . . .	72
Federal constitution . . . . .	23
government . . . . .	121, 185
union pamphlets . . . . .	191, 199, 202, 203
Female spectator . . . . .	93
sovereigns . . . . .	80
Fences, boundaries and . . . . .	138
Fenelon (Abp.) . . . . .	72
Fenian conspiracy, secret history of . . . . .	44
raid . . . . .	192
Ferdinand and Isabella . . . . .	56
Fermentation . . . . .	154
Ferments . . . . .	154
Ferns of Canada . . . . .	152
Feudal property . . . . .	127
Feudalism, sketches of . . . . .	82
Fevers, continual . . . . .	161
Field service, hand-book for sports in U. S. and Canada . . . . .	149
Fielding . . . . .	72
Fields (J. T.) . . . . .	72
Fields of battle in England . . . . .	163
of Great Britain . . . . .	165
Fifty years of temperance . . . . .	144
Final causes . . . . .	140
guide to judicature acts . . . . .	124
Finance, alphabet in . . . . .	115
bubbles of . . . . .	110
compendium of . . . . .	112
English . . . . .	112
essays in . . . . .	113
and financiers (French), under Louis XV . . . . .	116
science of . . . . .	116
national . . . . .	116
Finances of Britain . . . . .	119

	PAGE		PAGE
Finances, national .....	119	Food and dietetics .....	160
of N. American states.....	118	adulterations .....	158
Financial history of England.....	112	for the invalid .....	159
history of United States.....	111	Foods .....	154
policy during southern rebellion .....	116	Forensic anecdotes .....	95
policy, twenty years of .....	116	facts and fallacies .....	139
reform .....	116	Forest, prairie and .....	148
reform tracts .....	110	trees, English .....	166
rulers of nations .....	80	scenery .....	148
Fire insurance.....	128, 139	Forester, the .....	166
insurance cases .....	125	Forests, influence of, on rainfall .....	155
losses, adjustment of .....	114	Forestry and forestry products .....	153
Fireside travels.....	94	elements of .....	149
First empire .....	54	report on .....	149
settlers in New England .....	29	Forms of animal life .....	153
Fiscal legislation .....	116	legal .....	135
Fish-breeding, artificial .....	148	(legal) for common use .....	136
in Canada .....	208	of water .....	155
Fish culture, American .....	151	Forreine travell, instructions for .....	92
(fresh water) of N. America .....	185	Fort Ancient .....	223
Fishing in American waters .....	154	du Quesne .....	29
Fishery industries of U. S .....	148	Fossil men and modern representatives .....	147
Fisheries of New Brunswick .....	223	Foster (Rt. Hon. W. E.) .....	72
Fisher's (Mews') digest .....	128	Fosteriana .....	93
Fitzgerald (Ld. Ed.) .....	72	Foundation of death .....	143
Five members, arrest of the .....	35	Founders of the Dutch republic .....	52
nations (Iroquois) .....	4	Four Georges .....	37
senses of man .....	145	phases of morals .....	140
Flagellum parliamentarium .....	32	Fox (Rt. Hon. C. J.) .....	72
Flatland .....	90	characters of .....	93
Flax .....	156	speeches .....	85
and hemp .....	185	Fragments of science .....	155
Floating matter in the air .....	154	Fragmenta regalia .....	92
Flood (Rt. Hon. H.) .....	72	France .....	218
Flora of Colorado .....	152	feudal castles of .....	53
Florence, court of .....	56	democracy and monarchy in .....	53
walks in .....	56	civil laws of .....	53
history of .....	56	year in western .....	53
makers of .....	56	from invasion of Franks to L. Philippe .....	53
of Worcester .....	35	from earliest times to 1848 .....	53
Florida .....	19, 30	republican party of and secret societies .....	54
Florus .....	66	ties .....	54
Flowers, colors of .....	145	to year 1453 .....	54
different forms of .....	147	and its revolutions .....	54
English wild .....	146	under Louis Philippe .....	54
(native) of the U. S .....	151	history of .....	54
of history .....	87	since the first empire .....	54
of the field .....	149	round about .....	54
wayside .....	151	two eras .....	54
Fluctuations of currency and commerce .....	119	civil wars and monarchy in .....	54
Folk-lore, English .....	35	letters from .....	54
weather .....	154	royal and republican .....	54
Foublanche (Albany) .....	72	republican .....	54
Forbes (J. D.) .....	72	journals kept in, 1848-52 .....	54
Forces of nature .....	150	lectures on history of .....	54
Foreign commerce of United States .....	114	before revolution of 1789 .....	54
exchanges .....	113	from earliest times to 1848 .....	54
judgments .....	134	chronicles of .....	35
literature .....	220	under the Bourbons .....	54
parliaments' rules and procedure .....	82	and its revolutions, 1789 to 1848 .....	54
proverbs .....	91	France, Huguenots of .....	170
secretaries of 19th century .....	81	church in .....	173
statesmen .....	78	Franco-German war and Bismarck .....	51
Food .....	156	Fresh woods and pastures, new .....	90

	PAGE		PAGE
France.....	64	Freemasonry, history of .....	148
reformed religion in.....	177	and its jurisprudence .....	144
Franchise and election laws, Canadian .....	128	Friars, coming of the .....	174
Act, Canadian .....	213	Friends and contemporaries of Clarendon .....	80
a privilege not a right.....	123	in council.....	94
work man and.....	122	worth knowing .....	149
Francis of Assisi .....	72	Frith (W. P.).....	72
Franklin (Benj.) .....	24	Frobisher (Sir M.).....	72
Frank in (Sir John).....	58	Fronde, the.....	54
Fraser (Jas.) bp. of Manchester .....	72	Frontenac, Lennox and Addington, prize .....	187
Fraud and mistake.....	131	Frontier, on the .....	20
Frauds, statute of.....	126	Froudacity .....	48
French constitution of 1793.....	53	Fruit culturist, American .....	166
revolution of 1789 .....	53, 55	Fruits, insects injurious to .....	153
revolution from 1792 to 1815 .....	53	small .....	223
revolution in 1830 .....	53	our common .....	165
revo ution of 1848 .....	54	Fulton (Robt.) .....	30
revolution of ninety-three .....	54	Functions of the brain .....	159
revolution (defence of).....	54	Fungi, nature and uses .....	147
revolution and first empire .....	54	Furniture and woodwork .....	156, 157
revolution (causes of) .....	55	Future religion of the world .....	177
revolution (history of) .....	55	Fur trade .....	14
revolutionary epoch .....	55	Future civic policy of America .....	121
bar .....	55	punishment .....	171
national constituent assembly .....	53	Fyfe (Rev. R. A.) .....	6
society from the Fronde to great .....			
revolution .....	53		
palaces .....	53		
trials (no'ed) .....	53, 93	Gaelic (Irish) .....	86
and English .....	93	Gaius and Justinian .....	133
court and society .....	54	Galatea, cruise of H. M.S. ....	46
political leaders .....	54	Galileo .....	72
finance and financiers under Louis .....		Galla country .....	50
XV .....	116	Galt (John) .....	72
humorists .....	87	Galt's works .....	98
literature, second empire in .....	96	Galt, town .....	17
pictures in English chalk .....	90	Game, American .....	149
poets and novelists .....	89	Gamekeeper at home .....	155
pronouncing dictionary .....	180	Ganot's physics .....	145
Protestant refugees .....	178	Gaol cradle, who rocks it .....	142
regime .....	100	Gaols, government of .....	142
Frederick the Great .....	52	Garden, tour round .....	150
the Noble's illness .....	160	Garfield (President) .....	73
Free churches of England .....	177	Lincoln to .....	19
institutions .....	121	Gas and lighting .....	156
trade .....	113, 209, 210	and ventilation .....	157
trade and protection .....	113, 207	Gaspe .....	4
trade, free labor, free thought .....	111	Gath to the cedars .....	62
trade, future work of .....	118	Gazetteer, statistical .....	181
trade in gold .....	110	(pronouncing) of the world .....	181
trade in land .....	114	of British North America .....	181
trade movement in England .....	116	general, Johnston's .....	150
trade and the league .....	144	of Scotland .....	41
trade in Tuscany .....	118	Gems of European art .....	168
trade, protection and .....	114, 184	of sculpture .....	168
trade, sophisms of .....	111	Genealogical chart, Wm. I. to Wm. IV. ....	32
trade speeches .....	119	Genealogy, American .....	31
trade, what is ? .....	119	General biology .....	154
and safe government .....	120	Genesis, Chaldean account of .....	177
Freedom of the press .....	38	Geneva, guide to .....	53
of land .....	209	argument at .....	138
in science and teaching .....	149	Genius, hereditary .....	148
of science .....	155	Gentle life, the .....	90
Freeholder political essays .....	120	Gentleman emigrant .....	15

PAGE	PAGE
Gentleman's house, from parsonage to	
palace .....	169
Gentoo laws .....	129
Geographical distribution of animals ..	155
Geography of ancient Egypt .....	67
of Herodotus .....	67
(industrial) of Britain and Ireland ..	156
physical .....	149, 154
physical and descriptive .....	150
of Strabo .....	67
Geological history of plants .....	147
observations on volcanic islands ..	147
survey of Ohio .....	152
railway guide .....	151
reports, Canada .....	146
Geology and mineralogy .....	147
scepticism in .....	147
and natural history in various coun- tries .....	147
astronomy and compared .....	152
religion of .....	173
scepticism in .....	155
text-book of .....	147
manual of .....	147
Acadian .....	147
hand-book of .....	147
and mineralogy of Nova Scotia ..	147
physical .....	147
principles of .....	147
wonders of .....	147
economic .....	147
chemical, physical and stratigraphical of Tennessee .....	147, 153
George II .....	36, 38, 39
III .....	33, 34, 36, 39
III. correspondence with Ld. North ..	85
IV .....	34, 35, 36
George (Henry) the "Orthodox" .....	116
Georges, four .....	80
four (Smucker) .....	80
four (Thackeray) .....	81
Georgia .....	19, 48
German empire, men who made the .....	52
workshop, chips from .....	95
universities .....	109
Germans, early land-holding among the ..	123
Germany .....	96, 218
past and present .....	51
in the Napoleonic age .....	51
epics of mediæval .....	51
from the earliest period .....	51
from the earliest times .....	51
imperial .....	52
recent political history of .....	51
events in, from 1815 to 1871 .....	51
analysis of history of .....	52
recollections of in 1840-70 .....	52
schools and universities in .....	108
Gibbon (Ed.) .....	72
Gibraltar, seige of .....	163
Gillespie (Geo. W.) poems .....	204
Giotto .....	56
Girard (Stephen) .....	18
college .....	18
Girls and women .....	220
Girondists .....	54
history of .....	174
Glaciers of the Alps .....	155
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. W. E.) .....	72, 206
parliament .....	37
speeches .....	85
Gladstone's gleanings of past years ..	93
Glasgow (old), stories .....	40
from Roman occupation .....	41
Glass .....	156
Globe, circumnavigation of .....	63
Glossary, law .....	137
God .....	174
city of .....	170
power, wisdom and goodness of ..	171
in human thought .....	173
the idea of .....	172
(witness of) in faith .....	173
Goethe .....	72, 88
and Schiller .....	87
Gold and silver, history of .....	112
and silver coins, new varieties of ..	113
bullion, hints from Holland on ..	117
bullion, trade in .....	114
discoveries and consequences ..	118
fall in value of .....	112
fields of the world .....	185
history of .....	119
in eastern Canada .....	185
paper against .....	112
standard without gold coinage .....	115
Golden lives .....	80
Goldsmith .....	72
Gordon ("Chinese") .....	72
Gordon (Gen.) letters to his sister ..	85
Gorgias of Plato .....	95
Gortschakoff and B smarck .....	51
Gorton (Sam.) .....	29
Gosford (Earl of) .....	3
Gospel and modern life .....	172
Gothic women and children .....	144
Gough (J. B.) .....	72
Government .....	123
(civil) discussed .....	122
(civil) in U. States .....	122
class-book .....	84
congressional .....	123
by commissions, illegal .....	216
and constitution, English .....	38, 216
of dependencies .....	122
of England .....	36
federal .....	121
free and safe .....	120
of gaols .....	142
interference theory of .....	120
and legislation .....	119
(local) act .....	132
(local) and taxation in Britain .....	88
in Quebec in 17 <sup>t</sup> 7 .....	216
popular .....	122
principles of .....	83
representatives .....	121, 122
science of .....	81

	PAGE
Government (self) and civil liberty.....	122
sphere and duties of.....	122
study of.....	123
thoughts upon.....	122
visions of.....	123
Gracchi.....	65
Graham (Jas.).....	72
Grammar of assent.....	175
of grammars.....	86
of the Irish language.....	45
Shakespearian.....	86
Gran Chaco.....	48
Grand remonstrance.....	35
Grant (U. S.).....	24, 72
Grape culture and wine-making.....	165
Grattan (Rt. Hon. H.) speeches.....	85
Gravier.....	29
Gray.....	72
Great Britain and Ireland in 1723.....	33
Britain and Ireland, representative his ory.....	38
Britain, condition of.....	120
Britain, defence of.....	163
Britain, fields of.....	165
Britain, industries of.....	157
civil war.....	34
Fish River.....	2
fraud, history of the.....	24
frozen sea.....	59
governing families.....	183
ice age.....	148
lakes.....	23
Lone Land.....	3
lawyers.....	79
march.....	27
names in European history.....	79
speeches by great lawyers.....	137
strike of 1846.....	114
Greece, modern.....	57
and Rome, ancient.....	219
and Rome, temples and monuments of.....	90
new.....	57
impressions of.....	57
ancient.....	65
rambles and studies in.....	57
social life in ancient.....	57
antiquities of.....	57
from earliest time to Alexander.....	57
from earliest time to pre-ent.....	57
(greater), and greater Britain.....	6
travels in.....	64
wise men of.....	91
Greek (ancient) female costume.....	169
cities and islands.....	66
—English lexicon.....	181
glossary.....	181
heroines.....	80
life and thought.....	89
(modern) grammar.....	87
poets.....	96
revolution.....	65
poets, studies of.....	89
Greeks and Persians.....	67
Greeks and Romans.....	67
(the ten thousand), track of.....	66
Greek vignettes.....	57
waters, cruise in.....	57
wit.....	95
Gregory the Great.....	224
Greeley (Horace).....	24, 72
Greeley (Capt.), rescue of.....	59
Green vaults of Dresden.....	168
Greene (Nath.).....	29
Greenland.....	68
Grenville, correspondence.....	85
Grievances, report on.....	188
Grindat's remains.....	176
Grip cartoons.....	169
Growth of English constitution and vicissitudes of commerce.....	216, 119
Guarantees.....	127
Guardian.....	90
Guepes Canadiennes.....	8
Guernsey, countess of.....	35
Guernsey's (Countess of) confessions.....	93
Guide to heraldry to study of insects.....	183, 152
Guignas.....	29
Guizot.....	73
memoirs of.....	53
conversations with.....	55
Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	15
Gunpowder Plot, Gerrard's narrative.....	37
Guthrie D. D. (Thos.).....	73
Habitual drunkenness.....	143, 159
Half hours in English history.....	36
hours with best letter writers.....	94
hours with the stars.....	152
hours with the telescope.....	152
Hamilton (Alex.).....	18, 24, 73
Hamilton (Sir Wm.).....	73
Handbook, American cities.....	180
merchants.....	180
for the Dominion of Canada.....	180
of Jamaica.....	180
tariff.....	180
of law of Scotland.....	132
of cookery.....	143
of fictitious names.....	182
of proverbs.....	182
reader's.....	182
of Roman law.....	132
Handel (G. Fred.).....	73
Hand, its mechanism and endowments.....	145
Handwriting of Junius.....	160
philosophy of.....	169
Harrington's (Bp.) last journals.....	173
Harem, thirty years in a.....	58
Harvey (Dr. Wm.).....	73
Harz mountains.....	51
Hartz mountains, tales of.....	94
Hastings (Warren), speech in high court.....	85
Hatton (Sir C.).....	73
Haveloch (Sir H.).....	73
Hawaii—science in.....	63
Hawaiian Islands.....	18

	PAGE
Hawaiian archipelago.....	63
Hawick—annals of.....	41
and its old memories.....	41
Hawker (Rev. R.S.).....	73
Hawthorne (Nath.).....	219
Hawthorne's (Nath.) works.....	98
Hayden (B. J.).....	73
Hayti.....	48
Hazlitt's works.....	93
Head hunters.....	223
Head (Sir F. B.)—proceedings on subject of address to.....	187
Glenelg (Lord) to.....	188
Headache.....	160
Headaches—cause and treatment.....	159
Health, national.....	223
and life.....	161
Association (Amer. pub. health).....	160
Imperial report of public.....	160
in the house.....	159
maintenance of.....	159
manual of public.....	130
ministry of.....	161
provincial board of, report.....	160
Heart of merrie England.....	38
Heat.....	147
as a mode of motion.....	155
Heathen religion.....	173
Hebrew laws relating to the poor.....	134
Heine.....	73, 88
wit, wisdom and pathos of.....	93
Helvetic liberty—destruction of.....	121
Henry I.....	38
Henry V.....	39
Henry VII. to Stuarts.....	32
Henry VIII.....	37, 39
Henry (Patrick).....	24, 29
Heraldry—British.....	183
guide to.....	183
Herbert (Ed. Ld.).....	73
Hereditary genius.....	148
Heredity.....	141
Her Majesty's mails.....	115
Heptameron.....	100
Hermes.....	10
Hermeneutics.....	132
Herodotus.....	67, 220
analysis and summary of.....	67
Heroes of science.....	79
Herschel (Sir W.).....	73
(Caroline).....	73
Herzegovina.....	57
Heterodox London.....	172
Highland parish.....	41
Highlands and Highland clans.....	40
life in the.....	40, 41
(western) and Isles.....	40
Scottish.....	41
clans and regiments of.....	41
language and literature of.....	40
Highway acts.....	129
Highwaymen and pirates.....	80
Himalayas.....	60
Hindoo law.....	137
Hindoo law, scientific study of.....	133
Hinduism.....	175, 224
Hints from Holland on gold bullion.....	117
Historie du droit Canadien.....	10
Historic devices, badges and war cries.....	164
doubts relative to Bonaparte.....	90
Historical basis of socialism.....	114
abstracts.....	61
characters.....	79
essays.....	67
essays (Alison's).....	61
essays (Freeman's).....	61
poetry of the ancient Hebrews.....	173
portraits of Tudor dynasty.....	79
sketches.....	61
truths.....	61
History of American manufactures.....	156
(ancient)—studies in.....	122
of animals.....	145
of antiquity.....	66
of common law.....	129
constitutional, of United States.....	61
of creation.....	149
of crime in England.....	144
encyclopedia of universal.....	61
of drink.....	144
of English thought.....	89
of English law.....	135
European.....	61
of freemasonry.....	143
general, of Europe.....	61
of gold and silver.....	112
of inductive sciences.....	155
influence of sea power upon.....	61
of the international.....	119
of the inquisition.....	174
of inventions.....	156
lectures on modern.....	61
lectures on modern and mediæval.....	61
mediæval and modern.....	84
of a mountain.....	153
of the navy.....	163
of party.....	121
(pictorial) of the world.....	61
political, of modern times.....	61
of prostitution.....	144
of puritans.....	175
of rationalism.....	140
of religions, comparative.....	175
of the Saracens.....	61
of stamp duties.....	112
students manual of modern.....	61
study and use of.....	120
studies in general.....	61
of taxes.....	112
three centuries of modern.....	61
of thirty years war.....	163
of trial by jury.....	129
treasury of.....	61
of usury.....	116
of Waldenses.....	175
Hochelaga.....	16
Hodge and his masters.....	114
Hogg (Jas.).....	73

PAGE	PAGE		
Holmes (O. W.) works.....	94	Huguenots in Ireland.....	177
Holstein .....	52	in America .....	177
Holy Land (Dixon) .....	62	of France .....	170
" (Stephens) .....	62	wars of .....	173
" (Thomson) .....	62	Hugo (Victor) .....	73, 88
Holy Roman empire.....	51	Human intellect .....	141
Holland, north sea canal of.....	52	intercourse .....	93
and its people.....	52	physiology .....	159
picturesque .....	52	race .....	148
Holland's works .....	94	species .....	148
Holyrood .....	41	Humboldt, letters to a female friend .....	85
Home and surroundings .....	161	" " Von Esse .....	85
Home district by-laws 1842 to 1846 .....	187	Hume (Jos.) to W. L. Mackenzie .....	187
Homeopathic medicine .....	160	Humorous phases of the law.....	125
Homœopathy, what is it .....	160	sketches .....	169
Home, farm and business cyclopædia .....	165	Hundred prize questions.....	10
Home rule and state supremacy .....	44	years of temperance .....	144
Homeric poems, problem of .....	88	Husband and wife .....	136
Homes without hands .....	156	Huntingdon County .....	14
Homicide .....	138	Hunt (Leigh) .....	73
Hood's works.....	94	Hunt's works .....	94
Hook (W. F.) .....	73	Hurons, voyage du pays des .....	15
Horace .....	220	Huronne, dictionnaire de la langue .....	15
Horace's works .....	94	Hutchinson (Anne) .....	29
Horæ Hellenicæ .....	65	Hutchinson's (Roger) works .....	175
Horæ subsecvœ .....	91	Hydraulics, rural .....	157
Horner (Fran.) .....	73	Hydrostatics .....	147, 148
Horse the.....	166, 167	Hy-fiachrach .....	42
Horse's friend .....	167	Hy-many .....	42
Horses, hunting and racing laws .....	134	Hygiene, manual of .....	159
Horseshoeing .....	167	hand book .....	161
Hortensius the advocate .....	128	naval .....	159, 161
Horticultural buildings .....	165	practical .....	160
Hosiery .....	156	Hypnotism .....	223
Hospital sisters handbook .....	160		
cottage .....	159		
Hours of exercise in the Alps .....	155	Ice age, great .....	148
in a library .....	89	Iceland .....	58
House of assembly and Sir F. B. Head .....	187	Ice pack and tundra .....	58
drainage and water service .....	156	Idealism, transcendental .....	141
to furnish a .....	168	Ideas, origin of .....	141
gentleman's .....	169	Idols and ideals .....	171
-plants as sanitary agents .....	158	Ignorance, popular .....	93
story of a .....	169	Ilios .....	67
of Wolfings .....	95	Illinois, 1778 to 1833 .....	23
healthy .....	157	assembly's rules .....	83
of Commons .....	215	Illusions .....	154
of Lords appeal practice .....	128	Illustrated history of England .....	34
Houses, sanitary science in .....	156	Imaginary conversations .....	94
sanitary .....	157	Immigrant builder .....	168
Howard (John) .....	73	Imperfect digestion .....	160
How to draw a simple will .....	134	Imperial federation .....	37
should I pronounce .....	183	Impey, impeachment of .....	38
to travel .....	63	Improvement of the mind .....	91
we are governed .....	82	Incandescence, electric lighting by .....	153
Howe (Hon. Jos.) Reciprocity .....	206	Inchiquin's letters .....	17
Howe's trials .....	36	Income tax .....	115
Howell's letters .....	219	Independence .....	24
Hudson (Henry) .....	80	Index expurgatorius Anglicanus .....	36
Hudson Bay .....	1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 13, 14	to familiar quotations .....	182
Bay territory pamphlets .....	191	to periodical literature .....	183
Hughes (Abp.) .....	73	India .....	123
Huguenots in England .....	177	Afghanistan, Nepaul and Burmah .....	46
in France .....	177	and her neighbors .....	45
		British .....	46

	PAGE		PAGE
India, civil, military and social .....	45	Industries (scientific) explained .....	158
coming struggle for .....	46	of Scotland .....	111
Dalhousie's administration of .....	45	Industry, protection to home .....	118
days in north .....	45	of nations .....	113
finances and public works of .....	46	and trade, silver in relation to .....	111
history of .....	45	Infant feeding .....	161
how governed .....	83	Infidels, mistakes of .....	175
land and people .....	45	Influence of blue and sunlights .....	161
law of .....	132	of forests on rainfall .....	155
men and events of my time, in .....	46	Informations .....	136
ocean telegraph to .....	45	Inglis (Rev. W.) .....	73
pictoral, descriptive and historical .....	45	Inheritance, natural .....	148
Prince of Wales' tour in .....	45	Initials and pseudonyms .....	180
revisited .....	45	Injunctions in equity .....	131
ten years in .....	45	Injurious insects .....	149
vice-regal life in .....	45	insects of the west .....	152
what it can teach us .....	45	Inland navigation .....	208
Indian administration of Ellenborough .....	34, 45	Inner England .....	36
(Anglo) history .....	45	Inquisition, history of .....	174
officers .....	80	Insanity and its treatment .....	158
polity .....	45	in ancient and modern life .....	161
troops, removal to Malta .....	38	exonerative .....	137
Indian (American) .....		Insects at home .....	156
affairs of United States .....	49	injurious .....	149
affairs of Canada .....	48	injurious to fruits .....	158
council at Orillia .....	184	life of North American .....	149
expedition in 1779 .....		study of .....	152
lands, settlers in Tuscarora .....	189	and wheat diseases .....	149
mission (Two Mountains) .....	48	Insolvent act .....	128, 132, 134, 139
races .....	48	Institute, archaeological, reports of Canadian .....	167
researches .....	223	Institutes of English private law .....	183
tribes of United States .....	49	of English adjective law .....	133
vocabularies of British Columbia ..	49	of law .....	132
Indiana .....	18	of laws of nations .....	132
Indians, captivity among .....	25, 48	of christian religion .....	171
Creek .....	48	of English public law .....	133
Iroquois .....	49	of Justinian .....	136
on Missouri .....	49	of Roman law .....	137
their manners and customs .....	49	Institution of parliaments .....	121
of the north-west .....	22	Institutions, ceremonial .....	142
of North America .....	48	early history of .....	122
North American .....	48	ecclesiastical .....	142
of North and South America .....	48	English .....	135
Ojibway .....	49	Instruction, architectural .....	169
Pouka .....	48	(elementary), sketch of by Ryerson .....	187
Sioux .....	49	elementary .....	13
traditions of the .....	49	Instructions to young officers .....	165
U. S. dealings with .....	25	Insurance .....	134
wanderings of an artist among .....	49	(fire) cases .....	125
Wyandot .....	48	law of .....	126, 134
Indo-China .....	46	law, manual of .....	131
Individualism .....	222	(life and accident) reports .....	125
Inductive logic .....	140	marine .....	132
sciences, history of .....	155	statutes of United States .....	139
Industrial arts .....	168	Inscriptions (monumental) in West Indies .....	47
geography of Great Britain and Ireland .....		Insurrection 1745 .....	37
history of the United States .....	156	Intellect, human .....	141
liberty .....	111	Intellectual development of Europe .....	140
progress of the nation .....	110	life .....	93
relations in 1864 .....	3	property, nature of .....	123
Industries, British manufacturing .....	156	system of the universe .....	140
of Great Britain .....	157	Intelligence, animal .....	153
how to develop native .....	184	on .....	142

PAGE	PAGE		
Intercolonial trade .....	185	Ireland, new .....	45
Interests, harmony of agricultural, man- ufacturing and commercial .....	111	new views on .....	44
Interference theory of government .....	120	two speeches on .....	43
International bridge .....	6	parliaments in .....	44
code .....	128	political, descriptive and historical ..	42
congress on crime .....	142	political constitutions of Great Brit- ain and .....	44
history of the .....	119	pro'ests in .....	43
law .....	127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139	rationalism in .....	178
law digest .....	138	religious history of .....	43
law ; prize essays .....	138	round towers of .....	44
law, private .....	136	rambles in the south of .....	43
relations in 1870 .....	62	secret history of war of revolution in ..	42
trade .....	111, 116	St. Patrick, apostle of .....	44
Inter-state commerce act .....	116	story of .....	43
law .....	135	tour in, in 1776-79 .....	45
Introduction to law studies .....	138	tracts relating to .....	42
Invalid, food for .....	159	from treaty of Limerick to 1869 .....	44
Invasion of Crimea .....	163	under coercion .....	43
Invasions of Eng a.d. ....	163	union of Great Britain and .....	43
Inventions, history of .....	156	viceroy's of .....	43
patents for .....	157	view of state of .....	44
wonderful .....	158	walking tour round .....	42
Ireland, antiquities of .....	44	young .....	43
a life's work in .....	43	Ireland's mission .....	186
annals of .....	42, 44	Irish, ancient .....	44
ancient and modern .....	43	(ancient) minstrelsy .....	43
ancient laws of .....	42	(ancient) laws .....	42
and her churches .....	43	(ancient) histories .....	42
appeased and reduced .....	44	archæological society .....	42
arguments for .....	44	army list of 1689 .....	43
Boullaye la Gonz .....	43	bar .....	44
the colonies .....	186	bards .....	44
case of .....	44	biography .....	81
chronicles of .....	43	brigades in France .....	44
civil wars of .....	45	character .....	43
condition of people in .....	43	chieftains .....	43
contests in .....	43	confederates and rebellion .....	43
Cromwellian settlement of .....	44	essays .....	42
dependency of .....	42	grammar .....	45
elections in .....	213	historical tracts .....	43
under Elizabeth and James I .....	218	history, manual of .....	43
English in, in 18th century .....	43	journey in 1849 .....	43
folk-lore of .....	43	land laws .....	44
a fortnight in .....	43	land question .....	44, 116
from earliest times to union .....	45	nation .....	44
hand-book for travellers in .....	44	pedigrees .....	44
the heroic period of .....	44	poor law .....	44
history of .....	43, 44, 45	position in America .....	184, 188
history of wars of .....	44	question .....	43
historic memoirs of .....	42	rebellion .....	44
how the union of, was carried .....	44	settlers in North America .....	44
in 1868 .....	43	society proceedings .....	42
in 1872 .....	44	union, how carried .....	44
its scenery, character, etc .....	43	union speeches .....	86
its evils and their remedies .....	44	version of Nennius' <i>historia Bri- tonum</i> .....	42
kingdom of .....	42	who are the .....	44
land holding in .....	43	Iron .....	156
letters from .....	144	mines of Nova Scotia .....	185
local disturbances in .....	122	steel and coal in Canada .....	156
Lord Chancellors of .....	80	Iroquois .....	11
Lord Townsend in .....	42	country .....	26
memoir of .....	44	league of the .....	49
myths and folk-lore of .....	43, 167		

PAGE	PAGE		
Iroquois, notes on the.....	49	Jesuits, history of .....	175
Irving (Ed.).....	73	martyrs.....	3
Irving's works .....	94	Jesus Christ.....	174
miscellaneous writings.....	94	days and nights with .....	173
Is life worth living?.....	174	of Nazara.....	174
Isis unveiled .....	170	of Nazareth, testimony of 19 cen-	
Islam and its founder.....	177	turies to .....	178
future of.....	171	picture of .....	173
Island life.....	155	Jevons (W. S.) .....	73
Israel, history of.....	172	Jews, history of the.....	175
(lost) found.....	173	Jewish church, old testament in.....	177
people of.....	176	Jews, criminal code of the.....	125
prophets of.....	177	in prediction and fulfilment .....	174
religion of.....	174	in Spain and Portugal .....	175
Italy.....	14, 218	as they are.....	177
and her invaders.....	66	temples of .....	168
diary of an idle woman in .....	56	Jewish war.....	67
from abdication of Napoleon I, .....	55	Job, commentary on .....	172
law of .....	138	John Bull and his island.....	91
new .....	55	Johnson (Sir John) .....	25
recollections of .....	63	Johnson (Samuel).....	73, 88
renaissance in.....	218	Johnson's works.....	94
royalty and republicanism in .....	56	wit and wisdom .....	94
Jackson (Andrew).....	18, 25	Johnson (W. S.) .....	73
Jackson (Sir G.) diaries and letters....	85	Johnston (Sir Wm.) .....	8
Jackson (Stonewall).....	25	Johnstown flood .....	23
Jamaica, account of .....	47	Joint stock companies .....	136, 137, 138
James I. of Scotland.....	41	Jordan .....	62
James I .....	35, 79	Josephine (Empress) .....	73
James II .....	35	Journalism, English .....	89
James VI .....	32	Journalist, reminiscences of .....	91
Jameson (Anna) .....	73	Judge and jury .....	123
Japan .....	46	Judges, a generation of .....	32, 78
unbeaten tracks in .....	59	eminent English .....	81
its architecture, art and manufactures .....	59	of England .....	79
and Japanese .....	59	(Three) of Charles I .....	81
Letters from .....	59	Judgments, foreign .....	134
homes and surroundings .....	59	affecting real property .....	134
industries of .....	59	Judicature acts .....	131, 132, 139
expedition .....	59	act, Ontario .....	132
travels and researches in .....	59	acts and rules .....	124
Lord Elgin in .....	60	acts, final guide to .....	124
Jefferies (Rich.) .....	73	act, lectures on .....	135
Jefferson (Thos.) .....	18, 25	(officers) act .....	131
and democracy .....	25	acts in parallel columns .....	135
Jefferson (Chris.) .....	73	act, manual and practice under .....	130
Jeffreys (Judge) .....	73	acts, practice under .....	129
Jelly-fish .....	153	acts, supreme court of .....	130
Jenkin (Fleeming) .....	73	Judaea, art in .....	224
Jerusalem .....	57	Judicial committee of privy council .....	128
walks about .....	62	decisions, conflict of .....	124
city of Herod and Saladin .....	62	interpretation of common words and	
underground .....	62	phrases .....	125
recovery of .....	62	puzzler .....	134
Jessels decisions .....	222	sales .....	135
Jessup (Edward) .....	73	system, our new .....	128
Jesuites (relations des) .....	18	Jukes (the), a study of crime, etc .....	143
Jesuitism .....	178	Junius, handwriting of .....	169
Jesuits .....	8, 172	letters of .....	94
estates in Canada .....	189	on .....	90
from foundation to their suppression .....		Jural relations .....	136
by Pope Clement XIV .....	177	Jurisprudence .....	124
		and supreme court practice .....	124
		elements of .....	130

	PAGE
Jurisprudence, equity .....	137
of freemasonry .....	144
history of .....	130
masonic .....	144
of medicine .....	134
practical .....	126
private international .....	128
relating to social sciences .....	130
science of .....	124
Juris scintillæ .....	136
Jury, history of trial by .....	139
trial by .....	38
trials, modern .....	128
Justice of the peace .....	126
provincial .....	131
Justinian, institutes of .....	136
Justinian's digest, select titles from .....	130
Juvenal .....	220
Juvenile crime .....	143
delinquents, half century of .....	144
depravity .....	143
Juventus Mundi .....	93
 Kabbala, a true science of light .....	141
Kafirland .....	50
Kalahari desert .....	50
Kane (Elisha K.) .....	73
Kansas .....	18
Kant, critical philosophy of .....	140
Kars, full of .....	164
Kasar, ascent of .....	49
Keats (John) .....	73, 8 <sup>2</sup> , 89
Keewatin (map) .....	8
Kelso, town of .....	40
Kemble (Frances A.) .....	73
Kennedy (D.) .....	73
Kent (Ed. Duke of) .....	73
Kentucky .....	18
Ker (John) memoirs of .....	41
Keshub Chunder Sen's English visit .....	171
Khiva .....	60
Khokand .....	60
Kildare (Earl of) and ancestors .....	43
Kindergarten .....	109
King of the beavers, the .....	186
King's speeches .....	28
speeches, 1797 .....	32
College University .....	3
College .....	8
new book of .....	91
council, original authority of .....	215
Kingsley, selections from .....	94
Kingsley's works .....	94
Kirby (Rev. W.) .....	74
Kirk, estate of the .....	177
of Scotland, records of the .....	176
of Scotland since reformation .....	177
Kirks and manses in Scotland .....	40, 169
Kirkland (Sam.) .....	29
Kitchi-gami .....	49
Kloof and Karroo .....	218
Knight (Chas.) .....	74
Knights and their days .....	92
Knollys (Major), exploits of .....	163
 Knox (John) .....	74
Koran of Mahomed with notes .....	177
Kossuth (Louis) .....	74
Kremlin .....	64
Kuldja .....	60
Kyteler (Alice), proceedings against .....	39
 Labour, British .....	113
Labor and business, depression in .....	120
and capital, conflict between .....	111
and the Republic .....	110
its claims, dues, etc .....	118
in Europe .....	118
in Europe and America .....	119
land and law .....	117
(land) and liquor .....	143
laws .....	130
organization .....	111, 114, 143
politics of .....	118
troubles, higher ground in .....	114
troubles, investigation of .....	118
value fallacy .....	117
wages and .....	115
Laboratory text-book .....	223
Labrador .....	4
Lace .....	156
Lacordaire .....	74
Lacrosse .....	2
La Fontaine .....	88
Lake Couchiching .....	5
Erie, raid on .....	19
Simcoe .....	5
Superior .....	8, 13
of the Woods .....	8
regions of Africa .....	50
Laird of Lag .....	40
La Lanterne .....	3
Lamb's works .....	94
Iliad .....	95
Lancashire, manufacturing districts .....	118
Land and the book .....	62
and railway .....	119
in England, distribution of .....	111
laws, public .....	139
freedom of .....	209
Landholding .....	128
(early) among the Germans .....	123
Landed gentry .....	183
Land, labor and liquor .....	143
Landlord and tenant .....	128, 139, 222
Land laws decisions .....	132
surveying .....	157
tenures, and customs of manors .....	122
tenure, system of .....	117
transfer statute .....	128
of Moab .....	62
owners of in England and Wales .....	117
of Thor .....	52
of Viking and Tsar .....	52
of white elephant .....	61
Landor, (W. S.) .....	74
Langton (Stephen) .....	74, 80
Language and languages .....	86

PAGE	PAGE		
Language, analysis of the English.....	86	Law, history of the common.....	129
grammar of the Kwaquitl.....	86	history of the English.....	135
origin of, and myths.....	87	of horses, hunting, racing, etc.....	134
principles of the history of.....	87	of hotel life.....	135
its origin and development.....	87	numerous phases of.....	125
science of.....	87	of India.....	132
study.....	219	of injunctions.....	130
introduction to science of.....	87	institutes of.....	132, 135
dictionary of Micmac.....	87	" English public.....	133
manual of Ojibway.....	87	" " private.....	133
La Plata.....	48	" " adjective.....	133
Lardner (Nath.).....	74	" " Roman.....	137
Larynx diseases.....	160	international, 127, 129, 131, 134, 138, 139	
La Salle.....	8, 29	(international) digest.....	138
Las Casas.....	74	(introduction to) studies.....	138
Last fight of the Revenge.....	92	of insurance.....	126
Last of the Tasmanians.....	46	of Italy.....	138
Latimer's sermons.....	176	leading cases in common.....	136
Latin proverbs and quotations.....	181	" " international.....	127
Laurier's speeches.....	222	lexicon.....	138
Law (admiralty) and practice.....	135	of life assurance.....	126
of aliens.....	129	and liquor.....	144
(American) of real property.....	138	list, 1890.....	129, 137
ancient.....	132	of literature.....	133
(bankrupt) of the United States.....	131	of literary works.....	136
of bankruptcy.....	135	manual.....	135
(Canadian) list.....	129	manual of Ontario insurance.....	131
Canadian constitutional.....	137	of maritime warfare.....	130
of carriers.....	124-125, 132-135	and medical men.....	135
civil, canon and common.....	129	relating to medical men.....	129
commentaries on American.....	131	mercantile.....	134
commercial.....	137	method of.....	133
common.....	130, 136	military and martial.....	127
(common) procedure act.....	129	military for militia of Canada.....	164
of companies.....	137	modern, civil.....	125
constitutional.....	136	" English.....	139
of contracts.....	124, 131, 132, 133, 136	" Roman.....	137
of copyright.....	136	of mortgage.....	127
of corporations.....	123	municipal.....	134
criminal.....	129, 133	of municipal bonds.....	128
(criminal) of Canada.....	126	" corporations.....	128
code of criminal.....	132	of nations.....	130, 133, 138
curiosities of the.....	130	nature of positive.....	132
(curiosities of) and of wills.....	134, 135	natural and politic.....	126
of damages.....	133	of naturalization.....	127
of discovery.....	131, 138	of negligence.....	126
of dower.....	136	(patent) and practice.....	133
early Roman.....	126	philosophy of.....	125, 133
of ejectment.....	127	poems of the.....	127
of elections and election petitions.....	131	of population.....	112
of electric lighting.....	127	and practice under the companies'	
elements of.....	135	.....	126
elements of.....	125, 133	private international.....	136
of England, excellency of.....	139	of public health.....	129
and equity digest.....	135	of railways.....	130, 134, 135, 136, 139
essays in Anglo-Saxon.....	187	of rating.....	126
of estoppel.....	125	of real property.....	125, 126
of evidence.....	125, 137, 138	reform.....	192
glossary.....	137	reforms.....	120, 123
growth of.....	127	reign of.....	135
of guarantees.....	127	of the road.....	134, 125
handy book on property.....	136	Roman.....	129, 130, 132, 137
of highways.....	124, 125	" civil.....	124
Hindu.....	137	" summary of instituties of..	129

PAGE	PAGE		
Law, summary introduction to.....	129	Legal forms and law manual.....	135
rubric of common.....	138	forms for common use.....	136
of sale.....	124	hand-book and law list for Canada.....	137
of sales.....	137	maxims.....	125, 133, 134
science of.....	124	opinions.....	126
scientific study of Hindu.....	132	Legislation, devices.....	139
of Scotlan <i>i</i> .....	132, 135	theory of.....	120
of shipping.....	132	government and.....	119
statute.....	138	practical.....	84
statutory.....	129	Legislative rules and practice.....	192
" and constitutional.....	136	rights of the commonalty.....	214
struggle for.....	138	Legislature, people's right to share in the.....	123
system of universal.....	130	Legislatures, are they parliaments?.....	15
of taxation.....	126, 127	Legends, Algonquin.....	49
of telegraph.....	136	Lehigh valley.....	26
(three) tracts.....	127	Leisure hours, light science for.....	152
of torts.....	124, 130	readings.....	152
tracts.....	125	Lena delta.....	59
of trade marks.....	124, 136	Length of night, from sunset to sunrise.....	151
of trusts.....	132	Leo the Great.....	224
of usages and customs.....	125	Leo X.....	74
of vaccination.....	129	Leo XII.....	74
of watercourses.....	124	Leopold I.....	74
of wills.....	134, 135	Le Sueur.....	29
in women.....	124	Lessons for statesmen.....	123
Anglo-Am <i>erican</i> .....	222	Letters of "Agricola".....	166
constitutional.....	222	from high latitudes.....	58
of elections.....	212	to an incognita.....	95
and government of England.....	214	lectures and reviews.....	141
maxims in.....	214	of Malachi Malgrowthier.....	117
of registration and elections.....	213	on toleration.....	122
relating to colonies.....	222	Levant, monasteries.....	62
Laws as to licensing inns.....	133	in the.....	62
relating to medical men.....	129	Lever (Chas.).....	74
poor.....	144	Levis, le premier colon de.....	13
of thought.....	142	Lewes and Evesham, battles of.....	33
of Upper Canada passed in 1792-3-4-5-6-7-8-9 and 1801.....	186	Lewis (Sir G. C.), letters.....	85
of usury.....	116	Lewis XI.....	55
Lawyer and his profession.....	137	Lewis XVI, private memoirs of.....	53
Ontario Cabinet.....	138	Lexicon (Greek and English) of new testa- ment.....	85
Lawyers, great speeches by great.....	137	Greek-English.....	177
Lawrence (Abbott).....	74	law.....	181
Lawrence (Sir Geo.).....	74	Lexington, battle of.....	138
Lawrence (Sir H.).....	74	L' Extradition.....	24
Lawrence (Lord).....	74	Liability of employers.....	131
Lay sermons.....	91	of stock-holders.....	135
Lay sermons, addresses and reviews.....	149	Libel and slander (Flood).....	137
Leading cases in common law.....	136	and slander.....	128
Leading cases in equity.....	138	.....	133, 137
League of the Iroquois.....	49	Liberty.....	122
Le Chien d'or.....	8	(civil) and self government.....	122
Lectures and essays.....	93, 140	equality and fraternity.....	123
on light.....	155	industrial.....	111
and sermons.....	95	of the press.....	134
at South Kensington museum.....	155	of public worship.....	134
on law of Scotland.....	135	of speech.....	134
on temperance.....	144	of the subject.....	134
Lee (Chas.).....	29	Library, the.....	134
Lee (Gen. R. S.).....	26	hours in a.....	89
four years with.....	164	notes.....	89
Ledyard (John).....	29	Licensing acts.....	131, 132, 138
Legal antiquities, Scotch.....	131	inns, laws as to.....	133
bibliography.....	125	Lies, thumping English.....	44
		Life and accident insurance report .....	125

PAGE	PAGE		
Life, animal.....	154	Literature, history of American .....	89
and her children.....	146	history of classical Greek.....	89
assurance, law of.....	126	history of English.....	87
at home and abroad.....	63	history of French.....	87
beginnings of.....	145	history of Greek.....	89
culture demanded in modern.....	156	Japanese.....	96
dawn of.....	147	history of Latin.....	89, 90
forms of animal.....	153	history of Roman .....	87
health and.....	161	(life and) in the fatherland.....	89
insurance examinations.....	118	Greek.....	96
insurance, principles of.....	119	landmarks of English.....	89
lower, intermediate and higher forms .....	148	law of.....	133
its nature, etc.....	140	manual of English.....	87
of North American insects .....	149	might and mirth of.....	89
ocean, atmosphere and.....	153	miscellanies of .....	87
under-ground.....	154	modern European.....	88
worth living, is ? .....	174	outlines of German.....	88
in the bush.....	11	Persian.....	96
Light .....	147, 150	Roman.....	96
experimental optics.....	156	Sanskrit.....	96
experiments for students.....	151	Sclavonic.....	89
lectures on .....	155	studies of English.....	88
Light science for leisure hours .....	152	studies in .....	88
Lightning protection .....	154	of the south of Europe.....	89
Limerick election .....	42	three centuries of English.....	90
Limitations.....	124	Little classics .....	94, 220
of actions.....	124	Live stock on the farm .....	167
Lincoln (Abraham).....	26, 217	Liver complaint .....	160
Lincoln (Benj.).....	29	diseases of .....	159
Lincoln to Garfield .....	19	Liverpool 1775 to 1800 .....	34
Lincoln's Inn .....	218	Liverpool (Earl of) .....	74
Lincolnshire and the Danes .....	38	Livingstone (David) .....	74
Linen .....	156	Livy .....	67
Linguistic essays .....	86	Lloyds' and marine insurance .....	116
Linnæus .....	74	Local disturbance in Ireland .....	122
Liquor, land, labor and .....	143	government act .....	132
law and .....	144	government and taxation .....	111, 117
laws, prohibitory .....	145	self-government .....	216
license reports of Ontario .....	144	taxation in Britain and Ireland .....	116
question in politics .....	143	Locke (John) .....	74
Literary and social judgment .....	93	Locomotion, animal .....	152
and historical miscellanies .....	87	Locomotive engine-driving .....	158
history of middle ages .....	87	engine-model .....	158
history of England .....	89	Logan (Sir W.) .....	74
garland .....	187	Logic of Hegel .....	140
sheaves .....	87	metaphysics and .....	140
works, law of .....	136	system of .....	141
Literature, a look around .....	87	inductive .....	140
American .....	89	Lombard street .....	111
of ancient Greece .....	89	Lombardy .....	55
Anglo-Saxon .....	89	London banking and clearing-house system .....	117
Chinese .....	96	churches of .....	169
classic .....	96	day census of .....	120
comparative .....	152	government, reform of .....	113
curiosities of .....	87	heterodox .....	172
cyclopædia of American .....	89	illustrated .....	36
and dogma .....	140	journalistic .....	89
of the age of Elizabeth .....	90	labor and the London poor .....	144
English .....	87, 89	mystic .....	91
(English) from 1509 to 1625 .....	87	night side of .....	38
first sketch of English .....	89	orthodox .....	172
(French) second empire in .....	96	scientific .....	145
of Europe .....	88	Long parliament, history of .....	215

PAGE	PAGE		
Longevity . . . . .	159	Macmillan (Dan.) . . . . .	74
Lord (Our) . . . . .	74	Macpherson (Hon. D. L.) on reform . . . . .	208
footsteps of our . . . . .	170	Madeira . . . . .	50, 56
miracles of our . . . . .	178	Madison . . . . .	26
parables of our . . . . .	178	Madagascar . . . . .	49
passion and resurrection of our . . . . .	177	Magdala . . . . .	50
Lord chancellors of England . . . . .	79	Magh Rath, battle of . . . . .	42
Lord Nelson, seizure of the schooner . . . . .	196, 199	Magisterial and police guide . . . . .	129
Lords, protests of the . . . . .	215	Magistrate's acts . . . . .	131
Lorne, land of . . . . .	40	cases . . . . .	127
Lost empires . . . . .	62, 67	manual . . . . .	126, 131, 132
leaders . . . . .	94	Magna Charta, essay on . . . . .	216
Lotus-eating . . . . .	91	Magnetic surveying . . . . .	157
Louis Philippe . . . . .	53, 54	Magnetism, animal . . . . .	151
Louis XIV . . . . .	54	Mahomet (See <i>Mahammed</i> ) . . . . .	74, 81
Louis XVI, heroes, etc . . . . .	53	Maine . . . . .	26
Louis XVIII . . . . .	53, 55	forest life . . . . .	15
Louis'ana . . . . .	24	Maintenon (Mad. de) . . . . .	74
proposed penal code . . . . .	18	Maisonneuve . . . . .	10
Lounger . . . . .	90	Major Smyth to Judge Haliburton on a	
Lover (Samuel) . . . . .	74	railway from Atlantic to Pacific, 1849 . . . . .	186
Low latitudes . . . . .	49	Making a start in Canada . . . . .	171
Lowe (Rt. Hon. R), speeches and letters . . . . .	85	Malacca . . . . .	46
Lower Canada, civil code of . . . . .	126, 135, 136	Malachi Malgrowther, letters from . . . . .	117
" civil procedure . . . . .	128	Malay archipelago . . . . .	155
" Prov. statutes of . . . . .	186	Malmesbury (Earl of) . . . . .	74
Loyola (Ign.) . . . . .	74	Malmesbury (Earl) letters . . . . .	85
Loyola and Jesuitism . . . . .	178	Malthus and his work . . . . .	111
Loyalists of America . . . . .	13	Marlboro' (J. Duke of) . . . . .	75
of the revolution . . . . .	29	Malpractice . . . . .	138
Lumberman's timber mark guide . . . . .	180	Mather (Cotton) . . . . .	30
Lunacy law . . . . .	124	Mammalia . . . . .	156
laws of U. S . . . . .	130	Mammoth and the flood . . . . .	149
Lung disease . . . . .	159	skeleton found in North America . . . . .	152
Luther's table talk . . . . .	95	Man, antiquity of . . . . .	150
Lux mundi . . . . .	173, 224	and beast here and hereafter . . . . .	156
Lynedoch (Lord) . . . . .	74	and nature . . . . .	151
Lyttton (Lord), speeches . . . . .	85	before metals . . . . .	149
Macedonian empire . . . . .	67	(early) in Britain . . . . .	147
Macchar (Rev. John) . . . . .	74	five senses of . . . . .	145
Machinery and wages . . . . .	116	in Africa . . . . .	156
Machiavelli . . . . .	56	in America and Asia . . . . .	156
McClure's arctic voyage . . . . .	59	martyrdom of . . . . .	153
Macaulay (Lord) . . . . .	74	mental evolution of . . . . .	141
Macready . . . . .	74	natural history of . . . . .	152
Macdonald's ( <i>Flora</i> ) . . . . .	74	past, present and future . . . . .	146
Macdonald's (Geo.) works . . . . .	100	pre-historic . . . . .	156
Macdonald (Sir John) . . . . .	9	and the state . . . . .	222
Macdonalds of Keppoch . . . . .	74	Mankind, early history of . . . . .	154
Macdonell (Jas.), journalist . . . . .	219	physical history of . . . . .	152
Macdonell (Bishop) . . . . .	219	Man's birthright . . . . .	222
McGee (T. D.), life and death . . . . .	184	Mann (Horace) . . . . .	75
speeches and addresses . . . . .	85	Manners and customs, primitive . . . . .	143
McGeorge (Rev. R. J.), poems . . . . .	204	Manitoba (See also <i>Red River</i> ) . . . . .	10, 12
Mackay of Uganda . . . . .	218	and north-west . . . . .	204, 207
Mackay (Chas.) . . . . .	74	creation of . . . . .	2
Mackenzie (Hon. A.), speeches in Scot- land . . . . .	9	emigrant in . . . . .	10
Mackenzie (W. Lyon) . . . . .	9	infancy and growth of, etc . . . . .	3
Mackenzie (W. L.), Repeater's almanac . . . . .	188	history of . . . . .	6
Mackenzie river . . . . .	2	map of . . . . .	10
Mackenzie's voyages . . . . .	9	treaties with Indians of . . . . .	11
Macleod (Norman) . . . . .	74	Manual of British ballot act . . . . .	134
		for county constables . . . . .	131

	PAGE		PAGE
Manual, equity	136	Masters, our new	145
evidence	131	Masterpieces of pulpit eloquence	172
magistrates	126, 131, 132, 135	Materialism, republic of	139
of mythology	167	soul, instinct and	141
of North American birds	153	Materia medica and therapeutics of the	
of English constitution	215	skin	160
of hygiene	159	Mathematical instruments	158
law	135	Mathematics, philosophy of	109
for patentees	131	popular course of	157
of paleontology	151	Mathieson (Rev. A.)	75
of political ethics	122	Matter, mystery of	141
of practice of elections	212	Maundeville's travels	60
of practical chemistry	146	Maxims in law	214
of procedure	139	legal	133, 134
of public health	130	Mayo (Earl of)	75
of railroads in U. S.	183	Mazzini (Jos.)	75
ready reference law	131	Meagher (Thos. F.)	75
of steam engine	157	Measures, weights and moneys of all	
for students of British architecture	168	nations	119
Manufactures, history of American	156	Mechanical theory of storms	145
Manufacturing districts of Lancashire	118	philosophy	153
Maori King	46	Mechanics	147, 148
Mapping	157	applied	156, 157
Marco Polo	64	dictionary of	156
Maple leaf	16	Mechanics' lien Act	130
Marengo, campaign of	163	liens	134
Marie Antoinette	55	Mechanics of ventilation	157
Marine hospital service of U. S.	160	Mechanism of societies	121
insurance	132	Medals of creation	151
Maritime court rules	135	Medical dictionary (Copland)	159
discovery	3, 64	" (Dunglison)	159
provinces	11	" (Quain)	159
warfare, law of	130	science, journal of	159
Marked ballots	83	sciences, journal of	159
Market fluctuations, rationale of	113	men, law and	135
Marquette (Father)	30	" laws relating to	129
Marriage and (other) family settlements	134	Medicine, homeopathic	160
and divorce	125, 128	jurisprudence of	134
and divorce laws in U. S.	133	microscope in	158
of near kin	143	psychological	159
Marriages, clandestine	185	lectures on state	159
Married women	125	Medicines, antagonism between	158
Married women's property	131	Mediaeval church history	178
" " " Act. 124, 129, 138		Melancholy, anatomy of	140
Marius	65	Melbourne (city)	46
Marius the Epicurean	95	Melbourne (Visc.)	75
Martineau (Harriet)	75	Memoir of Wm. Ruttan	187
Martyrdom of man	153	Memoirs from the world in the moon	120
Martyrs to catholic faith	171	Memory, diseases of	153
of science	79	Men at the bar	180
Marybrough (Irish) trials	44	of letters in time of Geo. III	79
Maryland	18	of the time	180
Maryland Assembly's rules	83	Mental disease, responsibility	151
Mary, Queen of Scots	39, 40, 41	physiology	146
and her accusers	40	and moral science	140
and her son James VI	41	evolution in animals	153
impeachment of	41	" of man	141
Masaï land	50	science	140
Mason (John)	29	unsoundness, law on	138
Masonic jurisprudence	144	Mentoriana, in Kingston <i>Herald</i> on sta-	
Massachusetts	19, 27	tute law	1
town and parish officers in	130	Mercantile law	134
Master and servant	136	Merchant shipping and ancient com-	
Masters and workmen	132	merce	115

	PAGE		PAGE
Merchant's book of reference .....	130	Mind and body .....	140
Merritt (W. H.) .....	10	and brain .....	141
trade of Canada .....	206	brain as an organ of .....	145
Merv oasis.....	60	factors of unsound .....	160
Metaphysics, common sense .....	142	improvement of the .....	91
Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc.....	146	in lower animals.....	150
Metallic currency of U. States.....	117	physiology and pathology of .....	160
Metals .....	156	Mineral springs of U. S. and Canada .....	155
and their application .....	158	surveyor's guide.....	157
man before .....	149	Minerals of Canada .....	147
production of precious .....	112	Mineralogy, systematic .....	145
Metallurgy, elements of .....	157	Mines, conversation on .....	149
manual of .....	157	and miners .....	154
Metaphysics and logic .....	140	mills and furnaces .....	157
Metcalfe (Lord) .....	10, 75, 195	Mining and collieries .....	156
Metcalfe (Sir C.) defended .....	188	rights in Canada .....	130
Meteorology, elementary .....	154	Minnay Sotor .....	23
elements of .....	146	Minnesota, 1659-1858 .....	27
Meteorological essays .....	145	Minnesota .....	27
observers, instructions to .....	150	Ministers of K. James and K. Charles .....	32
Method of law .....	133	Mint, royal .....	110
Methodism .....	4	Mirabeau .....	54
in Canada, cyclopaedia of .....	171	Miracles .....	175
Methodist episcopal church .....	170	an argument and a challenge .....	172
in Canada .....	176	of our Lord .....	178
Methodist pulpit, Canadian .....	176	pretended .....	90
Methods of ethics .....	141	Mirror (1787) .....	90
Metropolitan conservative press .....	90	Miscellaneous essays .....	140
Metternich (Prince) .....	51	Misdemeanors, crimes and .....	136
Mews' annual digest .....	133	Mississippi, bridging the .....	157
consolidated digest .....	133	discovery .....	12
Mexican republic .....	48	early voyages .....	29
Mexico .....	13, 19	river .....	22, 23
(old) and her lost provinces .....	48	source of .....	29
of to-day .....	48	valley .....	27
its peasants and its priests .....	48		
Michigan, 1820 .....	27		
Micmac dictionary .....	219		
Microbes, ferments and moulds .....	154		
Micro-chemistry of poisons .....	161		
Micro-cosmographie .....	92		
Microscope, history, etc .....	149		
in medicine .....	158		
Microscopic science .....	154		
Middle ages .....	61		
and working classes .....	119		
in England .....	39		
world in .....	61		
Midian .....	60		
Midnight sun, land of .....	58		
Mikado's empire .....	59		
Militaires, traité d'art, et histoire .....	164		
Military biography .....	163		
history of U. S. Grant .....	163		
and martial law .....	127		
Militia and defence pamphlets .....	192, 199, 200		
of Canada military law .....	164		
Mill (J. S.) .....	75, 88, 206		
Miller (Hugh) .....	75		
Million of facts .....	180		
Mills (mines) and furnaces .....	157		
Milton (John) .....	75		
Milton's autograph, elucidation of .....	169		
Mind, analysis of human .....	141		
Mind and body .....	140		
and brain .....	141		
brain as an organ of .....	145		
factors of unsound .....	160		
improvement of the .....	91		
in lower animals .....	150		
physiology and pathology of .....	160		
Mineral springs of U. S. and Canada .....	155		
surveyor's guide .....	157		
Minerals of Canada .....	147		
Mineralogy, systematic .....	145		
Mines, conversation on .....	149		
and miners .....	154		
mills and furnaces .....	157		
Mining and collieries .....	156		
rights in Canada .....	130		
Minnay Sotor .....	23		
Minnesota, 1659-1858 .....	27		
Minnesota .....	27		
Ministers of K. James and K. Charles .....	32		
Mint, royal .....	110		
Mirabeau .....	54		
Miracles .....	175		
an argument and a challenge .....	172		
of our Lord .....	178		
pretended .....	90		
Mirror (1787) .....	90		
Miscellaneous essays .....	140		
Misdemeanors, crimes and .....	136		
Mississippi, bridging the .....	157		
discovery .....	12		
early voyages .....	29		
river .....	22, 23		
source of .....	29		
valley .....	27		
Missionary priests .....	171		
Missions, cyclopædia of .....	175		
Missouri river, report on .....	158		
assembly's rules .....	83		
Mistakes of modern infidels .....	175		
Mitford, (Mary R.) .....	95		
Moab, land of .....	62		
Mobile Bay, Battle of .....	164		
Model locomotive engineer .....	158		
Modern cavalry .....	163		
conveyancing .....	130		
chromatics .....	153		
cremation .....	144		
doubt and Christian belief .....	171		
English-makers of .....	219		
English law .....	139		
Frenchmen .....	79		
guides of English thought in faith .....	173		
philosophers .....	141		
science in Bible lands .....	147		
science and modern thought .....	150		
Moffat (R. and M.) .....	75		
Mohammed and Mohammedanism .....	177		
Mole (Mathieu) .....	54		
Molecular and microscopic science .....	154		
Molly Maguires .....	23		
Moltke (Count) .....	51		
Monaghan—survey of .....	43		
Monarchy—commonwealth against .....	120		

	PAGE		PAGE
Monarchy and democracy.....	123	Mormons.....	30
in England.....	35	Morocco.....	218
Monetary diplomacy.....	112	Morocco (Southern).....	50
and industrial fallacies.....	114	Morphology of invertebrate animals.....	150
Money.....	116, 117	of vertebrate animals.....	150
and banking.....	110	Morris (Hon. W.) to Dr. Strachan.....	189
circulation of.....	115	Morris (Lewis) works.....	221
and coins.....	114	Morte Darthur .....	95
(International) conference in Paris.....	118	Mortgage law.....	127, 128
and its laws.....	117	Mortimer (Rev. G.).....	11
market.....	115, 116	Morton (Oliver P.).....	27
matters—easy lessons on.....	119	Mosaic record of creation.....	147
and mechanism of exchange.....	114	Moscow—French retreat from.....	96
nature and use of.....	114	roundabout to.....	63
in politics.....	118	Motion, heat as a mode of.....	155
system of England.....	118	Motley (J. L.).....	75
theory of.....	113	correspondence.....	85
trade and industry.....	119	Moulds .....	154
value of.....	115	Mound Builders.....	49
Moneys of all nations.....	119	Mountain (Bishop).....	75
Monks, and contemporaries.....	36	history of.....	153
of Evesham, revelation to.....	92	Munich. art student in.....	51
Monks of the west.....	175	Municipal Acts (Ontario's) compilation of	139
Monopolies and the people.....	111	bonds.....	128
Monroe (Jas.).....	18	by-laws.....	139
doctrine.....	17	code of Quebec.....	133
Montague (Lady M. W.)—Letters of.....	85, 95	councils—business of.....	139
Montaigne.....	88	councillors' hand-book.....	131
Montaigne's essays.....	141	corporations, boroughs and.....	133
Montalembert.....	75	corporation act .....	135
Montcalm .....	10	corporations .....	128
and Wolfe.....	12	elections .....	214
Montenegro .....	52	elections in Scotland.....	133
Montfort (Simon de).....	37, 75	finances and accounts .....	83
Montgomery (R.).....	29	law .....	134
Monthly Review.....	187	manual .....	129
Montreal.....	9, 208	Munro (Sir Thos.).....	75
condensed reports.....	135	Murchison (Sir R.).....	75
State trials at, 1838-9.....	1	Muscles and nerves .....	153
(Hochelaga depicta).....	3	Museum of science and art .....	150
St. Gabriel St. Presbyterian Church	3	of animated nature .....	145
historical society.....	5	Music and morals .....	93
diocese).....	6	of nature .....	148
lecture on.....	8	of the waters .....	144
charter and by-laws.....	11	Musical memories .....	80, 144
Bishop of.....	11	Muskoka .....	1, 10
(Ville Marie).....	14	letters from .....	11
societe historique.....	11	and Parry Sound .....	11
past and present.....	14	Mutineers of the Bounty .....	46
to Maritime Provinces.....	185	My command in South Africa .....	163
Moon as a planet etc.....	151	Mycenæ and Tirys .....	67
Moore (Geo.).....	75	Mysteries of State, 1654 .....	32
Moore (Thomas).....	75	Mystery of matter .....	141
Moore (Thos.)—prose and verse.....	95	Mystic London .....	91
Moral and metaphysical philosophy.....	141	Mythology, Aryan .....	223
science .....	140, 142	manual of .....	167
truths of Christianity .....	174	Norse .....	167
Morals—four phases of.....	140	of Athens .....	223
history of European.....	174	Myths and folk-lore of Ireland .....	167
theory of .....	140	and language (Indian) .....	18
utilitarian theory of .....	140	from Georgia coast (negro) .....	167
Moravians—history of .....	171		
Morgan (Rev. Jas.).....	75		
Morley on compromise .....	141		
		Nablus .....	62
		Na Motu .....	64

PAGE	PAGE		
Names of men, nations and places.....	183	Nature—music of .....	148
Napier (Sir C.), .....	75	painting, guide to .....	145
Napier (Macvey).....	75	pictorial beauties of .....	145
Naples and Sicile.....	55	of positive law.....	132
Napoleon Bonaparte.....	54	of public credit.....	113
Consulate and empire under .....	55	tropical .....	155
Napoleon's expedition to Russia.....	164	unity of .....	139
Napoleon III.....	54	vignettes from .....	145
Napoleonic ideas.....	121	Nautical almanacs .....	162
Napoleon III, from popular caricatures.	169	magazine .....	162
Narrative—review of Sir F. B. Head's.....	188	Navajo country.....	217
Nassagaweya, history of township of.....	217	Naval chronology.....	181
Natal .....	50	history of the U. S.....	163
National debt of Britain.....	114	hygiene.....	159, 161
distress.....	114	Navigable rivers .....	130
drink bill.....	143	Navigation, American, practical .....	161
existence, theory of .....	83	and astronomy .....	162
finance .....	116	practical .....	162
finances .....	119	practice of .....	162
education .....	221	two lectures on .....	162
health .....	223	of the Atlantic .....	162
resources, inquiry into .....	112	of Gulf of Cadiz .....	162
taxes.....	118	of Mediterranean .....	162
Nationality .....	127	U. S. reports .....	162
Nation-making .....	4, 224	Navy, history of .....	163
Nations—conditions of .....	61	(U. S.) man-of-war, life in .....	64
exodus of western.....	121	(Queen's)—regulations .....	162
financial rulers of .....	80	ships of the royal .....	163
industry of.....	113	Neck of the Quakers broken .....	175
institutes of laws of .....	132	Negative sign in Algebra .....	151
laws of .....	138	Negligence—city .....	133
usury .....	138	law of .....	136
origin of .....	67	Negro, myths from Georgia coast .....	167
population and riches of .....	111	in Maryland .....	143
pre-historic .....	66	Nelson and Brand case .....	213
progress of .....	123	Nelson (Lord).....	75, 81
strength of .....	120	Nepaul.....	45, 46
wealth of .....	117	Nervous centres .....	159
Native races of the Pacific States.....	18	diseases .....	160
flowers and ferns of the U. S.....	151	diseases—functional .....	161
Natural equality of men .....	120	dyspepsia .....	160
history, American .....	148	exhaustion .....	158, 159
history of animals and vegetables .....	154	system—diseases of .....	161
history of commerce .....	119	Nervousness, American .....	158
history, dictionary of .....	145	Nests and eggs of North American birds .....	147
history, essays on .....	155	Netherlands—revolt of .....	52
inheritance .....	148, 223	Neuralgia ; nature and treatment .....	159
history of man .....	152	Neurology—journal of .....	159
history, observations on .....	149	Neutral rights .....	136
law in the spiritual world .....	172	Neutrality (armed)—secret history of .....	51
history of society .....	123	of Britain during civil war .....	125
phenomena, unity of .....	153	Nevada constitution .....	27
philosophy .....	155	New bee-keeping .....	153
Naturalist in Eastern Archipelago .....	46	New Brunswick .....	4, 8, 11
Canadian .....	148	fisheries of .....	12, 223
in Vancouver and British Columbia .....	150	forest life .....	15
Naturalist's (Field) hand-book .....	156	supreme court rules .....	135
Naturalization in Canada .....	130	Newcastle district land sale .....	189
law .....	127	Newcastle district—address to people of .....	187
Nature and the Bible .....	147	New chemistry .....	147
and use of money .....	114	New England .....	27
energy in .....	146	birds of .....	153
forces of .....	150	churches—genesis of .....	170
man and .....	151	colonies .....	27

PAGE	PAGE		
New England—genealogical dictionary.	29	Nineveh and Babylon.....	67
Newfoundland.....	2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16,	and its remains.....	62
manuscript history.....	17	and Babylon.....	62
New France.....	3, 10	Nisi prius evidence.....	135
pioneers of.....	12	Noah's ark ; mornings at the Zoo.....	153
faith in.....	14	Noble workers.....	80
history of.....	14	Nobility, untitled.....	81
Newgate chronicles.....	36	Nomenclature of diseases.....	161
New Guinea.....	46	Nonconformity—English.....	178
New Haven.....	30	Normal and Model School corner stone	
New homes for the old country.....	46	laying.....	187
New Jersey.....	23	Norman conquest.....	35, 39
Newman's sermons.....	175	kings in England.....	36
New martyrology.....	38	people's descendants.....	33
New Mexico.....	19, 22	in South Europe.....	61
New Netherland.....	27, 28	Normandy and England.....	38
New South Wales—wealth and progress.....	46	Norse mythology.....	167
and Victoria.....	46	Northern antiquities.....	167
Newspaper press.....	88	invasion, 1780.....	25
Newton (Sir I.).....	75	lakes.....	5
Newton (John)—poems.....	204	lights—under.....	58
New star a'las.....	152	tour.....	12
testament—canon of the.....	178	North America, fresh water fish of.....	185
companion to.....	178	“North Briton”.....	218
Chippewa.....	178	North Carolina.....	31
ecclesiastical polity of.....	173	Northmen's discovery of America.....	29
history.....	177	North Pole, voyage towards.....	58
how to study.....	170	Northumberland, remarkable places in.....	36
history of books of.....	177	Norway.....	52
revised version.....	178	North-West.....	2, 5, 10, 15
teachings of the.....	172	birds of the.....	147
times.....	173	coast.....	19
words of the.....	175	coast in 1830.....	6
New York charter.....	131	company.....	10
(old).....	24	Indian treaties.....	11
(State).....	20 27, 30	mission.....	11
under the Dutch.....	27	passage.....	59
New Zealand, our last year in.....	172	rebellion.....	3, 11
station life.....	46	territories.....	186
experiences in north.....	46	voyages.....	13
of to-day.....	46	Notaries public.....	134
high Alps of.....	46	Notes and jottings from animal life.....	145
king country.....	46	promissory.....	137
old.....	47	Noticeable men.....	79
and Australia.....	47	Nouvelle France.....	4, 8, 9
after fifty years.....	47	Nova Britannia.....	11
fifty years' experiences in.....	46	Nova Scotia.....	2, 6, 8, 9, 11, 17
New World, discovery of.....	47	public documents.....	2
Niagara.....	7	gold fields.....	8
Niagara Falls—scenery preservation.....	24	in 1787.....	7
Niagara river.....	5	and Cape Breton.....	10
Niagara (town).....	6	Pictou county.....	12
Nicaragua.....	48	House of Assembly, 1843.....	13
naturalist in.....	47	baronets.....	15
Niebuhr (B. G.).....	75	letters from.....	10
Nightfall and midnight.....	94	iron mines of.....	185
Nights, lengths of, sunset to sunrise.....	151	statutes.....	222
Night side of London.....	38	Novel in Shakespeare's time.....	220
Nihilism.....	29	Novelists and dramatists.....	80
Nile (up the) with camel corps.....	50	Nowell's catechism.....	176
discovery of source of.....	50	Nubia.....	51
land of the.....	50	Nuncomar.....	38
sources of.....	49	Nursing, notes on.....	160
Nimrod of the sea.....	63		

PAGE	PAGE		
Obiter dicta.....	91	Organs of speech.....	151
Obligations.....	128	Oriel College and Oxford movement.....	175
Observations on the statutes.....	124	Oriental experience.....	46
on Blackstone.....	125	Origin and growth of religion.....	175
Observatory and common telescope.....	147	of civilization.....	150
Observer.....	90	of cultivated plants.....	147
Oceana.....	46	of ideas.....	141
Ocean, atmosphere and life.....	153	nature and uses of wine.....	154
life on the.....	63	of species (humorous).....	90
wonders.....	147	of species by organic affinity.....	148
world.....	148	of the world.....	147
reptiles and birds.....	148	Oriskany campaign.....	25
Occult world.....	141	Ornithology, American.....	156
O'Connell (Dan.).....	75	Ornithologie du Canada.....	150
O'Connell (D.) speeches and letters.....	85	Orthodox London.....	172
Official opinions of Attorneys-General.....	124	Osborne (Dorothy) letters.....	86
Oglethorpe (Jas.).....	29	Other men's minds.....	182
Ohio.....	28	worlds than ours.....	152
Assembly's rules.....	83	Otis (Jas.).....	29
geological survey of.....	152	Ottawa Parliament buildings hand-book.....	185
river.....	22, 23	Ottoman power.....	58
Oil.....	156	Turks.....	58
Oil-men's manual.....	128	Our common fruits.....	165
Oiseaux (les) du Canada.....	148	new masters.....	145
Oldcastle.....	80	place among infinities.....	152
Old catholic church.....	174	own times, history of.....	37
manner of holding parliaments in		Out-door papers.....	94
England.....	83	Outline of an action.....	124
regime.....	12	Outlines of astronomy.....	149
Old's speeches.....	28	Overruled cases.....	127
Old testament in Jewish church.....	177	Owen's College essays, etc.....	155
Onnalinda.....	221	Owners of land in 1873 in England and	
Onneiouts.....	10	Wales.....	117
Ontario [See also <i>Upper Canada.</i> ]		Ox diseases and treatment.....	167
biography.....	1	Oxford.....	33, 38
boundaries of.....	9	and Cambridge enactments.....	109
cabinet lawyer.....	138	movement.....	175
election cases.....	130	Oxford's social and intellectual life.....	109
election court rules.....	135	Oxus—campaigning on the.....	164
harbors and ports.....	7	Oyster industry.....	223
judges.....	12		
Judicature Act.....	132	Pacata Hibernia.....	44
legal directory, 1872.....	129	Pacific, four years in.....	64
legal directory, 1879.....	130	island world of.....	63
palaeontology of.....	151	scandal.....	204
surrogate court rules and orders.....	135	States, native races.....	18
undeveloped lands of.....	8	Paine (Thos.) trial of.....	38
Optics.....	148	Paine's (Thomas) works.....	123
experimental.....	156	Painters and art students, handbook for	168
and light.....	150	Painter's camp.....	93
Orange Free State.....	50	Palaeontology, contributions to Canadian	153
river.....	50	manual of.....	151
Orangeism.....	209	of Ontario.....	151
Orators and statesmen.....	79	Palestine, our work in.....	62
Oratory, system of.....	86	tent work in.....	62
Orbs around us.....	152	its holy site.....	62
Orchids, fertilization of.....	147	under the Moslems.....	224
Orders, chancery.....	137	Palfrey (Wm.).....	29
Ore deposits.....	152	Palissy (Bernard).....	75
Oregon.....	12, 18, 27, 30	Palmerston (Lord).....	75
question.....	28, 204	Panama canal.....	157, 158
line.....	28	Panics, profits of.....	110
Organon or logical treatises.....	139	Paper.....	156
Organization of labor.....	111, 114, 143	against gold .....	112

PAGE	PAGE		
Paper—credit of Britain.....	118	Pascal—provincial letters.....	86
currency.....	112	Passionate centurie of love.....	92
money the root of evil.....	115	Passion and resurrection of our Lord.....	177
of Christ.....	168	Pastor's narrative.....	94
Paradoxes, budget of.....	95	Patagonia, wanderings in.....	47
and puzzles.....	95	Patagonians, with the.....	47
Paraguay, history of.....	47	Patentee's manual.....	131
Paralysis, pseudo, hypertrophic, muscular.....	159	Patent cases.....	132, 138
Paris commune.....	53, 55	law and practice.....	133
under the communists.....	54	laws of all countries.....	137
notes on.....	55	laws of the world.....	126
in December 1851.....	55	laws of U. S.....	138
parks and gardens of.....	165	Patents, abolition of.....	120
Parks and gardens of Paris.....	165	designs and trade-marks.....	125
Parliament in early England.....	35	for invention.....	137
history of.....	215	Paterculus (Velleius).....	66
in reign of Ed. I.....	215	Patriarchal theory.....	122
long.....	215	Pattison (Bishop).....	75
of Scotland.....	215	Pattison (Mark).....	75
of 1880.....	215	Paulinism.....	176
referees in.....	128	Pauper children, training of.....	142
which began in 1640.....	57	Pauperism.....	143
Parliamentary anecdote.....	36	Pauperism and crime.....	143
companions.....	180	Pavements, streets and.....	157
elections.....	83	Payment, ways and means of.....	112
elections in old days.....	35	Peacemaker, the.....	111
government.....	82	Peace river.....	14
government in Canada.....	82	Peace R, pass.....	6
and municipal elections.....	82	Peat and its uses.....	157
"        " registration manual 82, 83		facts about.....	157
law.....	215, 216	Peebleshire.....	40
law digest.....	216	Peel (Sir Rt.).....	76
oaths.....	215	speeches.....	86
papers, 1797.....	32	Peel's opinions.....	95
and political tracts.....	120	Peerage and baronetage.....	183
practice, manual of.....	83	Peerage of poverty.....	94
practice, manual of.....	215	Peers, precedence of the.....	216
practice in Upper Canada.....	81	Pekin.....	59
practice for U. S. senate.....	83	Peloponnesian war.....	65
precedents.....	82	Pen-folk, reminiscences of.....	93
procedure.....	82, 215	Pen photographs.....	91
reform.....	120	Penitentiary, Albany.....	143
reform, speeches on.....	121	Illinois state, report.....	144
Parliamentaria, arcana.....	216	system.....	143
lex.....	215	sketch of Pennsylvania state.....	145
Parliaments, institution of.....	121	history of Pennsylvania state.....	145
ancient method of holding.....	215	Penn (Wm).....	29, 75
? are legislatures.....	216	People, employment for the.....	143
judicature in.....	215	monopolies and the.....	111
kings and.....	214	representation of.....	83
law and custom of.....	214	People's blue-book.....	118
old manner of holding.....	215	right to share in the legislature.....	123
power of.....	214	Pepys (Sam).....	76
powers of Canadian.....	216	Perceval (S.).....	76
use and abuse of.....	214	Pericles, age of.....	65
use and abuse of.....	120	Perpetual motion.....	148
Parry Sound.....	10	Perrott (Sir J.).....	76
Partnership.....	132, 137	Persia.....	60, 66
law.....	134	(Shah of) in Europe.....	64
Parties, Bolingbroke on.....	33	Persians.....	67
Party, history of.....	121	Personal property.....	139
leaders, Walpole to Peel.....	78	rights.....	138
Parturition, sex, poisons, etc., law.....	138	Perthes (Fred).....	76
Pascal.....	88		

PAGE	PAGE		
Peru, conquest of.....	48	Physics—elements of.....	145
travel in.....	48	Ganot's.....	145
Peter, chair of.....	175	of infectious diseases.....	160
the Apostle.....	76	solar.....	150
Peter the Great.....	76	text-book of.....	150
Peterboro' county.....	12	Physiology and pathology of the mind.....	160
Peterborough, town and county of.....	187	of bodily exercise.....	160
Petrarch.....	88	comparative.....	145
Petroea.....	62	elementary.....	149
Pharaoh of the bondage and Exodus.....	62	for practical use.....	149, 160
Pharaoh's of the bondage and Exodus.....	67	human.....	159
Pharsalia.....	66	mental.....	146
Pharynx, diseases of.....	160	principles of.....	159
Phenomena, electrical.....	154	text-book of.....	159
unity of natural.....	153	Pictorial beauties of nature.....	145
Philadelphia.....	18	Piedmont.....	55
Philology, modern.....	86	Pike county ballads.....	221
of the English tongue.....	86	Pike, (Zeb. M.).....	29
Philosophy, ancient.....	142	Pilgrim fathers.....	178
Christianity and Greek.....	171	Pilgrims of Boston.....	20
cosmic.....	140	descendants of the.....	20
discussions.....	140	Pilgrim's progress.....	171
examination of Mill's.....	141	Pilkington's (Bp.) works.....	175
of handwriting.....	169	Pillars of the empire.....	79
history of.....	141, 142	Pinetum: synopsis of all coniferous plants	148
history of, in Europe.....	140	Pinkerton's voyages.....	219
and religion of Comte.....	140	Pinkney (Wm.).....	30
of Kant.....	140	Pioneer engineering.....	157
of law.....	125, 133	recollections of an old.....	20
of manufactures.....	142	Pioneers and founders.....	81
of mathematics.....	109	Pitt (Rt. Hon. W.).....	76
mechanical.....	153	history of.....	38
moral and metaphysical.....	141	Pitt (Wm.) annals of.....	39
natural.....	155	Pius IX.....	56, 76
political and moral.....	141	Placita Anglo-Normanica.....	125
positive.....	140	Plains, across the.....	26
pre-Socratic.....	142	Plantagenets, early.....	38
of religion.....	176	Plants (Canadian) catalogue of	151
of the sciences.....	140	dictionary of economic.....	154
Scottish, from Hutchison to Hamilton.....	141	origin of cultivated.....	147
from Thales to Comte.....	141	ornamental treatment.....	168
Philosophers, modern.....	141	Plato, dialogues of.....	141
Philosophical system.....	141	republic of.....	121, 222
works.....	140	Pleading, civil.....	130
Philomene, complaint of.....	92	criminal.....	124, 130
Philpot's (Archdeacon) works.....	175	precedents.....	127
Phipps (Sir W.).....	30	Pleasant ways in science.....	153
Phrenology, system of.....	140	Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers.....	131
Physical theory of another life.....	142	Pleasures of life.....	220
and descriptive geography.....	150	Pliny's letters.....	220
diagnosis.....	160	Plough and harrow address.....	188
geography.....	149, 150, 154	Plunket (Ld.) speeches.....	86
geography and geology of Canada.....	154	Plutarch, Shakespear's.....	89
geography of the sea.....	151	his life, parallel lives and his morals.....	89
history of the earth.....	151	lives.....	80
history of mankind.....	152	Pneumatics.....	147
life of woman.....	160	Poacher, amateur.....	155
science, recent advances in.....	154	Poems translated into English prose.....	95
sciences, connection of.....	154	in pamphlet form (various).....	204
" cyclopaedia of.....	151	of the law.....	127
Physics and politics.....	120	Poe's works.....	95
astronomy and general.....	155	Poet at breakfast table.....	94
concepts of modern.....	154	Poetesses, English.....	89

PAGE	PAGE		
Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson . . . . .	182	Political—presentments . . . . .	121
Poets, Victorian . . . . .	89	problems . . . . .	121
Poetrie, apologie for . . . . .	93	progress of Christianity . . . . .	82
Poetry, fugitive (1600-1878) . . . . .	102	progress not necessarily democratic . . . . .	122
Poisons . . . . .	138	questions of the day . . . . .	121
in jurisprudence and medicine . . . . .	161	Register, 1776-1878 . . . . .	28
micro-chemistry of . . . . .	161	representation . . . . .	120
Poland, fall of . . . . .	57	sketches of Europe, 1814-67 . . . . .	123
Polar expedition, Hall's . . . . .	58	and social science . . . . .	140
sea . . . . .	58	speeches . . . . .	205
sea, voyage to . . . . .	59	state of Europe . . . . .	121
Police code . . . . .	138	studies . . . . .	120
Policy, civil . . . . .	134	survey of Britain . . . . .	34
Polish insurrection . . . . .	57	system of Europe . . . . .	122
Political economy, American . . . . .	111	terms, use and abuse of . . . . .	122
" of Britain, U. S. and France . . . . .	114	text-book, 1860 . . . . .	22
" chapters in . . . . .	111	works of Cobbett . . . . .	121
" definitions in . . . . .	115	writings of Cobden . . . . .	121
" digest of manual of . . . . .	110	Politics of Aristotle . . . . .	122
" dictionary of . . . . .	115	comparative . . . . .	121
" elementary . . . . .	112	and economics . . . . .	120
" elements of, 115, 116, 118	144	hand-book of U. S. for 1888 . . . . .	122
" essays on . . . . .	111	home . . . . .	121
" harmonies of . . . . .	111	observation and reasoning on . . . . .	122
" history of in Europe . . . . .	111	opinions on . . . . .	120
" introduction to . . . . .	116, 121	for the people . . . . .	120
" introductory lessons		physics and . . . . .	120
on . . . . .	119	practical . . . . .	119, 122
" leading principles in . . . . .	112	theory of . . . . .	122
" principles of . . . . .	115, 116, 117	of labor . . . . .	118
" manual of . . . . .	110, 117	liquor question in . . . . .	143
" and moral state of society . . . . .	112	in United Kingdom . . . . .	222
" notes on, in U. S. . . . .	110	science of . . . . .	120, 122
" outlines of . . . . .	115	social . . . . .	120
" postulates of English . . . . .	111	for young Americans . . . . .	122
" problems and exercises in . . . . .	116	Polity of England . . . . .	35
" practical . . . . .	117	Polk administration . . . . .	22
" practical, moral and . . . . .	113	Pollock, (Sir F.) . . . . .	76
" premises of . . . . .	116	Pollution of rivers . . . . .	129
" scope and method of . . . . .	117	of water-courses . . . . .	130
" science of . . . . .	121	Pompeii . . . . .	56
" study of . . . . .	115	Pontiac's conspiracy . . . . .	12
" survey of . . . . .	115	Pontifes—l'infalibilité des souverains . . . . .	170
" theory of . . . . .	114	Poor, case of . . . . .	144
essay in commerce . . . . .	111	laws . . . . .	144, 145
essays . . . . .	26, 121	law conferences . . . . .	142
etudes . . . . .	122	employing the . . . . .	112
expostulation . . . . .	121	laws, history of . . . . .	142
fly-sheets . . . . .	123	o the . . . . .	143
documents . . . . .	28	service of . . . . .	144
literature . . . . .	120	laws unmasked . . . . .	143
miscellanies . . . . .	121	Pope Alexander . . . . .	76
(modern) opinion and Cobden . . . . .	123	Pope (the), religion, policy and power of . . . . .	121
and moral philosophy . . . . .	141	Popes, tables respecting the . . . . .	172
notes of 25 years . . . . .	185	Popular astronomy . . . . .	145
occurrences in 1834 . . . . .	36	government . . . . .	122
Political parties in Canada . . . . .	188	history of the aquarium . . . . .	154
philosophy . . . . .	120	ignorance . . . . .	93
portraits . . . . .	78	resorts . . . . .	18
		scientific lectures . . . . .	149
		tribunals . . . . .	19
		tumults . . . . .	120
		Population and riches of nations . . . . .	111
		capital and . . . . .	114

PAGE	PAGE		
Population— <i>Continued.</i>			
law of.....	112	Premature death.....	161
principles of.....	110, 117	Premiers from Walpole to Peel.....	79
tests of a thriving.....	118	Prerogatives of the crown.....	126
and trade in France.....	115	Presbyterian church in Cauada.....	173
Porcupine's works.....	22	Presbytery, annals of English.....	174
Portraits, cabinet.....	80	Prescription.....	131
Port Royal logic.....	140	Present state of England.....	114
Portrait gallery.....	78	Presidency, abolition of.....	83
gallery Maginn and (Macrise).....	80	Press, freedom of.....	38
“ national.....	80	liberty of.....	134
Portugal.....	56, 57	Pretenders and adherents.....	80
Jews in.....	175	Prices, congested.....	117
military adventure in.....	16	high and low of last thirty years.....	118
Posey, (Thos).....	29	Primer of design.....	168
Position of law in women.....	124	Primitive culture.....	154
Positive philosophy.....	140	folk-moots.....	121
Positivism, Christianity and.....	141	manners and customs.....	143
Comte on.....	141	property.....	122, 143
Potomac campaigns.....	164	Prince Edward Island.....	1, 8, 11, 15
Poultry keeping.....	167	Henry's discoveries.....	59
Pottery.....	156	of Wales', welcome to.....	187
Poverty and its extirpation.....	119	Princess of Wales' investigation.....	33
Powers of Canadian parliaments.....	216	Principal and agent.....	128
and duties of juries.....	134	Principles of contracts.....	134
Practical cases, notes of.....	132	of equity.....	136
astronomy.....	152	of government.....	83
politics.....	119	first.....	142
Practice, Admiralty law and.....	135	of population.....	110, 117
of banking.....	131	of psychology.....	142
of division courts.....	133	of science.....	140
Chancery.....	132, 137	of social science.....	112
under judicature acts.....	129	of sociology.....	142
patent law and.....	133	Prinkipo.....	57
privy council.....	132	Prisoners of poverty abroad.....	143
of supreme court.....	137	Prisons and prisoners.....	143
surrogate court.....	130	Prison association of N. York.....	142
referee's court.....	139	characters.....	143
House of Lords appeal.....	128	discipline.....	144
supreme court.....	137	life, revelations in.....	143
of superior courts.....	132	Prisons, construction, etc.....	144
Prairie experiences.....	29	discipline and management.....	142
land.....	15	in England and Wales.....	130
and forest.....	148	and reformatories in U. S. and Canada.....	145
farms and folk.....	24	state of.....	145
Prayer (book of) with psalter.....	176	Private bill legislation.....	82
Edward VI. book of common.....	176	bills, conducting.....	215
studies in the model.....	171	bill practice.....	214
Pre-Adamites.....	156	corporations.....	133
Preble (Edward).....	29	international jurisprudence.....	128
Precedents, digest of.....	83	“ law.....	136, 222
and forms.....	127	Privy Council, judicial committee.....	128
in conveyancing.....	134	“ practice.....	132
and pleadings.....	126	Probate Court, practice of.....	127
pleading.....	127	Problem of Homeric poems.....	88
Precious metals, history of.....	112	Procedure Act, common law.....	129
production of.....	112, 113	code of criminal.....	134
“ and composition of.....	114	in England.....	125
in U. S.....	118	manual of.....	139
Pre-historic man.....	156	in supreme and exchequer courts.....	126
nations.....	66	Proceedings of British and others to obtain a House of Assembly in	
races of U. S.....	148	Quebec, 1775.....	10
times.....	150	in passing bills.....	215
Pre-Socratic philosophy.....	141	Procter (W. B).....	76

PAGE	PAGE		
Production and consumption of precious metals.....	114	Psychology .....	140, 141
Products of the new Dominion.....	158	principles of .....	142
Professional ethics.....	136	Public affairs from 1830 to 1870.....	37
Profit sharing between employer and employed .....	113	characters, 1798-1810 .....	78
Profits, margin of .....	110	companies, promoters and .....	138
Profits of panics .....	110	debts of Europe .....	116
Progress of nations.....	123	health law .....	129
and poverty .....	113	land laws .....	139
and poverty, answer to .....	115	law of Scotland .....	41
universal .....	142	meetings, hand-book of .....	82
Prohibitory liquor laws.....	145	men, 1817-53 .....	29
Prologomena to ethics.....	140	and private economy .....	117
Promissory notes .....	134, 137	Pulaski (Count) .....	29
Promoters and public companies.....	138	Punch's half century of English history .....	169
Proper dialogue .....	93	Punshon (Morley) .....	76
Property, abandonment of .....	132	Punishment of death .....	144
acts, real .....	126	eternal .....	170
married women's .....	129, 131, 138	future .....	171
commentaries applicable to real .....	125	and prevention .....	144
and its distribution .....	113	principles of .....	127
feudal .....	127	Purchas, his pilgrimage .....	176
intellectual, nature of .....	123	Purgatory of Dante .....	91
judgment affecting real .....	134	Pure reason, critique of .....	141
and labor .....	115	Puritan nomenclature, curiosities of .....	90
law, handy book on .....	136	revolution, chief actors in .....	33
personal .....	139	Puritanism .....	171
primitive .....	122, 143	Puritans in England .....	178
and progress .....	115	history of .....	27, 175
real .....	126, 139	Puteoli .....	62
real and personal .....	136	Putnam (Israel) .....	30, 31
Prophets, commentary on the .....	172	Puzzles, judicial .....	134
Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay .....	182	Pyramid, great .....	51
writers of America .....	79	Pyrenees .....	53
of Germany .....	79		
Protection and bad times .....	111	Qualitative chemical analysis .....	148
does it protect? .....	114	Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne .....	83
echoes .....	115	sessions practice .....	124
free trade and .....	113, 114, 184	Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo .....	163
to home industry .....	118	Quebec Assembly's rules .....	84
is it a benefit? .....	118	city .....	1, 7, 13
of majorities .....	123	province .....	9, 13, 208
to native industry .....	118	municipal code of .....	133
tariff; what it does for us .....	115	province, biography .....	1
twenty-two years of .....	117	papers concerning, 1776 .....	10
in United States .....	118	papers on .....	217
Protectionism, the ism that teaches waste makes wealth .....	118	papers, 1791 .....	12
Protectionist's (American) manual .....	118	railway statutes .....	135
Protectorate of Cromwell .....	39	reminiscences of .....	185
Protestant commentary, short .....	174	trans. of lit. and hist., soc. of .....	186
education in L. Canada .....	185	Queen Anne .....	34
Protestants' appeal to Douay bible .....	173	Caroline .....	32
Proverbs, hand-book of .....	182	Charlotte Islands .....	12
foreign .....	91	Elizabeth .....	35
Provincial justice .....	131	Queen's bench cases .....	127
Prussia and Fred. the Great .....	52	bench practice .....	124
Psalms literally translated .....	174	Queens of England .....	80, 81
commentary on the .....	172	English .....	86
Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralyisis .....	159	Queens of Scotland .....	41
Pseudonyms .....	180	Queen's speeches .....	35
Psychological medicine .....	159	taxes .....	116

PAGE	PAGE		
Questions of the day.....	113	Reciprocity treaty.....	184, 185
Quieting titles in Upper Canada.....	137	Recollect voyages.....	15
Quincy (Josiah).....	28	Recollections of House of Lords.....	90
Quotations, index to familiar.....	182	of a literary life.....	220
<b>R</b> abelais.....	91	of Italy, England and America.....	63
Races, native of the Pacific States.....	18	of writers.....	91
Radicalism.....	123	Records of the Kirk of Scotland.....	176
Radical leaders, English.....	80	of later life.....	94
Ragnarok.....	148	public, of England.....	32
Raid, St. Alban's.....	136	Recreations in astronomy.....	155
Raikes (Rt.).....	76	Red men and white men.....	48
Raikes (Thos.) private cor. with Wellington.....	86	race.....	20
Railroad transportation.....	24	Red River [ <i>see also Manitoba</i> ].....	7, 13, 14
Railroads.....	157	pamphlets.....	191, 192
their origin etc.....	156	expedition.....	8, 217
New York State report on.....	157	exploration.....	7
Railway Act, Canadian.....	130	floods.....	2
builder.....	151	from 1820 to '23.....	16
companies.....	125, 129	troubles.....	2
decisions.....	131	settlement.....	5
geological, guide.....	151	travels in.....	11
law.....	139	memorial.....	12
pamphlets.....	196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202	rebellion.....	12
rates.....	131	Reed (Joseph).....	29
statutes, Quebec.....	135	Reed (And.).....	76
Railways, law of.....	135, 136	Referee's court practice.....	139
and the republic.....	25	Referees, court of.....	127
mechanism.....	157	in Parliament.....	128
remunerative.....	158	Reference law manual.....	131
Rain, air and.....	154	Reform bill.....	38
Rainfall, influence of forests on.....	155	bills of 1866.....	67, 84
Rale (Sebas.).....	29	essays on.....	120
Raleigh (Sir W.).....	76	epoch of.....	37
Randolph (Edmund).....	28	social.....	144
Randolph (John).....	18, 28	Reformation, the.....	172
Rank and dignities of British society .....	90	English.....	173
Raphael.....	76	great, history of the.....	172
Rates and taxes.....	119	history of.....	171
Rationalism.....	140	in England.....	35
Rationalism in Europe.....	174	period of.....	173
Raynal (Abbe) letter to.....	28	reply to Cobbett's history of.....	171
Reade (Chas.).....	76	Reforms, law.....	120, 123
Reader's hand-book.....	182	Reformation in Scotland.....	41
Readings from rare books.....	88	Reformatories in United States and	
Real estate titles.....	222	Canada.....	145
titles in Man. and N. W. ....	127	Reformatory schools.....	143
property.....	139	Reformers, the.....	178
property acts.....	126	Reforms and reformers of Britain and	
property, American law of.....	138	Ireland.....	81
property, commentaries applicable to.....	125	Regime, ancient.....	142
property, judgments affecting.....	134	Regiments of the British army.....	164
property statutes.....	132	Registration of births and deaths.....	128
and personal property.....	136	in Ireland.....	213
Rebellion record.....	27	of births, deaths and marriages in	
Southern, eve of.....	20	England.....	129
late, in Scotland, 1715.....	41	of titles.....	137
" " " 1745.....	41	Registry Act of 1865 .....	137
repression of.....	128	cases.....	81
Rebels, payment of.....	188	Regulating silver coin.....	110
Receipts, cyclopaedia of practical.....	156	Regulation of vice.....	143
Recent and existing commerce.....	119	Rehearsal, the.....	92
advances in physical science .....	154	Reign of law.....	145
Recess, studies.....	114	Re-incarnation.....	178
		Reindeer and snow-shoes .....	58

PAGE	PAGE		
Rejected addresses.....	221	Republic, a true .....	123
Reinhard and McLellan trial .....	1	Republics (ancient) rise and fall of .....	122
Relations, jural.....	136	fate of .....	120
Religion, analogy of.....	171	religious .....	170
of ancient Egypt.....	176	Republican government .....	25
common sense applied to .....	170	Reresby (Sir J.) .....	76
essays on christian.....	177	Resorts, popular .....	18
in England.....	177	Responsible government pamphlets .....	190
(future) of the world .....	177	Responsibility in mental disease .....	151
of geology.....	173	Rest and pain .....	160
growth of .....	175	Restraints on alienation .....	129
heathen.....	173	Restriction in specie payments .....	114
of Israel .....	174	Resurrection of Jesus Christ .....	174
and life .....	178	Retroactive laws .....	138
and literature .....	178	Returning Officer, election agent and .....	134
policy and power of the Pope .....	121	Revenue taxation .....	119
philosophy of .....	176	Reviewer, evenings with a .....	89
and politics in France and Britain..	39	Reviews and discussions .....	96
professed by Irish and British .....	45	Revelations in prison life .....	143
reconciliation of science and .....	172, 178	Revolution de l'Amérique .....	12
reformed, in France .....	177	counter, in England .....	34
science of .....	175	Revolution Française, tableaux de la .....	55
and science .....	174	war of the .....	17
and science, conflict between .....	148	of 1640 .....	36
and the state .....	109	field book of .....	26
a study of .....	175	Revolutionary epoch in Scotland .....	40
supernatural.....	170	Revolutions in English history .....	39
Religions, comparative history of .....	175	Reynard the fox .....	102
childhood of .....	171	Rhine frontier war .....	224
history of .....	224	Rhode island .....	18, 28
of China .....	174	Ribault (John) .....	29
of the world .....	178	Richard Cœur-de-lion .....	36
of the ancient world .....	176	Richard III .....	36, 37
Religious corporations .....	130	Richardson (Major) .....	76
literature index .....	174	Richardson (Rev. J.) .....	76
pamphlets .....	194, 195, 199	Richmond (Duke of) .....	76
republics .....	170	Right, battle for .....	138
thought in England .....	173	Rights of Englishmen .....	123, 215
Remains of late Rev. C. Wolfe .....	96	of the sea .....	139
Remedies for war .....	124	of man, declaration of .....	53
Remonstrance, grand .....	35	neutral .....	136
Remusat (Mad. de.) .....	76	personal .....	138
Renaissance in Italy .....	91, 220	Riot, repression of .....	128
Report (Lord Durham's) review of .....	188	Rise and fall of ancient republics .....	122
Report of select com. of H. of Assembly .....		Risen from the ranks .....	95
on political state of Upper and Lower Canada .....	186	Rites and ceremonies of the world .....	173
Reports, Montreal condensed .....	135	Rittenhouse (David) .....	30
Representation pamphlets .....	190	Rivers, navigable .....	130
of the people .....	83	Rivers pollution .....	129
Ireland .....	215	Roads and railroads .....	157
Representative Canadians .....	13	and streets .....	223
government .....	121, 122	Road, law of the .....	135
government in England .....	84	Robert the Deuyl .....	102
Representatives, election of .....	121	Robertson (F. W.) .....	76
Repression of crime .....	143	Robinson (H. Crab) .....	76
of riot or rebellion .....	128	Robin's jubilee .....	102
Reptiles .....	156	"Rob Roy" on the Atlantic .....	63
Republic, the great .....	24	voyages in a yawl .....	63
history of .....	24	Rockingham .....	79
the pilgrim .....	24	Rocks, minerals and fossils of Victoria, Australia .....	151
of materialism .....	139	Rocky Mountains .....	19
of Plato .....	121	Romaic or modern Greek grammar .....	87
of republics .....	82	Romance of trade .....	111

PAGE	PAGE		
Roman civil law . . . . .	127	Russell (John, Earl) colonial policy . . . . .	214
empire, church under . . . . .	172	selections from speeches . . . . .	86
empire, conversion of . . . . .	175	Russell (Euphemia), poems . . . . .	204
empire, history of . . . . .	66	Russell (W., Lord) . . . . .	76
empire, decline and fall of . . . . .	66	Russell (Lady) . . . . .	76
imperialism . . . . .	220	Russia as it is . . . . .	57
law, early . . . . .	126	free . . . . .	57
law, hand-book of . . . . .	132	history of . . . . .	57
history . . . . .	66	impressions of . . . . .	57
history, credibility of . . . . .	66	knout in . . . . .	57
law . . . . .	129, 130	mission to . . . . .	57
law, institutes of . . . . .	129, 137	modern . . . . .	57
law, introduction to . . . . .	129	in 1870 . . . . .	57
law, modern . . . . .	137	travels in . . . . .	64
provincial administration . . . . .	65	Russian revolt . . . . .	57
republic . . . . .	66	Russians, Central Asia . . . . .	57
law, Savigny's obligations in . . . . .	125	knout and . . . . .	57
state from 1815 to 1850 . . . . .	56	Russo-Turkish war . . . . .	57, 164
and Teuton . . . . .	56	Ruttan (Wm.), memoir of . . . . .	187
triumvirates . . . . .	67	Rutherford (Mark) . . . . .	76
world . . . . .	66	Ryerson and Charbonell correspondence . . . . .	187
Romans, ancient . . . . .	66	Ryerson (Dr.) to Hon. G. Brown . . . . .	188
under the empire . . . . .	66	Ryerson on elementary instruction . . . . .	13
Rome . . . . .	66	Rymer's Foedera . . . . .	36
catacombs of . . . . .	56		
Christian and Papal . . . . .	55	Sacred books of the east . . . . .	175
days near . . . . .	56	history of the world . . . . .	178
to fall of western empire . . . . .	66	theory of the earth . . . . .	146
from earliest times . . . . .	66	Sadleir (R. Hon. Sir. R.) . . . . .	76
historic and monumental . . . . .	66	Sailor's horn-book for law of storms . . . . .	152
history of . . . . .	66	life . . . . .	63
liberty of . . . . .	66	St. Alban's raid . . . . .	136
in nineteenth century . . . . .	56	St. Ambrose . . . . .	76
old . . . . .	55	St. Anselm . . . . .	76
pictures of old . . . . .	66	St. Augustine . . . . .	224
its princes, priests and people . . . . .	56	St. Bartholomew . . . . .	55
a tour of many days . . . . .	56	St. Basil . . . . .	224
walks in . . . . .	56	St. Chrysostom . . . . .	76
Romilly (Sir S.) . . . . .	76	St. Clair (Arthur) . . . . .	29
Rose (Rt. Hon. G.), diaries and correspondence . . . . .	86	St. Cosme . . . . .	29
Rosetta stone . . . . .	167	St. Gabriel St. Presbyterian church . . . . .	3
Rosetti (Dante G.) . . . . .	88	St. Hilary . . . . .	224
Rough and smooth in Australia . . . . .	46	St. Hubert's Club . . . . .	3
Roughing it in the bush . . . . .	11	St. Jean Baptiste . . . . .	4
Rough ways made smooth . . . . .	153	St. Jerome . . . . .	242
Round my house . . . . .	93	St. John . . . . .	76, 224
Roundheads' and cavaliers' army lists . . . . .	38	St. John fire . . . . .	15
Rousseau . . . . .	76, 88	St. John Island [See Prince Edward Island].	
Rowan (A. H.) . . . . .	76	St. Laurence . . . . .	9
Roxburgh (town of) . . . . .	40	St. Lawrence (River) . . . . .	1
Royal institution, its founder, etc . . . . .	146	salmon fisheries . . . . .	11
mail . . . . .	94	St. Louis . . . . .	24
mint . . . . .	110	St. Paul . . . . .	77
path of life . . . . .	170	at Athens . . . . .	177
Royster Doyster . . . . .	92	character of . . . . .	173
Rubric of common law . . . . .	138	life and works of . . . . .	170
Rules and procedure of foreign parliaments . . . . .	82	St. Paul's three cathedrals in London . . . . .	37
Rumford (Count) . . . . .	29	voyage . . . . .	62
Rural hydraulics . . . . .	157	St. Peter's River . . . . .	8
Ruskin's works . . . . .	95	Saint-Simon (Duke of) . . . . .	55
Ruskin, bibliography of . . . . .	95	Saints' lives . . . . .	79
Russell (John, Earl) . . . . .	76	Salad for the solitary . . . . .	90
		Sale's brigade in Afghanistan . . . . .	163

PAGE	PAGE		
Sale, contract of . . . . .	125	Science, fragments of . . . . .	155
Sales, judicial . . . . .	135	freedom of . . . . .	155
law of . . . . .	137	heroes of . . . . .	79
Salmagundi . . . . .	94	of jurisprudence . . . . .	124
Salm-Salm (Princess) . . . . .	77	(light) for leisure hours . . . . .	152
Salmon fisheries of St. Lawrence . . . . .	11	martyrs of . . . . .	79
Salt Lake . . . . .	30	mental and moral . . . . .	140
city . . . . .	28	(modern) and modern thought . . . . .	150
Samoa a hundred years ago . . . . .	64	molecular and microscopic . . . . .	154
Sam Slick in England . . . . .	93	moral . . . . .	142
Sandford Fleming's expedition . . . . .	6	(physical) recent advances in . . . . .	154
Sandy's (Abp.) sermons . . . . .	176	pleasant ways in . . . . .	153
San Juan boundary . . . . .	10	political and social . . . . .	140
San Francisco . . . . .	59	principles of . . . . .	140
San Marino . . . . .	55	and religion, reconciliation of . . . . .	178
Sanitary agents, house plants as . . . . .	158	religion and . . . . .	174
drainage . . . . .	158	(sanitary) in houses . . . . .	156
engineering . . . . .	157, 160	treasury of . . . . .	154
journal . . . . .	161	warfare of . . . . .	155
science, future of . . . . .	161	of wealth . . . . .	119
science in houses . . . . .	156	without God . . . . .	148
work in towns and villages . . . . .	158	workers, wages and wants of . . . . .	153
Sanity and insanity . . . . .	160	Sciences, connection of physical . . . . .	154
Santa Fe . . . . .	217	(inductive), history of . . . . .	155
Saracens, history and conquests of . . . . .	61	Scientific dialogues . . . . .	150
lands of . . . . .	62	study of Hindu law . . . . .	133
Sardinia, art in . . . . .	224	industries explained . . . . .	158
Saskatchewan . . . . .	5, 15	lectures . . . . .	150
and Assiniboine . . . . .	13	lectures, popular . . . . .	149
Sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale . . . . .	8	London . . . . .	145
Savigny's obligations in Roman law . . . . .	125	memories . . . . .	148
Savonarola . . . . .	56, 80	Scintillæ juris . . . . .	136
Saxons in England . . . . .	36	Scones' four centuries of English letters . . . . .	86
Scandinavia, history of . . . . .	52	Scot in British North America . . . . .	41
Scatcherd (Thos.) . . . . .	14	Scotch banks and system of issue . . . . .	117
Scenery of the heavens . . . . .	223	banks, our . . . . .	116
Scepticism in geology . . . . .	155	legal antiquities . . . . .	131
modern . . . . .	172	history, early . . . . .	40
Schemes of social improvement . . . . .	114	sermons . . . . .	177
Schiller . . . . .	88	Scotchmen, eminent . . . . .	40
Schleswig-Holstein war . . . . .	51	Scotland . . . . .	36
School and army in Germany and France . . . . .	163	ancient church in . . . . .	41
of abuse . . . . .	92	from Agricola to revolution . . . . .	40
lands in U. C . . . . .	89	archæology and pre-historic annals . . . . .	41
life at Winchester college . . . . .	90	of . . . . .	41
system of States and Canada . . . . .	109	as it was and as it is . . . . .	40
architecture . . . . .	109	and Scotsmen . . . . .	41
(revised) law . . . . .	109	and the Scotch . . . . .	41
Schools (Endowed) of Ireland . . . . .	109	beauties of . . . . .	40
(great public) of England . . . . .	108	(church of), history . . . . .	173
(great) of England . . . . .	109	civil and ecclesiastical history of . . . . .	41
for the people . . . . .	109	clan tartans of . . . . .	40, 218
of Greater Britain . . . . .	109	darker superstitions of . . . . .	40
(high) overpressure in, in Denmark . . . . .	109	domestic annals of . . . . .	40
of Charles the Great . . . . .	109	families of . . . . .	40
civil government for common . . . . .	109	gazetteer of . . . . .	41
Science and art, museum of . . . . .	150	hand-book for travellers in . . . . .	41
advancement of . . . . .	223	hand-book of law of . . . . .	132
borderland of . . . . .	152	history of church of . . . . .	177
chapter on . . . . .	154	historic families of . . . . .	218
cyclopædia of physical . . . . .	151	industries of . . . . .	111
(cyclopædic) simplified . . . . .	152	and India . . . . .	41
dictionary of . . . . .	153	James I. of . . . . .	41
Englishmen of . . . . .	148	(Kirk of), since reformation . . . . .	177

PAGE	PAGE		
Scotland, kirks and manses of .....	169	Secret societies of all ages .....	143
lectures on law of .....	135	societies of European revolution..	143
letters on affairs of, 1818-52 .....	40	societies in France .....	54
literature of .....	40	Seigniorial tenure pamphlets, 191, 199, 200, 201	
Lord advocates of .....	80	Soldier's table talk .....	93
members of parliament in, 1857 to 1882 .....	40	Select titles from digest of Justinian .....	130
municipal elections in .....	183	Self-culture .....	91, 143
ordnance gazetteer of .....	40	Self-help .....	80
parish kirks and manses in .....	40	Selkirk (Earl) .....	14
picturesque .....	41	Selkirk glaciers .....	217
portrait gallery of .....	40	Selwyn (Bishop) .....	77
public law and constitutional history of .....	41	Semple (Gov.) .....	14
parliament of .....	215	Senses of animals .....	150
picturesque .....	218	Sermon on the ploughers .....	92
reformation in .....	41	Sermons and bible readings .....	176
Queens of .....	41	out of church .....	95
records of the kirk of .....	176	preached in Ireland .....	178
tartans of the clans of .....	40	by Latimer .....	174, 176
tour in .....	41	lay .....	91
surnames of .....	40	by a lay head master .....	170
under her early kings .....	41	on the liturgy .....	187
(west of), folk-lore .....	95	by Newman .....	175
western highlands and islands of ..	40	in St. Andrews, Quebec .....	172, 187
Scots (Mary Queen of), and her accusers.	40	parochial and plain .....	175
Scotsmen in the 18th century .....	41	Plymouth pulpit .....	170
Scots worthies .....	80	by F. W. Robertson .....	176
Scottish abbeys .....	168	Scotch .....	177
anecdotes and tales .....	40	seven, before Ed. VI .....	92
bar fifty years ago .....	41	by Stanley .....	177
biographical dictionary .....	40	Servant, master and .....	136
church, story of the .....	174	Servetus and Calvin .....	178
covenanters .....	80	Servia .....	58
law of evidence .....	131	Service of the poor .....	144
nation, chronicle of .....	40	Settlements, marriage and other family .....	134
nation, surnames, etc .....	40	Seventh great monarchy .....	67
nobility .....	41	Sevigne (Mad. de) .....	88
nobility during minority of Jas. VI.	41	Sewage, treatment of .....	156
philosophy from Hutchison to Hamilton .....	141	disposal works .....	223
regiments .....	164	Seward (W. H.) .....	77
Scott (Sir W.) .....	77	Sewer-gas and its dangers .....	158
Scott, lands of .....	40	Sewers, statute of .....	126
Scott's works .....	101	Sextant and its applications .....	162
Scripture, evidence of truth of .....	176	Shah of Persia in Europe .....	64
Scriptures defended .....	173	Shakespeare's Plutarch .....	89
Sculpture (ancient and modern), in out- line .....	168	Shakespearian grammar .....	86
gems of .....	168	Shakespeare, works .....	108
Sea, commercial products of the .....	154	concordance to .....	108
depths of .....	154	supplement to .....	108
horses .....	58	study of .....	108
and its living wonders .....	149	folk-lore of .....	108
rights of the .....	139	English of .....	216
shores of the realm .....	129	Shakespeare's true life .....	220
urchins .....	153	Shakespeariana .....	108
Seamanship .....	162	Sharp, sharper, sharpest .....	169
Sea-power, influence of, on history .....	61	Shelburne (W. Earl.) .....	77
Second empire in French literature .....	96	Shelley .....	77
empire, men of .....	53	Shells, British land and fresh water .....	154
Secret history of Great Britain .....	37	Sheep, breeds, etc .....	166
services under William, Anne and George I .....	37	Sheridan .....	77, 88, 89
		letters .....	86
		Sheriffs and bailiffs .....	136
		Sheriff, office and duty of .....	124
		duty of .....	138
		Ships of royal navy .....	163

	PAGE		PAGE
Shipping law . . . . .	132	Socialism as it is . . . . .	143
Shoe and canoe . . . . .	2	communism and . . . . .	119
Siberia, eastern and western . . . . .	60	historical basis of . . . . .	114
ten years in . . . . .	57	its nature, dangers and remedies . . . . .	114
Sicilian Vespers war . . . . .	56	of to-day . . . . .	112
Sidereal messenger of Galileo . . . . .	146	Societies, mechanism of . . . . .	121
Sidmouth (Visc.) . . . . .	77	Society, ancient . . . . .	123
Sidney (Sir Phil.) . . . . .	77	and ranks under Anglo-Saxons . . . . .	36
Sierra Nevada . . . . .	25	natural history of . . . . .	123
Sight . . . . .	150	Sociology . . . . .	117
Silicates . . . . .	156	principles of . . . . .	142
Silk . . . . .	156	Socrates . . . . .	77, 142
Silver coin, regulating . . . . .	110	Soda . . . . .	156
country . . . . .	18, 48	Solar energy, conservation of . . . . .	154
and gold . . . . .	114	physics . . . . .	150
and the Indian exchanges . . . . .	117	system of the ancients . . . . .	155
pound . . . . .	114	Somerville (Alex.) . . . . .	77
in relation to industry and trade . . . . .	111	Somerville (Mary) . . . . .	77
Simcoe (Governor) . . . . .	12, 217, 219	Somer's tracts . . . . .	218
Simcoe's military journal . . . . .	14	Songs and sonnettes . . . . .	92
Simon de Montfort . . . . .	37	Songsters, our native (British) . . . . .	152
Simon (Saint) . . . . .	88	Sonora . . . . .	20
Simpson, arctic discoverer . . . . .	14	Sophocles . . . . .	220
Simpson (Sir J. Y.) . . . . .	77	Sophisms of free trade . . . . .	111
Sinai . . . . .	50, 62, 66	Sorcery of Alice Kyteler . . . . .	39
Sir J. Craig . . . . .	4	Soul, instinct and materialism . . . . .	141
Sir Geo. Prevost . . . . .	4	Sound . . . . .	155
Sir W. E. Parry . . . . .	11	and light . . . . .	147
Six centuries of work and wages . . . . .	117	in relation to music . . . . .	145
Sixtus the fifth . . . . .	77	South Kensington museum, lectures at . . . . .	155
Sketch of democracy . . . . .	120	scientific apparatus . . . . .	156
Sketches and essays . . . . .	90	South sea, voyage into . . . . .	63
beyond the sea . . . . .	64	Southey (Rt.) . . . . .	77
Skin, <i>materia medica</i> and therapeutics . . . . .	160	Southern cross, under the . . . . .	47
of the . . . . .	160	Spain, Arabs in . . . . .	56
Slander and libel . . . . .	137	bible in . . . . .	56
libel and . . . . .	133	chronicles of . . . . .	35
libel and (Folkard's Starkie) . . . . .	128	gypsies of . . . . .	56
Slavery in Mosaic law . . . . .	185	history of . . . . .	56
Slave power . . . . .	20	Isabella of . . . . .	57
states, seaboard . . . . .	28	Philip the second of . . . . .	57
provinces . . . . .	58	Jews in . . . . .	175
Slavery, study of . . . . .	143	travelling in . . . . .	56
Sleep, causation of . . . . .	159	wanderings in . . . . .	56
Sleswick . . . . .	52	Sparrow in America . . . . .	223
Small (Watten) poems . . . . .	204	Speakers' decisions . . . . .	83
Smith (Ad.) . . . . .	88	Speakers of commons from Ed. III to . . . . .	
Smith (John) . . . . .	29	Victoria . . . . .	80
Smith (Rev. Syd.) . . . . .	77	Speaking (extempore) art of . . . . .	86
Smith's (Sydney) works . . . . .	96	Specie payments, restriction in . . . . .	114
Smollett . . . . .	88	Species, origin of, by organic affinity . . . . .	148
Soap . . . . .	156	Speech in season . . . . .	173
Social condition of people in England . . . . .	36	organs of . . . . .	151
condition of English people . . . . .	143	liberty of . . . . .	134
economy, hand-book of . . . . .	110	Speeches (great), by great lawyers . . . . .	137
philosophy and religion of Comte . . . . .	140	of Mackenzie, Blake, Cartwright, Huntington and Mills . . . . .	205
pressure . . . . .	90	Speeches on reform of Parliament . . . . .	121
problems . . . . .	113	Queen's . . . . .	35
reform . . . . .	144	Spectrum analysis . . . . .	150, 153, 154
science and natural economy . . . . .	118, 144	Spectroscope . . . . .	150
science, principles of . . . . .	112	Spedon (A. L.) poems . . . . .	204
statics . . . . .	142	Spenser (Ed.) . . . . .	77
well-being . . . . .	143	Spheres and duties of government . . . . .	122
Socialism . . . . .	29, 114		

PAGE	PAGE		
Spinal cord, diseases of.....	159	Stothard (Thos.).....	77
disease and curvature.....	161	Stowe (H. B.).....	77
Spirit of despotism.....	122	Strachan (Bishop).....	15
of laws.....	133	Strachan (Dr.) to Hon. W. Morris.....	189
Spiritualism, mesmerism and.....	146	Stranger's relief in New York.....	187
Spoils system and civil service.....	121	Streets and homesteads of England, ancient.....	38
Sporting sketches.....	91	and pavements.....	157
Spring, sylvan.....	149	Strength of nations.....	120
Stael (Madame de).....	77	Struggle for law.....	138
Stammering and stuttering.....	160	Stuart (house of) four princesses of.....	81
Stamp duties, history of.....	112	Stuart's side-lights of the campaigns.....	40
Standard clock and zodiacal stars.....	151	Studies in ancient history.....	122
Stanley (Dean).....	77	conflict of in criticism.....	110
Star chamber.....	34	Studies in ancient history.....	89
Star-fish.....	153	Studio, field and gallery.....	153
gazing.....	150	Studies of Greek poets.....	89
lessons, easy.....	152	in Wordsworth.....	89
(new), atlas.....	152	Study and use of history.....	120
Stars, half hours with the.....	152	of government.....	123
Stark (John).....	29	of slavery.....	143
State paper stories.....	35	Subject, liberty of.....	134
papers, British.....	215	Subterranean world.....	149
papers prior to 1836.....	33	Subtile brains and lissom fingers.....	96
of prisons.....	145	Succession laws of Christian countries.....	132
worthies.....	80	Suffrage (woman) wrong.....	120
Statesman, the.....	123	Sub-tropical rambles.....	64
Statesman's year book.....	180	Sugar beet.....	166
Statesmen, lessons for three English.....	123	Suicide.....	151
Statics, social.....	80	Suits of attachment.....	128
Statistical gazetteer.....	142	Sulla.....	65
Statistics, commercial.....	181	Sullivan (John).....	29
fallacies of.....	115	Sullivan's Indian expedition in 1779.....	163
(universal) tables of.....	61	Sulu Archipelago.....	60
Statute law.....	138	Sully (Duke of).....	55
Statutes, collection of.....	126	Summary convictions.....	134
interpretation of.....	126	jurisdiction act.....	127
observations on.....	133	Sun (The).....	153
of practical utility.....	124	under the.....	153
treatise on.....	130	Sunbeam's voyage.....	63
Quebec railway.....	128	Sun's distance.....	149
Statutory law.....	135	true bearing.....	146
and constitutional law.....	129	Sunstroke.....	161
Steam engine, catechism of.....	136	Superior courts' practice.....	132
" hand-book of.....	156	Supernatural religion.....	170
" history and growth of.....	158	Superstition, credulity and.....	140
" manual of.....	157	Supreme Court of Canada.....	126
Steel.....	156	court judicature act, index to.....	128
Stein, life of.....		court of judicature acts.....	130
Steffens (Henry).....	77	court, practice of.....	137
Stephens (W. A.) the centennial. a poem	204	courts' procedure.....	126
Stephenson (Geo.).....	77	court rules and orders.....	135
Sterne (L.).....	77	Surgical practice, foreign bodies in.....	161
Steuben (Baron).....	30	Surnames, families, literature, honours and biographical history of Scot- land.....	40
Stiles (Ezra).....	29	Surrey and Sussex.....	36
Stoicism.....	140	Surrogate court practice.....	130
Stoics, epicureans and skeptics.....	142	Surveying, higher.....	157
Stock exchange securities.....	113	magnetic.....	157
exchanges of London, Paris and New York.....	113	land.....	157
holders, liability of.....	137	text-book of.....	154
Storms, mechanical theory of.....	145	and mapping.....	157
sailors' horn-book for law of.....	152		
Story of the earth and man.....	147		

	PAGE		PAGE
Surveyor, practical.....	157	Technical history of commerce .....	119
Sweden, rambles in.....	52	training .....	158
history of.....	52	Telegraph in America.....	158
tour in.....	52	modern practice of electric.....	152
Swedenborg and the New Church.....	176	cases .....	124
Swift (Jonathan).....	77	history of .....	152
Switzerland, history of.....	53	Telegraphs, law of.....	136
and the Swiss.....	53	Telephone.....	152
Switzers, the.....	53	Telescope, the.....	155
Swine, diseases of.....	166	common.....	147
Sydenham (Lord).....	15	half-hours with the.....	152
Sydney (Algernon).....	77	Temperance, hundred years of.....	144
S <i>Ilva</i> sylvarum.....	145	and prohibition pamphlets.....	192
Sylvan spring.....	149	lectures on.....	144
Syria, unexplored.....	60	fifty years of .....	144
Synesius of Cyrene.....	224	Temples, etc., of ancient Greece and	
Synoptic gospels.....	170	Rome .....	90
System of phrenology.....	140	of the Jews .....	168
Systematic table of Canadian birds.....	146	Tenant, landlord and .....	128, 139
mineralogy .....	145	Tenderfoot trottings.....	17
Systems of land tenure.....	117	Tennessee .....	28, 30, 31
<b>Tables</b> of history, literature and art .....	182	antiquities of .....	223
Tacitus .....	66	geology of .....	153
Tactics for the times.....	144	Tennyson, concordance of .....	87
Talbot (Col.).....	15	Tennyson's works .....	221
Talks for the times.....	178	Tenure and toil .....	113
Talleyrand .....	55	Tenures of land and customs of manors .....	122
Talmud .....	170	Testament (new), how to study .....	170
Taoism .....	224	Tests of a thriving population .....	118
Tariff, appeal to American people on the	119	Teutonic conquests of Gaul and Britain .....	61
and its evils .....	110	Texas .....	19, 25
hand-book of Canadian customs .....	115	Textiles .....	156
legislation of United States .....	119	Thackeray .....	77
policy of England and United States		Thackeray's letters .....	86
contrasted .....	111	works .....	102
of United States, 1872 .....	116	“The Forty-five” .....	37
(United States) revision .....	118	Theological controversies .....	177
of 1842 vindicated .....	113	Theology, some present difficulties in .....	172
Tasmanians, last of the .....	46	in the English poets .....	171
Tasso .....	88	masters in English .....	170
Tatler .....	91	and morality .....	172
Tax exemptions in Toronto .....	110	outlines of natural .....	171
income .....	115	(rationalism) in Ireland .....	178
titles .....	125	systematic .....	173
Taxation .....	115, 116	Theory of evolution .....	149
and taxes .....	110	of legislation .....	120
revenue .....	119	of money .....	113
and revenue .....	119	of morals .....	140
revenue, etc., of British Empire .....	116	of politics .....	122
(local) in Britain and Ireland .....	116	of the State .....	120
and taxes in England .....	112	The Pope and new era .....	220
of United Kingdom .....	111	Therapeutics .....	161
law of .....	126	modern medical .....	160
its principles and methods .....	112	Thermic fever .....	161
local government and .....	111, 117	Thiers .....	54
Taxes, history of .....	112	Things not generally known .....	155, 180
national .....	118	Third estate .....	55
rates and .....	119	republic, men of .....	53
Queen's .....	116	Thirlwall's remains .....	178
Taylor (Henry) .....	77	Thirty-nine articles .....	171
Taylor's (Sir H) works .....	96	Thirty years' war .....	51
Taylor (Reynell) .....	77	Thistledown .....	93
Technical educator .....	146	Thor, land of .....	52
		Thorney Island .....	38

PAGE	PAGE		
Thorsvalden .....	78	Trade with United States .....	4
Thought, laws of .....	142	of the world .....	119
modern science and modern .....	150	Trades' societies and strikes .....	110
Thoughts upon government .....	122	Training of pauper children .....	142
for the times .....	173	technical .....	158
Three devils .....	95	Traits of character .....	94
cathedrals in London .....	37	Transatlantic sketches .....	48
essays on religion .....	141	Transits of Venus .....	153
years among the working classes .....	142	Transcaucasia .....	60
Threshold, on the .....	95	Transcendental idealism .....	141
Thrift .....	96	Transfer of land statute .....	128
Throat (diseases of) and nasal passages .....	159	Transvaal .....	49, 50
Thucydides .....	65	Traveller, wrongs and rights of .....	124
Thumping English lies .....	44	Traveller's remembrancer .....	63
Tibet .....	60	Travels in the air .....	148
Ticknor (Geo.) .....	77	illustrated .....	63
Tilden (S. J.) .....	30	Treasures of the earth .....	149
Timber and timber trees .....	150	Treasury of David .....	177
Time, climate and .....	147	of science .....	154
Tin and zinc working .....	156	Treatise on the astrolabe .....	174
Tiping revolution .....	59	on astronomy .....	150
Titian .....	77	of facts .....	135
Titles .....	137	on human nature .....	140
registration of .....	137	on ventilation .....	157
Tocqueville .....	55	Treaty of Washington .....	127
Tolerance, two lectures .....	171	Tree planter, .....	166
Toleration, letters on .....	122	Trees of America .....	146
Toomb's speeches .....	28	chapters on .....	166
Toronto .....	5, 11, 16	English forests, and forest .....	166
of old .....	14	Trees and shrubs, encyclopaedia of .....	150
past and present .....	14	timber .....	150
called back .....	15	Trench (Abp) .....	77
first bishop of .....	184	Trent, council of .....	171
to Fort Garry .....	186	Trial by jury .....	38
city by-laws .....	137	Trials of Thomas Paine .....	121
tax exemptions .....	110	Tribunals, popular .....	19
Toronto's claims to seat of government .....	188	Trinity College, Toronto .....	10
"Torren's" system .....	83, 222	of evil .....	178
Torpedoes .....	164	Triumphant democracy .....	20
Total abstinence .....	159	Troja .....	67
Tour round my garden .....	150	Trollope (Anth.) .....	77
Tower (Her Majesty's) .....	34	Trollope (T. A.) .....	77
Towns, economy of large .....	143	Tropical nature .....	155
and districts, English .....	35	world .....	149
our great .....	35	Tropics, in the .....	47
Toxophilus .....	92	trip to .....	47
Trachea diseases .....	160	Trout culture .....	148
Tracts for the times .....	170	Troy .....	67
Trade and bullion .....	119	Troy, N.Y. ....	31
in gold bullion .....	114	True nature of money defined .....	185
and finance of city life .....	117	Truth ; a systematic enquiry .....	141
international .....	117	Tsar, land of the .....	52
marks .....	136	Tudor dynasty .....	34
mark cases, American .....	127	Turkey, Christians of .....	58
marks and designs .....	125	people of .....	57
and navigation, Canadian .....	184	through Asiatic .....	58
organizations and progress and robbery .....	116	empire of .....	58
population and food .....	111	highlands of .....	58
regulating .....	112	Turkish spy's letters .....	55
romance of .....	111	Turkistan .....	60
unions .....	128	Turks, Ottoman .....	58
unions abroad .....	118	among the .....	58
unions of England .....	116	domestic manners of .....	58

PAGE	PAGE			
Tuscany, free trade in . . . . .	118	United exploring expedition, 1838-42 . . . . .	31	
Tuski, tents of . . . . .	58	federal officer's register . . . . .	29	
Twenty-two years of protection . . . . .	117	financial history . . . . .	111	
Two Mountain mission . . . . .	48	fishing industries . . . . .	148	
Two-penny trash . . . . .	121	flag . . . . .	28	
Tycoon, capital of the . . . . .	59	general insurance statutes of . . . . .	139	
Tyler . . . . .	80	government . . . . .	23, 25	
Types of ethical theory . . . . .	141	government and laws . . . . .	31	
Typographia . . . . .	157	history . . . . .	18, 20, 23	
Tyrol . . . . .	55	history, 1763-1797 . . . . .	28	
		to 1808 . . . . .	17	
U. E. Loyalists . . . . .		1	in 1818 . . . . .	23
Ulysses, or scenes in many lands . . . . .	64	to 1841 . . . . .	30	
Ulster, plantation of . . . . .	43	in 1846-47 . . . . .	26	
Ultima thule . . . . .	58	in 1849-50 . . . . .	32	
Ultra vires, doctrine of . . . . .	125	immigration . . . . .	20	
Underbrush . . . . .	93	insurance statutes . . . . .	139	
Underground life, or mines and miners . . . . .	154	law practice . . . . .	123	
Under the sun . . . . .	153	law, digest of . . . . .	125	
Undesigned coincidences . . . . .	171	lunacy laws of the . . . . .	130	
Undertakings, compulsory purchase of . . . . .	125	legislative law and practice . . . . .	82	
Union of the provinces . . . . .	6, 185	marriage and divorce laws in . . . . .	133	
Union of B. N. A. provinces . . . . .	185	patent laws of . . . . .	138	
Unionist delusions . . . . .	34	marriage and divorce laws . . . . .	133	
Unitarian hand-book . . . . .	177	medical officers, instructions to . . . . .	160	
United Kingdom, taxation of . . . . .	111	medical (navy) officers' reports . . . . .	160	
United States . . . . .	11	military and naval reports . . . . .	164	
administrations, handbook . . . . .	30	monetary commission . . . . .	118	
annals (political) to 1763 . . . . .	22	metallic currency of . . . . .	117	
bankrupt law of the . . . . .	131	metallic wealth . . . . .	31	
biographical and political history . . . . .	31	national character . . . . .	30	
blue book, 1881 . . . . .	29	native flowers and ferns of the . . . . .	151	
botany of, north of Virginia . . . . .	145	naval history of . . . . .	163	
and Canada . . . . .	22	navigation reports . . . . .	162	
in 1817 . . . . .	28	north western territory . . . . .	20	
in 1818-19 . . . . .	23	patent laws . . . . .	138	
in 1826 . . . . .	13	precious metals in . . . . .	188	
in 1833 . . . . .	23	pre-historic races . . . . .	148	
in 1834 . . . . .	18	presidents . . . . .	17	
in 1836 . . . . .	16	political law of . . . . .	19	
in 1852 . . . . .	16	political parties . . . . .	31	
census, tenth . . . . .	20, 21	"    "    1794 . . . . .	31	
ninth . . . . .	21	protection in . . . . .	118	
seventh . . . . .	22	real property law . . . . .	138	
civil government . . . . .	215, 217	rise of . . . . .	24	
chief justices . . . . .	23	rise and progress of . . . . .	24	
collection laws . . . . .	128	state constitutions . . . . .	31	
commerce and public debt, 1817 . . . . .	28	statistics, 1874 . . . . .	30	
congress and government . . . . .	25	secret service . . . . .	18	
constitution, commentary on . . . . .	24	tariff, 1872 . . . . .	116	
constitution, on . . . . .	137	tariff and revenue law . . . . .	113	
constitution . . . . .	22, 30, 31	tariff revision . . . . .	118	
constitution, formation of . . . . .	18	ten-million loan of 1814 . . . . .	118	
constitutional amendments, 1880-2 . . . . .	29	war of independence . . . . .	20	
constitutional history . . . . .	84, 216	civil war . . . . .	26	
constitutional law of . . . . .	19	late war, constitutional view . . . . .	30	
constitutions, defence of . . . . .	18	war powers . . . . .	40	
courts, jurisdiction of . . . . .	127			
customs tariff legislation . . . . .	119			
election franchise in . . . . .	122			
electoral system . . . . .	26			
entomological commissioner's report	153			
		Unity of natural phenomena . . . . .	153	
		of nature . . . . .	139	
		Universal law . . . . .	130	
		progress . . . . .	142	
		Universalism and materialism . . . . .	177	
		Universem geographiam . . . . .	63	

PAGE	PAGE		
Universities, German.....	109	Vienna, sieges of.....	52
rise and constitution of.....	109	Views of European cities.....	168
historical sketches of.....	109	Vignettes from nature.....	145
University, five years in an English.....	109	Viking, land of the.....	52
scholarships in Cambridge.....	109	age.....	52
Toronto, fasti.....	110	Village (Aryan) in India and Ceylon.....	123
question pamphlets, 1845,.....	61, 190	English community.....	123
Universe and coming transits.....	153	communities in east and west.....	122
Unknown (an) country.....	44	community.....	222
Untrodden peaks.....	63	improvements.....	158
Use and abuse of parliaments.....	120	Vine dresser's guide.....	165
" " political terms.....	122	Virgil.....	220
Usury, laws of.....	116	stories from.....	91
history of.....	116	Virginia.....	18, 31
Upper Canada, quieting titles in.....	137	West, assembly rules.....	83
ten years of.....	217	Visions of government.....	123
Utilitarian theory of morals.....	140	a study of false sight.....	159
Utopia.....	92	Vivisection.....	161
Utopias.....	114	Volcanoes, over.....	57
<b>Vaccination law.....</b>	<b>129</b>	Voltaire.....	78, 88
Validity of verbal agreements.....	137	Voters' lists.....	213
Value of money.....	115	Voyage of the Challenger.....	154
Vancouver Island.....	12	Voyages of Drake.....	63
Island.....	9, 10	<b>Wages, limits on.....</b>	<b>110</b>
naturalist in.....	150	and labor.....	115
Van Dyck.....	78	machinery and.....	116
Van Diemen's Land, letters from.....	16	question.....	119
Vane (Sir H.).....	30, 78	rate of.....	111
Vatican decrees.....	93, 121, 172	and wants of science workers.....	153
Vaticanism.....	173	workmen and.....	119
Vega, voyage of.....	59	work and, six centuries of.....	117
Vegetable mould, formation of.....	147	Walden.....	96
world.....	148	Waldenses, history of.....	175
Vendors and purchasers.....	127, 137	Waldensian church.....	178
Venice, past and present.....	55, 56	Wall street, twenty years in.....	113
and the Venetians.....	56	Wallace (Sir Wm.).....	40
makers of.....	56	Walpole Horace).....	78
Ventilation, gas and.....	157	Sir R.....	78
treatise on.....	157	Wales.....	36
mechanics of.....	157	civil wars in.....	38
and warming of buildings.....	158	Princess of, conduct of.....	38
Verbal agreements, validity of.....	137	War of 1812.....	2, 163
Verbalist.....	86	American civil.....	164
Veres, fighting.....	80	" " revolutionary.....	164
Vermont.....	30, 31	with America, France and Spain.....	163
Versification, English.....	219	in Bulgaria.....	163
Vertebrated animals, anatomy of.....	148	claimant's guide.....	135
Vertebrate animals, morphology of.....	150	and culture.....	94
Vespuccius (Americus).....	47	Franco-German.....	163, 164, 165
Vestiges of creation.....	146	French, ending in conquest of	
Vice, regulation of.....	143	Canada.....	163
Victoria bridge.....	185	history.....	164
B.Columbia.....	6	in the Peninsula.....	164
N.S. Wales, life in.....	46	powers, United States.....	84
in 1886.....	46	remedies for.....	124
early history of.....	46	weapons of.....	223
history of.....	46	of the revolution.....	17
colony of.....	47	for the Rhine frontier.....	164, 224
rocks, minerals and fossils of.....	151	seven weeks'.....	163
Queen.....	35, 39	in the Soudan.....	163
Victorian poets.....	89	thirty years'.....	163
Victory over Armada.....	36	Zulu.....	163
Vienna, residence at .....	51	Russko-Turkish.....	164

PAGE	PAGE		
Warfare of science.....	155	What does history teach ? .....	120
Wars of England.....	162	is free trade? .....	119
Ward (Samuel).....	29	Wheat diseases .....	149
Warren (Joseph).....	30	Whetstone's remembrance .....	92
Washington (George).....	17, 31	Whig newspaper, 1814.....	39
administration of .....	24	ministry of 1830 .....	38
territory .....	30	Whitaker's almanac .....	180
treaty of .....	127	White and black .....	20
Wasps, ants, bees and .....	150	conquest .....	23
Water, analysis.....	155	Whitfield (Geo.) .....	78
babies .....	220	White hills .....	25
courses, pollution of .....	130	Who's who ? .....	180
forms of .....	155	Wickham (Rt. Hon. W.), correspondence .....	86
Waters, and rights in the sea.....	139	Wiclid (John) .....	78
Waters, music of the .....	144	Wife, husband and .....	136
Waterloo, battle of .....	163	Wilberforce (Sam) .....	78
campaign .....	164	Wild flowers, British .....	152
Waterton's wanderings in South America.....	48	flowers, <i>canadian</i> .....	148
Watson (James) .....	78	life in a southern country .....	155
Wayne (Anthony).....	30	north land .....	358
Wayside flowers .....	151	west of Ireland, twenty years in .....	43
Ways and means of payment .....	112	Wilkes, (Rev. H.) .....	78
Wealth, the ism that teaches waste .....		Wilkes, Sheri <i>lan</i> , Fox .....	80
makes .....	118	Wilkie, steel engravings .....	168
creation .....	116	William IV .....	31, 35
distribution of .....	114	William IV, Grey and Taylor corres- .....	86
of individuals, causes and modes of .....	112	pondence .....	
of nations .....	117	Williams (Montagu) .....	78, 219
origin of public .....	115	Williams (Roger) .....	29
science of .....	119	Will, how to draw a simple .....	134
Weapons of war.....	223	Wills .....	
Weather folk-lore.....	154	curiosities and law of .....	134
Webbe, his <i>traualles</i> .....	93	law of .....	135
Webster (Dan.) .....	18, 31	Willis (N.P.) .....	219
Wedding day in all ages .....	96	Wilson (Alex.) .....	29
day in all ages and countries .....	145	Wilson (John) .....	78
Weighing and measuring .....	156	Wilson's (John) works .....	96
Weights and balances of U. S. bank .....		Windsor (Royal) .....	34
mint .....	112	Wine-making .....	165
of all nations .....	119	Wine, origin, nature and use of .....	154
Wellan <i>l</i> county .....	16	Wines in health and disease .....	158
Wellesley (Marq.) .....	78	Winnipeek Lake .....	8
Wellington (Duke of) .....	78	Winnipeg .....	6, 13
words on .....	93	Winthrop (John) .....	31
Wentworth (Thos.) .....	78	Winter and its dangers .....	160
Wesley (John) .....	78	Wirt (Wm.) .....	78
West, its commerce and navigation .....	24	Wisconsin .....	29
dominions of the .....	186	legislative manual .....	19
Western territory .....	25	Wisdom of our fathers .....	93
West Indian fables by J. A. Froude .....	48	Wit, anatomy of .....	93
Indies .....	9, 13	Wits and beaux .....	81
Indies (British), in 1819 .....	47	and beaux of society .....	91
Indies (British), monumental in- .....		Witnesses to Christ .....	171
scriptions in .....	47	Wodrow's correspondence .....	178
Indies, Christmas in the .....	47	Wolfe (General) .....	78
Indies, English in the .....	47	and Monc calm .....	12
Indies, six months in .....	47	death of .....	13
Westminster abbey .....	38	Wolfe's, instructions and orders .....	17
abbey, historical memorials of .....	38	Wolseley (General) .....	78
election .....	32	Wolsey, Cardinal .....	35
hall .....	35	Woman, physical life of .....	160
Whaling and fishing .....	64	Woman's (married) property act .....	124
Whally (Thos. S.) .....	78	Woman suffrage wrong .....	120
Whately (Richard) .....	78	Woman's work in the church .....	174

PAGE	PAGE		
Women, married .....	125	World of comets .....	149
and children, employment in agriculture .....	142	pictorial history of .....	61
and children among Celtic, Gothic and other nations .....	144	will end, how and when the .....	178
Women's (married) property .....	131	trade of the .....	119
(married) property acts .....	129, 133	travels round the .....	64
Women, position of law in .....	124	journey round the .....	64
plumbers and doctors .....	157	voyage round the .....	64
Wonderful escapes .....	63	round the .....	63
inventions .....	158	voyages round the .....	65
Wonders of engraving .....	168	Worship, liberty of public .....	134
Wood (Rev. J. G.) .....	78	Wounds, malpractice, homicide .....	138
Wool .....	156	Wrongs and rights of a traveller .....	124
Word gossip .....	86	Writ (King's) for choosing members .....	39
Words and places .....	87	Writings of Newman .....	175
Words, use and abuse .....	87	Wycliffe (John) .....	78
Wordsworth .....	78		
prose works .....	96	Xenophon .....	220
studies in .....	89		
Wordsworthiana .....	220	Yeddo .....	59
Work and pay .....	115	York county, Ont .....	17
and play .....	91	and Lancaster, houses of .....	35
and wages .....	111	York (Duke of), charges against .....	39
and wages, six centuries of .....	117	Yorkshire, annals .....	37
Working and burgher classes .....	112	Yorktown, campaign .....	163
classes, three years among the .....	142	Young students' library .....	90
men's social clubs .....	144	farmer's manual .....	166
people, better days for .....	111	Yucatan .....	48
Workman and franchise .....	122		
Workmen act, employers and .....	125	Zanzibar waters .....	50
masters and .....	132	Zoology .....	146
and wages .....	119	for high schools and colleges .....	152
Workshop acts, factory and .....	133	recreations in .....	146
Workshops, factories and warehouses .....	144	Zulu history, manners, etc .....	50
Workhouse management .....	144	Zurich letters .....	176
		Zuyder Zee, dead cities of .....	52





**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
**LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED**

341333  
Author Ontario. Legislative Library  
Title Catalogue...1891.  
L  
Ont.  
T.Gow.Doc.

3 1761 115500134

